# GENERAL INDEX.

*** For streets, buildings, &c. in London and Westminster, *see* London and Westminster.
For titles of books, *see* Books, titles of.

## A.


Abbot, Col. Dan., pass for, 576.
....., Rich., 209, 226.
....., ....., petition of, 226.
....., ....., father of, 226.
Abbotstoke, Dorset, 259.
Abell, Wm., pass for, 588.
....., of Essex, 368.
Aberdeen, 174.
Abigail, *alias* Jos. Williamson, 361.
Abjuration, oath of, 116, 140, 286.
Ableson, Capt. Jas., letter of, 511.
Abney, John, 170.
....., ....., letter to, 170.
Abrahamsen, Chas., pass for, 580.
Accounts, Committee for taking, 22, 48, 166, 168, 228, 318, 332.
....., ....., letter to, 150.
Achilles, 312.
Ackhurst, of Trinity College, Cambridge, 26, 50, 58, 61, 62 (2).
Adams, Gualter, 160 (3).
....., John, letter of, 245.
....., John, minister, 300 (2).
....., ....., petition of, 299.
Admiral, Lord, *see* James, Duke of York.
....., Dutch, *see* Swart.
Admirals, Rear, 186, 522, 541; *see also* Badiley, Rich., and Desborow, John.
....., Vice, 324, 470, 479, 489, 541, 548; *see also* Badiley, Rich.; Jordan, Jos.; Goodson, Wm.; Howett, John; Lawson, John; Penn, Wm.
Admiralty, 394.
..... chamber, Whitehall, 131, 304.
..... commission, 24.
..... judges (foreign), 24.
..... messengers, 439, 454, 468.
..... officers, 36, 240, 372, 418.
..... ....., certificate of, 432.
..... order, 414.
..... seal, 112, 273, 400.
Admiralty Commissioners, 3, 14, 25, 27, 34, 36 37, 48, 51, 55, 64, 74, 76, 86, 118, 128, 136, 155, 183, 185, 198, 202, 207, 212, 233 (2), 265, 272, 283, 285, 329, 334, 345, 367, 386, 394, 402, 413, 416, 423, 428 (2), 434 (2), 442, 444 (2), 446, 459, 468, 470, 480 (2), 481, 492, 494 (2), 499, 502, 506, 510, 511, 514, 518, 519 (2), 522, 524, 525, 530, 532, 537, 538, 540, 543–550, 552 (2), 555, 561, 567, 568, 574; *see also* Clarke, Col. John.
..... ....., attendance on, 418, 433, 503, 510, 537 (2), 563, 567.
..... ....., clerk of, 499, 514.
..... ....., examinations before, 7–9.
....., ....., letters of, 326, 447, 448, 450, 452 (2), 454, 456, 464, 469, 480, 518 (2), 519, 523, 559.
..... ....., ....., alluded to, 34, 231, 249, 263, 443, 553, 571.
..... ....., letters to (Jan. 1655), 21, 28, 413–423.
..... ....., ....., (Feb.), 423–437.
..... ....., ....., (March), 73 (2), 74, 81 (4), 84, 85 (3), 87–89, 91, 95, 104, 437 –456, 609.
..... ....., ....., (April), 121, 125, 136, 145, 456–471.
..... ....., ....., (May), 161 (2), 167, 169, 171, 173, 174, 185 (2), 471–489.
..... ....., ....., (June), 89, 491–493, 495 –498.
..... ....., ....., (July), 230, 233, 245, 257, 258 (2), 498–512.
..... ....., ....., (Aug.), 298, 513, 514, 516 –522.
..... ....., ....., (Sept.), 326, 329, 349, 353 (3), 522–541, 543 (5).
..... ....., ....., (Oct.), 369, 373 (2), 382, 383, 386, 391, 392, 394, 397 (2), 400, 544–574.
..... ....., ....., allnded to, 52, 150, 171, 249, 266, 370, 456, 478, 546 (2), 551.
..... ....., orders of, 119, 235, 433, 437–439, 442, 445–448, 450, 453–462, 464, 467–472, 475 (4), 476, 480 (2), 484 (2), 485, 489–492, 494–496, 499 (2) 509–518, 520–523, 525, 529 (2), 530,

Admiralty Commissioners, orders of—*cont.*
532–535, 537–540, 542, 543 (2), 545–547, 549 (4), 550 (2), 553 (3), 554, 557, 559, 561, 564–566, 568 (4), 570–574.
..... ....., ....., alluded to, 84, 200, 252, 257, 282, 283, 433, 437, 456, 465, 474, 481, 486, 500, 503, 509, 518, 531, 546, 559–563, 565.
..... ....., paper addressed to, 29.
..... ....., petitions to, 3, 6, 28–30, 45, 59 (2), 64, 110, 223 (2), 421, 423, 437, 441, 450, 457, 461, 464, 469, 470, 475, 489 (2), 491, 496, 498 (2), 514, 515 (2), 519–521, 524, 527, 528, 530 (2), 536, 541, 542 (2), 544 (2), 547–549, 558, 561, 567, 571, 573, 574.
..... ....., ....., alluded to, 414, 440, 546, 571.
..... ....., powers given to, 1.
..... ....., references by, 35, 567.
..... ....., references or orders to (Jan. 1655), 28, 413.
..... ....., ....., (Feb.), 35 (2), 36, 43, 46, 50, 53, 57 (2).
..... ....., ....., (March), 66, 67 (2), 70, 79, 117.
..... ....., ....., (April), 125–127, 143.
..... ....., ....., (May), 150, 155, 181 (2), 187, 197.
..... ....., ....., (June), 201, 202, 218, 496 (2).
..... ....., ....., (July), 230, 234, 249, 262.
..... ....., ....., (Aug.), 265 (2), 267, 268 (2), 275, 279, 292, 297, 304–307.
..... ....., ....., (Sept.), 313–315, 333, 355.
..... ....., ....., (Oct.), 372, 374 (2), 378, 381, 389 (2), 392 (2), 396, 398, 400, 610.
..... ....., reports of, 156, 178, 187, 188, (2), 273, 303 (3).
..... ....., ....., alluded to, 1, 2, 34, 36, 76, 136, 137, 153 (2), 156, 164, 187, 200, 206, 214, 218, 257, 273 (2), 276, 282, 298, 303 (2), 312, 345 (2), 396, 577, 607.
..... ....., representation by, 382.
..... ....., rooms for, 24 (2), 42.
..... ....., secretary of, *see* Blackborne, Rob.
..... ....., warrants of, alluded to, 282, 453, 461, 464.
..... ....., warrant to, 20.
Admiralty Court, 23 (2), 55, 143 (2), 181, 255, 273, 274, 324, 355, 360, 385–387, 401, 455, 498, 500; *see also* Scotland, Admiralty Court in.
..... ....., judge advocate of, 114; *see also* Walker, Dr. Walter; Whalley, Hen.
..... ....., judges delegate of, 32, 38, 54, 55, 96, 97, 115, 117, 118, 135, 141, 152, 181, 229 (2), 266, 273, 274, 293, 312, 371, 390, 400 (2), 448, 521, 522; *see also* Cock, Col. C. G.; Clarke, Dr. Wm.; Godolphin, Dr. John.
..... ....., ....., order of, alluded to, 120.
Admiralty Court, judges delegate of—*cont.*
..... ....., ....., orders to, 79, 168 (3).
..... ....., ....., references to, 46, 55, 113, 126, 288.
..... ....., ....., report of, 79.
..... ....., ....., ....., alluded to, 79, 303.
..... ....., ....., warrant to, 96.
..... ....., marshal of, 444.
..... ....., proceedings or judgments in, 24 (2), 42, 44, 54, 97, 115, 118, 123, 152, 194, 286, 361, 390, 405, 429, 503.
..... ....., registrar of, *see* Rowe, Wm.
..... ....., solicitors of, *see* Rowe, Peter; Dorislaus, Isaac.
Adrianesen, Fras., pass for, 581.
Adshead, Mr. (co. Stafford), 144.
Advance of money, Commissioners for, 304.
..... ....., ....., order of, 105.
Advice, the (ship), carpenter of, 185 (3).
Ady, Hen., 432.
Adye, Scotland, 72.
Æthiopic language, 234.
Africa, 41, 307, 576, 589.
Agenor, Geo., 448.
Aglionby, Sir Geo., pass for, 591.
Aiscough, Mrs., letter of, 361.
Alcock, Mary, pass for, 585.
Aldborough, Norfolk, 581.
..... bay, 416.
Alderley, Cheshire, 321.
Alderne, Capt. Thos., navy victualler, 99, 273, 282, 283, 326, 372, 445 (2), 448, 461, 464, 469, 475 (2), 477, 479, 480, 484, 485, 487, 490, 493, 494, 509, 518, 522, 530, 540 (2), 541, 545, 547, 549, 552, 569.
....., ....., letters of, 279–281, 442, 447, 448, 535, 539, 547.
Aldersey, Thos., 78.
Alderson, John, 211, 466.
....., ....., depositions of, 212, 446, 458, 476.
Alderstone, Scotland, 598.
Aldrich, Edw., 10.
Aldridge, Augustine, 435, 436, 446, 515, 518.
....., ....., letters of, 526, 533, 540, 546, 557, 562.
Aldworth, Rich., 79, 144.
....., Rob., letters to, 108, 144.
Ale and beer, excise on, 109.
..... house, 241, 398.
Aleppo, consul at, *see* Riley, Hen.
....., factors at, 53, 54.
....., factory at, letter to, 170.
....., Ipseer Basha at, 53, 170, 337 (2).
....., Morat Basha at, 337.
....., treasurer at, 53, 54, 170.
....., ....., letter to, 170.
Alexander, Jerome, pass for, 592.
....., Sigismund, *see* Zinzan.
Algate, Capt. Ab., 416.
....., ....., letters of, 451, 464, 498, 509.

Algiers, 263, 374, 482.
....., captives at, 115, 138 (2).
..... duty, 133.
..... ships, 397.
Alicant, 55, 445, 448, 499.
....., viceroy of, 55.
Aliens, foreigners or strangers, 77, 92, 93, 132, 143, 221, 257, 283, 286, 308, 344, 366 (2).
Alkin, Eliz., widow, 159.
....., ....., petition of, 159.
Allen, Edw., 161.
....., Capt. Edw., 520.
....., Fras., 295; *see also* War, Treasurers at, late.
....., Capt. Fras., 499.
..... ....., letters of, 88, 442, 474, 508, 524, 538.
....., Maj. Fras., petition of, 2.
....., Hen., bond by, 127.
....., Thos., 368.
....., Capt., 393.
....., Dr., 592.
....., Mr., 128.
Allenson, Sir Wm., 79, 106, 184, 244.
Allington, William, Lord Allington, 216.
Allizer, David, 467.
Allowayes, Minister, 207.
Allyn, Thos., pass for, 584.
Alman, John, 594.
Alsop, Capt. Roger, Marshal-General of the Army, 62, 107, 108.
Alum and copperas makers, petition of, 57.
..... ....., alluded to, 146, 158, 215.
Alured, Col. Nath., 426.
Ambassadors or agents, 520 (2), 532, 537; *see also* under the several countries.
....., English, abroad, 281, 285.
....., foreign, in England, 132, 235, 257, 286, 334, 601, 606 (2).
....., ..... servants of, arrest of, 334.
America, 364, 369, 399, 400, 551, 557, 567.
....., plantations in, 79, 430; *see also* Plantations.
American Expedition, 396; *see also* West Indies, fleet to.
....., islands, 395.
..... Squadron, 541.
Amersham, Bucks, 63.
Ames, Capt. Jos., 502, 555.
..... ....., letters of, 430, 434, 446, 553, 556 (2), 562.
Amesley, Capt., 326.
Amity, the, lieutenant of, warrant to, 154.
Amsterdam, 60, 122, 341, 387 (2), 504.
....., merchants of, 207, 495.
....., passes to, 577, 579, 597.
....., residents in, 395, 543, 576, 597.
....., ships at, to or from, 88, 293, 467, 481, 543 (2), 550.
Amsterdam—*cont.*
....., ships of, or Amsterdamers, 23, 49, 126, 158, 402, 474, 479, 482, 491, 495, 499, 500, 503 (2), 504, 509, 521, 600.
Amyee, Alice, pass for, 577.
Anabaptists, 365.
Ancrum, E. of, *see* Kerr.
Anderson, Hen., 527.
....., Sir Hen., petition of, 290.
....., Jos., 540, 543.
Andover, Hants, 80.
Andrews, John, 310.
..... ....., pass for, 582.
....., Ald. Thos., 43 176; *see also* War, Treasurers at, late.
....., Thos., minister, 190 (2).
Anglesea, justices of peace in, letter to, 94.
Anglia, 399.
Angrona, Savoy, 182, 239.
Anguish, Thos., certificate by, 366.
Angus, Earl of, *see* Douglas.
Anne, Queen of James I., maid of, 51.
Anonymous certificate, 166.
Anselm, Col. Wm., 582.
Ansteed, John, 310.
Anstell, Wm., 293.
..... ....., statements by, 292, 293.
Anstruther, Sir Phil., 71.
Antunes, Jos., pass for, 598.
Antwerp, 60, 220, 235.
....., letter dated from, 245.
....., residents at, 138, 212.
Antwerpian, 401.
Apleros, Scotland, 13, 14.
Applegarth, Thos., 310.
Applegreen, Nich., pass for, 599.
Appleton, Capt. Hen., certificate of, 469.
....., Sir Hen., 367.
Appletree, Thos., 399.
....., ....., certificate of, 399.
....., ....., letters to, 244, 322.
Appleyard, Sir Chris., 215.
Apprentices, statute for, 367.
Arabic language, 234.
Arachne, 312.
Arcades Islands, 439.
Archbold, Step., 472.
Archcliffe Fort, Dover, 238.
Archer, Capt. Ant., 81, 417, 429, 448.
..... ....., letters of, 169, 414, 420 (2), 422, 423, 427 (2), 431, 434, 438, 442, 443, 451.
....., Sir Simon, 94.
Ardes, Ireland, 75.
Argoll, Thos., 367.
Argyle, Marquis of, *see* Campbell.
Argyleshire, 271.
Arienssen, Jan, pass for, 584.
Arkinstall, Thos., 373, 421, 457, 554.
Armenia, pass to, 591.
Armenians, 337.

Arminger, John, 368, 594.
Armorer, Major Nich., 174, 192, 193, 212, 245.
....., Wm., 390 (2), 391.
..... ....., deposition of, 390.
Armour, arms, &c., deposit and removal of, 265, 273, 274, 315, 520, 581.
....., ....., ....., commission on, 273, 303.
....., ....., embezzling of, 271, 274.
....., ....., prices of, 449.
....., ....., purchase of, 482.
Armoury Office, *see* Tower.
Arms, coats of, 208.
....., ....., regulations for, 157.
....., College of, 60.
....., grants of, 60.
....., Kings at, *see* Ryley, Wm.
....., officers of, memorial of, 156; *see also* Heralds.
Armston, John, pass for, 576.
Armstrong, of Norfolk, 368.
Army, forces, or regiments, 22, 43, 53, 221, 229, 260, 270, 278, 340, 341, 375, 398, 407; and casual notices, of *passim*; *see also* Militia, and Scotland and Ireland, armies in.
....., arrears of, 131, 288.
....., artillery train of, 257, 261, 263, 328.
..... ....., officers of, 376.
..... ....., ....., petition of, 376.
....., assessments for, 33 (2), 82, 122, 123, 164, 171, 244, 254, 297, 309.
....., commander in chief of, 251, 260.
..... contingencies, 15, 130, 144, 187, 251, 276, 292, 329, 332, 340, 357, 370, 389, 390, 601, 608 (2).
..... ....., treasurer of, *see* Walker, William.
....., decrease or reducing of, 89, 107 (2), 118, 191, 229–230, 244, 247, 248, 250, 252 (3), 253 (2), 256 (2), 263 (2), 272, 328, 329, 345, 389, 408.
....., ....., commission of officers on, 247, 251, 256, 264, 265, 267, 272 (2), 276 (2), 279 (2), 309, 329, 340, 345, 371, 607.
..... ....., payments on, 229–30, 240, 241 (2), 252, 256, 262, 264, 265, 275, 292, 298, 309 (3), 315, 329 (2), 342 (2), 345, 440, 603, 607.
....., distrusted by Cromwell, 316.
....., dragoons, 103, 251.
....., establishment for, 27, 39, 61, 166, 179, 182, 238–9, 248, 250, 252 (3), 256, 257, 260 (3), 261, 263, 265 (2), 275, 276 (2), 305, 334, 342, 343, 391.
....., increase or raising of, 89 (2), 90, 112, 148, 149, 166, 171, 209, 272 (2), 296, 329, 334.
....., major generals of, *see* Major Generals.
....., marshal general of, *see* Alsop, Capt. Roger.
....., money or payments for, 22, 24 (2), 25 (3), 26, 27, 32, 36, 38, 39, 59, 61, 76, 90, 92, 106 (2), 107, 144, 166, 182, 192, 199, 206, 244, 252 (2), 265, 267, 274, 278, 292, 298, 304, 309, 326, 332, 334 (2), 340, 345, 355, 357, 389, 396, 601, 602, 604, 608 (2).
Army, money or payments for—*cont.*
....., ....., commission on, 229, 288.
....., officers or commanders of, 53, 74, 112, 130, 142, 201, 218, 229, 251, 264, 265, 364, 384, 390, 409.
....., ....., committee of, 149, 171, 180—182, 231, 248, 249 (2), 272, 273, 357 (2), 408, 603, 605.
....., ....., ....., letters to, 201, 202.
....., ....., ....., report of, 230.
....., scoutmaster-general of, *see* Downing, Geo.
....., special service in, 21, 24, 37, 249.
....., the late, officers of, 105.
Army Committee, 25, 57, 76, 77, 83, 90, 99, 106, 130, 164, 176, 180, 190, 207, 244, 247, 255, 256, 262, 263, 276, 285, 318, 322, 334, 343, 351, 355, 357, 389.
....., ....., agents of, 123, 297.
....., ....., clerk of, *see* Bowes, Rob.
....., ....., continuation of, 76, 82, 244.
....., ....., declaration for, 76.
....., ....., letters of, alluded to, 66, 231, 334.
..... ....., letters to, 131, 297, 310, 320.
..... ....., ....., alluded to, 353.
..... ....., orders of, 165, 176.
..... ....., orders or references to, 14, 27, 37 (2), 73, 103, 106, 107, 123, 144, 164, 176, 182 (2), 187, 190, 199 (2), 206, 207, 209, 218, 230, 241, 244, 248, 252, 255, 265 (2), 272, 282, 292 (3), 298, 304, 315, 334, 340 (2), 355, 357 (2), 367, 370, 389.
..... ....., reports of, 191 (2), 210, 389.
..... ..... ....., alluded to, 161, 165, 187, 191, 210, 240, 298.
..... ....., warrants of, alluded to, 37, 61, 90, 166, 282, 298, 401.
..... ....., warrants to, alluded to, 25 (2).
Armyn, Evers, 323.
Arnet, Geo., 220, 390 (2) 391.
Arnold, Mr., 360.
Arnop, Lieut.-Col. Wm., 396.
Arnott, Sir Jas., 72 (2), 103, 116, 117, 247.
Arratt, Wm., 482.
Arrenssen, Evert, pass for, 577.
Arrowsmith, Simon, 565.
Arthington, John, pass to, 578.
Arthur, Capt. John, 489.
Articles, *see* War, articles of.
Artis, Jos., petition of, 28.
Artois, John de, pass for, 578.
Arundel, Earl of, *see* Howard.
Arundel, Col. Rich., 238, 592.
Ascham, Ant., murderers of, 220, 400.
Ash, co. Kent, 567.
Ash, or Ashe, John, 40.
....., ....., letter of, 162.
....., ....., letter to, 131
Ashby, Thos., 567.

Ashill, Norfolk, 368 (2).
Ashton, Arthur, Mary, and children, pass for, 577.
....., Jarvice, 368.
....., Col. Ralph, 58.
Ashurst, Wm., 193.
Ashwell, Fras., 195.
....., ..... Dorothy, widow of, 195.
Aske, Rich., judge of the Upper Bench, 98.
....., Major, 393.
Asler, Jan, pass for, 590.
Aspinall, Ensign Alex., petition of, 186.
Assentista, Ferd. Montesines, 44.
Assessments, taxes, or subsidies, 66, 97, 109, 124, 133, 176, 190, 191, 197, 219, 255, 261, 266, 273 (2), 278, 296, 347, 352, 356, 362, 374, 384, 389, 394, 401, 406, 407; *see also* Army assessments.
....., British, 66.
....., charges on, 23, 90 (2), 122.
....., commissioners, &c., for, 33, 38, 39, 69, 82 (2), 163, 175, 187, 264, 276, 296, 323.
....., officers for, 323, 342, 345, 357, 401.
....., ..... letter to, 192.
....., orders for, 33, 99, 183, 190, 192.
....., ..... alluded to, 28, 30, 33, 35, 38 (2), 158, 164, 176, 189.
....., receivers general for (J. Blackwell and N. Deane), 33, 76, 99, 261.
Assin, Scotland, 13.
Astell, Wm., 229, 241, 360, 361, 370, 379 (2).
....., ....., letter of, 229.
....., ....., petitions of, 228 (2), 379.
....., ....., Barbara, wife of, 229, 293, 360.
....., ....., ....., affidavit of, 360.
....., ....., ....., answer by, 360 (2).
Aston, Sir Thomas, letter to, 93.
Ather, Jeffery, 417.
Atherton, John, 78.
Athy, Walter, 193.
....., ....., pass for, 581.
Atkins, Edw., Justice of Common Pleas, 89.
....., ....., letter to, 91.
....., John, letters of, 534, 560.
....., Sam, 541.
....., Thos., 43.
Atkinson, Jos., pass for, 589.
Atlantic, isles of, 162.
Attorney-General, 333; *see also* Prideaux, Edm.; Yelverton, Sir Hen.
Atwood, J.P. for Essex, 247.
Audery, Thos., pass for, 598.
Audley, co. Stafford, 321.
Audley, Hugh, 113.
Augier, Rene, 127, 128.
....., ....., payment to, 601.
August, Edw., 436.
....., Thos., 566.
Austin, Hen., 264.
Austria, archduke of, Leopold, governor of Flanders, 24, 26, 174.
Austria, house of, 347.
Awbrey, Lewis, pass for, 585.
Axtell, Col., 435.
Aylesbury, Bucks, inhabitants of, 133.
Aylesworth, Edw., 168.
....., or Aylworth, Thos., 168, 267.
Ayleworth, co. Gloucester, 168.
Ayliffe, Mr., 113.
....., ....., letter to, 117.
Ayloff, Sir Benj., 368.
Aylwin, John, 200 (2).
Ayr, Scotland, 251, 269, 440, 486, 503, 528, 541.
....., governor of, 269.
....., point of, Chester water, 327.
Ayres, Maj.-Gen., 204, 588.
Ayscough, Fras., pass for, 577.

## B.

Babington, Rich., 330.
....., Thos., 377.
....., ....., petition of, 377.
Bacherus, Wouter, pass for, 584.
Backhouse, Capt. Peter, 93, 209, 211.
Bacon, Fras., 354.
....., Nath., master of requests, 241, 259, 291, 340, 363.
Baddow, Essex, 367 (2).
Badiley, Vice or Rear-Adm. Capt. Rich., 188, 422, 470, 550, 551 (2), 553, 558, 572.
....., ....., letter of, 551.
Baeck, Johannes, pass for, 577.
Bailiffs, 283.
Bake, Wm., petition of, 491.
Baker, Capt. Dan., petition of, 422.
....., ....., letters of, 559, 562, 568, 570.
....., John, pass for, 576.
....., Mich., 140, 243.
....., ....., petition of, 242.
....., Roger, letter of, 550.
....., Wm., 541.
Balcarres, Lord, *see* Lindsay.
Balderson, John, 356.
Baldwin, Geo., pass for, 582.
Balfour, John, Lord, 71.
....., Sir Wm., petition of, 332.
Balhowsy, Scotland, 71.
Ball, Edm., petition of, 515.
....., Thos., certificate of, 583.
....., Mr., 336.
Balloch, Scotland, 251.
Ballsey Sladway, Harwich, letter dated from, 538.
Balmerinoch, Lord, *see* Elphinstone.
Balsa, Jos. de, pass for, 590.
Baltic sea, 281, 318, 325, 365, 374, 389.
..... ....., fleet for, 315.

Baltimore, Ireland, 421.
Balvard, Lord (? John, Lord Balfour), 71.
Bamff, Lord, *see* Ogilvy.
Banbury, 591.
....., Earl of, *see* Knollys.
Banes, Capt. Adam, *see* Baynes.
Banister, John, 598.
Bankes, Jerome, letters of, 246, 268, 274, 310, 336.
Banks, Thos., 118, 603.
Baportebled, Magd., pass for, 595.
Barbadoes, 21, 41, 52 (2), 145, 150, 384, 388, 394, 395, 445.
..... articles, 132.
....., Carlisle bay at, letter dated from, 169.
....., governor of, *see* Searle, Dan.
....., pass to, 583.
....., prisoners sent to, 62, 107, 108, 329.
..... road, ships in, 169.
....., St. Philip's parish in, 395.
....., ships at, to, or from, 29, 149, 166, 168, 174, 194, 233, 414, 416 (2), 417, 421–3, 426, 428, 430, 431, 434, 436 (2), 438, 439 (2), 447, 451 (3), 461, 482, 485, 514.
Barbary, 41 (2), 174, 608.
Barber, John, 569.
....., ....., petition of, 498.
....., Mary, 52, 395.
....., Thos., pass for, 579.
Barbour, Wm., letters of, 419, 469, 481.
....., ....., certificate of, 535.
Barboure, Rob., letter of, 85.
Barck, Capt. Wm., 215.
Bardi, agent from Modena, 220.
Bardsey island, co. Carnarvon, 186.
Barent, Anna, pass for, 582.
Barfleur bay, 475.
....., cape, 167, 471, 477.
Barham, John, letter of, 511.
Barkely, Mr., Daventry, 78.
Barker, Mich., petition of, 489.
....., Thos., 140.
....., Capt., 367.
Barking, Essex, 85, 153, 372, 398, 447, 448, 452, 453, 459, 474.
....., Allhallows in, 360.
Barkstead, *see* Berkstead.
Barley, Thos., pass for, 590.
Barlow, Geo., 535.
....., Lewis, 287.
Barnard, Rob., serjeant-at-law, 94.
....., Lieut. Theo., letter of, 252.
Barnardiston, Art., 202, 203 (2).
....., Sir John, 94.
..... (of London), 189.
Barne, Geo. and Dorothy, pass for, 578.
Barneford, Hen., 267.
Barnes, John, certificate of, 528.
....., Thos., 291.
....., Mr., 10, 18.
Barnet, Middlesex, 22.
Barnett, Leonard, 48.
Barnshore, Sussex, 67.
Barnstaple, Devon, 484, 505.
....., letter dated from, 496.
Baron, Jas., certificate of, 609.
....., Mr., 228.
Barr, Count de, pass for, 576.
....., Peter, 578.
..... ....., pass for, 578 (8).
Barradell, Wm., 367.
Barratt, Mr., 250.
Barre, Edw., petition of, 528.
Barrière, M. de, 579, 599.
....., ....., pass for, 598.
Barrington, Abr., 164, 202.
....., Hen., 202, 203, 284.
....., ....., petition of, 354.
....., ....., reply of, 203.
....., Sir John, 94.
Barrow, Isaac, pass for, 584.
....., Thos., 390.
Bartholomew, Gilb., 596.
....., ....., pass for 590.
Barthomley, co. Chester, 321.
....., inhabitants of, 322.
....., ....., petition of 321.
Barthrum, Jas., 515.
Bartlett, Minister, 47.
Bas, or Bass, isle of, 46, 487, 501, 505, 519, 526.
Basing house, 441.
Baskerville, Rob., 137.
Basnet, Thos., 297 (2), 300.
....., ....., petition of, 296.
Bass, isle of, *see* Bas.
Bass, Major Edw., petition of, 289.
....., Rich., 315, 533.
Bassano, And., 156.
Basse, Mr., 423.
Bassett, John, certificate of, 521.
....., Wm., 580.
Bastwick, Dr. John, 180 (2), 202.
....., ....., Susannah, widow of, 202.
....., ....., ....., petition of, 180.
....., ....., children of 180, 202.
Bates, Wm., 511.
Bath, co. Somerset, 80.
Bathilton, Scotland, 72.
Batson, Hen., 10, 11.
Batts, Geo., letter of, 414.
Batze, Jos. de, pass for, 581.
Bavaria, 583.
....., duke of (Maximilian Philip), 336.
....., ....., wife of 336.
Bawtry, co. York, 137.
Baxter, Thos., 600.
Baylie, Fras., 431, 434, 435, 450 (2), 454 (2), 458, 459, 468, 470, 503 (2), 539.
....., ....., letter of, 446.
Bayly, Nich., pass for, 587.

Bayly, Thos. 118, 122.
....., ....., petition of, 121.
Baynes, or Banes, Adam, 51, 201.
....., Capt. Adam, 582.
....., ....., letter of, 107.
....., ....., letter to, 496.
....., E., 330.
....., Cornet John, 243.
Bayning, Paul, late lord Bayning, 333.
Beach, Capt. Rich., pirate, 148, 541.
....., plotter, 207.
Beachey Head, Sussex, 432, 498 (2), 532, 540, 568.
Beake, or Beck, Arnold, 424, 442, 475, 577.
....., Major, 175.
Beale, Barth., auditor of the Exchequer, 156, 184, 369, 370.
....., Wm., letter of, 424.
Beaminster, co. Dorset, 234.
Beamont, Farnham, 66.
Beane, John, 129.
Bear baiting forbidden, 296.
Beaumaris, 229, 239, 327, 459, 486, 531.
....., letters dated from, 327, 461, 486, 528, 537.
Beaumont, Edw., pass for, 588.
....., Mr., 347.
Beauvas, Claude de, pass for, 584.
Beauvoir, Pet. de, 576.
Beck, Arnold, *see* Beake.
....., Edw., 180, 357.
....., ....., petition of, 179.
....., Wm., 154 (5).
....., ....., petition of, 154.
....., ....., wife and family of, 154.
Beckwith, Newark, petition of, 125.
Bedfordshire, 379.
....., justices of peace in, 313.
....., ....., letter to, 93.
....., militia in, 275.
....., places in, 10.
....., sheriff of, letter to, 313.
Bedingfield, Hen., 368.
....., ....., petition of, 366.
....., ....., family of, 366.
....., Capt. Wm., 368.
....., Col., 368.
Bedwell, Rich., 229.
Bee, Corn., pass for, 593.
Beeby, Mr., 33, 183, 189.
Beecher, Lionel, 369.
Beeckman, Bern., pass for, 595.
Beggars, 37.
Bekesi, Martinus, pass for, 597.
Bell, Phil., 62.
....., Rob., 368.
Bellamy, Col. Edw., 458.
....., ....., certificate of, 463.
Bellasis, John, pass for, 599.
....., royalist, 212.
Bellerby, John, letter of, 333.
Bellew, Sir Chris., 198.
....., John, 198.
Bence, Alex., 448.
Bendall, Edw., certificate of, 361.
Bendish, Sir Thos., ambassador in Turkey, 217, 363 (2).
....., ....., letter to, 336.
Benfield, Edw., pass for, 579.
Ben Israel, Manasseh, 402.
..... ....., Sam., pass for, 585.
Benn, Minister, 21.
Bennett, Gervase, 51, 201.
....., Col. Rob., 112, 114, 121.
....., ....., petition of, 190.
....., Thos., 128.
....., Thos., examination of, 466.
....., Capt. Thos., 21.
....., Wm., certificate by, 41.
....., Dr., master in Chancery, 506.
....., Mr., 246.
Benningfield, Col., 368.
Benson, Wm., 122.
....., of the Protector's household, 588.
Bentham rectory, co. York, 190.
Benton, minister, 199.
Bercher, John, pass for, 579.
Bere, Capt. Thos., letters of, 431, 442.
Berijen, Fran., pass for, 600.
Berkell, Mr., 600.
Berkenshaw, Rob., petition of, 527.
Berkhamstead, Herts, 65 (2).
Berkley, Sir Hen., 352.
....., Sir Rowland, 207.
Berkshire, 80, 320.
....., commissioners in, 261.
....., Earl of, *see* Howard, Thos.
....., justices of peace of, letter to, 94.
....., militia in, 275.
....., places in, 2, 31, 34, 73, 115, 261.
Berkstead or Barkstead, Col. John, lieutenant of the Tower, 38, 43, 57, 66, 89, 114, 154, 204, 252, 268, 273, 274, 293, 300, 301, 306, 318, 334, 520.
....., ....., certificate of, 306.
....., ....., letters to, 17, 492.
....., ....., payments to, 159, 601–603, 608.
....., ....., petition of, 99.
....., ....., references to, 74, 125, 148, 208 (2), 320.
....., ....., regiment of, 27, 62, 179, 601–603.
....., ....., reports of, 272, 357.
....., ....., ....., alluded to, 357.
....., ....., warrant of, 293.
....., ....., warrants and orders to, 42, 575, 588.
....., ....., ....., alluded to, 396.
Bernard, Chris., 252.
....., Manchester, letter to, 338.

Berry or Bury, Col. Jas., 160, 161, 320, 345.
....., ....., as Major-General, 275, 390, 399.
....., ....., report of, alluded to, 324.
....., Capt. Wm., 140, 153, 447, 474.
....., Mr., letter to, 163.
Berthe, Thos., pass for, 596.
Bertie, Peregrine, Earl of Lindsay, 221.
Berwick-on-Tweed, 103 (2), 229, 239, 390, 410, 437.
....., garrison of, 279.
....., governor of, *see* Mayor, Capt. John.
....., repairs of, 371, 390.
Besbeck, Thos., 176.
..... ....., petition of, 102.
Best, Capt. John, 538.
....., ....., letters of, 467, 560.
Bethel, Col. Hugh, letter of, 199.
....., ....., letter to, 182.
....., ....., ....., alluded to, 309.
....., Major, letters of, 284, 332.
Betters, Chris., petition of, 520.
Beverning, Mr., 281.
Bewett Castle, Scotland, 530.
Biard, Fras., 47.
Bias, boatswain, 536.
Bible, the, 20, 204, 210, 351, 393.
....., polyglot, printing of, 234, 351(2), 589.
....., New Testament, 7.
Bickerton, Rob., 111, 380.
....., ....., Amy, widow of, 111, 380.
....., ....., ....., petition of, 379.
....., ....., ....., request of, 111.
....., ....., ....., children of, 379.
Biddle, John, 224, 262, 372, 374, 393.
Bideford, co. Devon, 47.
....., merchant of, 369.
Bigamy, accusation of, 52.
Bilbao, 569 (2).
Biller, Wm., 252.
Billiard, Rich., petition of, 30.
Billingford, Norfolk, 366, 368.
Billingsley, John, 585.
....., ....., pass for, 585.
Bilton, Geo., deputy treasurer at Leith, 202, 247, 322.
....., ....., letters to, 211, 340.
Bincks, Rich., letter of, 392.
Bingham, Col. John, governor of Guernsey, 144, 211, 232, 541, 546.
....., ....., commission and instructions to, 77 (2), 93.
....., ....., petition of, 362.
Binks, Nat., 291.
Binny, Geo., 299 (2).
....., ....., petition of, 341.
Birch, Col. Edw., pass for, 595.
....., John, of Hereford, 279.
....., John, of Newbury, petition of, 289.
....., Col. John, 90, 93, 136.
....., Col. Thos., certificate by, 58.
Birch—*cont.*
....., Col., 9.
Bird, John, pass for, 581.
....., Nathan and Sarah, pass for, 596.
....., Wm., 324.
Birkdell, Rich., 328.
Birkenshaw, John, 97.
Birkhead, Edw., serjeant-at-arms, 25, 27.
Birne, Alex., pass for, 593.
Biscay, Bay of, 353.
..... men-of-war, or Biscaneers, 459, 497, 567.
Bischop, François, pass for, 590.
Biscoe, Lieut.-Col. T., certificate by, 180.
Bishop, Capt. Geo., 125.
....., Major, 18,
Bishops, 156, 157.
Bishopston, Wilts, 142.
Blaber, John, petition of, 521.
....., ....., Anne his wife, 521.
Blackborne, Robt., secretary to the Admiralty Commissioners, 25, 52, 353, 422, 466, 499, 514.
....., ....., letters of, 494, 496, 537, 542, 548, 562.
....., ....., letters to, 17, 47, 51, 62, 84, 85, 87 (2), 88 (2), 92, 98, 101, 111, 114, 119, 120, 129, 148, 173, 183–185, 202, 211, 233, 313, 334, 348, 349, 353, 385, 401, 413, 415–420, 422–432, 434 (2), 436 (2), 438–444, 446 (2), 449–460, 463–466, 469–478, 480–484, 486–488, 490, 492–515, 518, 522–525, 527–541, 543, 545, 547–553, 555–560, 562–573.
..... ....., note of, 241.
....., ....., Jas., brother of, 85, 114, 430, 507, 524.
....., ....., ....., letter of, 233.
Blackenston, Scotland, 284.
Blackeston, Sir Wm., 215.
Blackheath, Kent, 308.
Blackman, Fras., 567.
....., Jeremy, petition of, 387.
....., Thos., 567.
Blackmore, Major John, 342.
....., ....., petition of, 14.
....., Thos., petition of, 268.
Blackmore, Essex, 368.
Blacknothy, Essex, 367.
Black Rock, the, 558.
Blackwall, Middlesex, 441 (2), 452, 495, 568.
....., letter dated from, 468.
Blackwall, Rich., letter of, 453.
....., ....., petition of, 401.
Blackwell, Capt. John, jun., 144, 200, 218, 272, 276, 295, 303 (2); *see also* War, Treasurers at; Assessments, Receivers-General of.
....., ....., certificate by, 200.
....., ....., petition of, 155.
....., John, 249.

Blackwell—*cont.*
....., John, sen. and jun., 144.
Bladen, Thos., and family, pass for, 585.
..... ....., father of, 585.
Bladerwick, co. Northampton, 588.
Blagden, Mr., 593.
Blagge, Capt. Edw., 391, 529, 553, 555, 557.
....., ....., letters of, 326, 532, 536, 541, 543, 544, 547, 551, 552.
....., ....., wife, &c. of, 543, 544, 551, 553.
....., Major Edw., 354.
....., ....., petition of, 353.
....., ....., wife and family of, 354.
Blair Athol, Scotland, 251.
Blake, Col. Alex., letter of, 149.
....., Edm., pass for, 582.
....., Hum., 266.
....., ....., petition of, 401.
....., Capt. Rob., 535, 563.
....., ....., letters of, 531, 535, 553.
....., Col. Rob., general of the Fleet, 129, 136, 241, 276, 281, 297, 298, 316, 335, 336, 337 (2), 347, 353, 358, 359, 365, 370, 386, 389, 397 (2), 422, 444 (2), 452, 470, 495, 511, 514, 519, 535, 537, 545-547, 548 (3), 551 (2), 558, 560, 572.
....., ....., certificates of, 490 (2).
....., ....., letters of, 324, 359 (2), 374, 522, 548.
....., ....., ....., alluded to, 329 (2), 370, 397, 511 (2), 525, 530, 532.
....., ....., letter to, 522.
....., ....., ....., alluded to, 206, 265, 333, 471, 512, 520, 554, 556 (2).
....., ....., mariners of, 372 (2).
....., ....., order by, 266.
....., ....., orders of, alluded to, 415, 445, 531, 535, 545, 546, 547 (3), 570.
....., ....., receipt by, 19.
....., ....., squadron or fleet of, 2, 55, 76, 147, 168, 198, 202, 205, 206, 297, 298, 324, 328, 329, 333, 359, 363, 365, 374, 382, 385, 389, 397, 442, 443, 445 (2), 447, 463, 482 (2), 494 (2), 499, 507, 510, 512 (2), 513-519, 522, 526, 532, 544, 546 (2), 548, 549, 553, 554, 560, 561, 565, 566, 569, 571, 572, 574.
....., ....., ....., list of, 544.
....., Lieut. Sam., 544.
....., Capt. Sidrack, 398.
....., Major, 93.
Blakesly, Sam., 276.
....., ....., petition of, 264.
Blakiston, John, 127.
Bland, Major Adam, 215.
....., Lieut.-Col., 597.
....., ....., Mariana, wife of, pass for, 596.
Blandford, David, bailiff, &c. of, 114.
Blaney (royalist), 192, 226.
Blaxton, Mr., 381.
Blaye, France, 28, 172.
..... Castle, 28, 172.
..... ....., governor of, 28, 172.
Blidworth, Sherwood Forest, 137.
Blissett, Mr., 80.
Blith, John, pass for, 587.
Blondeau, Peter, 66, 215.
Blount, Mountjoy, Earl of Newport, 577.
....., ....., Lady Anne, his daughter, 577.
....., Anne, Countess of Newport, pass for, 585.
Blount or Blunt, Col. and Maj.-Gen. Thos., 269, 299, 363.
....., ....., certificate by, 254.
Blowfield, Capt. Isaiah, 416.
....., Mr., 527.
Bloye, France (? Blaye) 28.
Blundell, Rob., 549.
Blunden, Frances, 128, 602.
....., ....., petitions of, 1, 376.
Blunt, Sir Hen., 240.
....., Col., *see* Blount.
Blyth, Northumberland, 66, 143.
Blyth, Capt. John, 85, 326.
Boatmore, John de, 10.
Bocket, John, 51, 201, 330.
Bockett, Auditor, 178.
Bodham, Wm., 534.
....., ....., letter of, 498.
....., ....., statement by, 353.
Bodily, Capt. John, petition of, 234.
Bodington, Wm., 53, 170 (2), 337.
....., ....., pass for, 576.
Boevery, Dan. de, pass for, 600.
Bohemia, Elizabeth, Queen of, daughter of James I., 26 (2), 281, 336, 348, 365.
Bois, Ant. de, pass for, 577.
Bolt, And., 22.
....., Geo., 422.
Bolton, Col. Dan., 208 (3), 306 (2).
....., Edw., pass for, 581.
Bomgaert, Geo., pass for, 589.
Bona, Cape, 129.
Bonadventure (ship), owners of, petition of, 24.
Bonamy, Peter, pass for, 583.
Boncheral, Guil. de, pass for, 598.
Bond, Denis, 211, 240.
....., John, 518.
....., Mich, 581.
....., Nich., 2, 112, 115, 134, 151, 249, 262 (2), 363 (2), 385.
....., ....., payments to, 601, 602, 604, 605 (2), 607 (2).
....., ....., warrants to, 575, 584, 594, 599.
Bonel, Capt., 340.
Bonn, Germany, 225.
Bonner, Alderman of Newcastle, 273, 330.
Bonwensaen, Bonwen, pass for, 588.

Booker, Wm., warrant to, 600.
Books or pamphlets, 7, 295, 361, 370, 402, 407.
....., treasonable, scandalous, libellous, or seditious, 300–1, 318.
....., titles of, viz.:—
Atlas, new, 364.
Bible, *see* Bible.
Camden's Elizabeth, 365, 374.
Common Prayer, 347.
Crackanthrop's logic, 370.
Hayward's work on ships' stores, 36, 104 (2), 304, 313.
News, 193, 301.
Prædamitæ, 393 (2).
Rates, book of, 164, 200, 201, 222.
Booksellers, 593.
Boone, Abr., pass for, 581.
Booth, Sir Geo., or Col., 19, 78, 94, 220, 321.
....., Rich., certificate of, 548.
....., Thos., 452.
Boothby, Rich., 367.
....., Robt. and Geo., pass for, 590.
Boothouse, Sam., 143.
Bordeaux, 28, 172, 424.
....., ships to or from, 28, 172, 193, 543.
Bordeaux, M. de, French ambassador, 2, 90, 100, 118, 268, 284, 380, 579, 588.
....., ....., sec. of, 590.
Bordens, Hen., pass for, 599.
Boreman, Thos., letter to, 98.
....., Capt. or Major Thos., 374.
....., ....., warrant to, 598.
Borlase, Col. John, pass by, 195.
Borough, Thos., petition of, 549.
Borthwick, Col. Wm., 213, 314.
....., ....., Eliz., wife of, petition of, 314.
Bosch, Jan de, pass for, 594.
Boseville, Col., 593.
Bostock, Wm., 519.
Boston, New England, letter dated from, 245.
....., co. Lincoln, 320, 324, 409.
Boswell (royalist), 407.
Boulden, Lewis, 257.
....., ....., deposition by, 257.
Boulogne, 320, 523, 526, 529.
....., governor of, 540, 550.
Boulter, steward, 453.
Bound, Steven, 244, 245.
....., ....., examination of, 245.
Bourchier, Sir John, 78.
Bourden, Vice-Adm., 548.
Bourdet, Step., petition of, 307.
Bourne, Capt. John, 74, 79, 92, 185, 427, 435, 438, 466, 474, 482 (2), 487, 490, 498, 551.
....., ....., certificates of, 417, 450, 570, 558.
....., ....., letters of, 74, 81 (2), 129, 184, 185 (2), 258, 383, 386, 416 (2), 424, 425, 428, 429, 430 (2), 431, 440 (2), 453, 455, 456 (2)–458, 476–479, 482 (2), 491, 498, 502 (2), 504, 505, 508, 510, 513, 534, 550, 555 (2), 559, 562, 565 (2), 567, 571 (2).
....., ....., note by, 186.
....., Jos., pass for, 576.
....., Major Nehemiah, Navy commissioner, 200, 273, 491, 494 (2).
....., ....., letters of, 420, 426, 454, 464, 477, 479, 482, 484 (2), 485, 493 (2), 531, 534.
....., ....., letters to, 453, 466, 469, 496, 570.
....., scrivener, 310.
Bournemouth, co. Hants, 418.
Bous, Wm., 564.
Bowcher, Rob., petition of, 46.
Bowden, Cheshire, 321.
Bowen, Capt. Peter, 111, 433, 459, 482, 486, 488, 535.
....., ....., letters of, 73, 421, 446, 459, 501, 511.
....., Susan, petition of, 156.
....., ....., payment to, 606.
Bowerman, Mr., 521.
Bowes, Jer. or Rob., clerk of the Army Committee, 158, 213, 249, 328, 342.
....., Wm., 291.
....., ....., warrant to, 521.
Bowles, Thos., 206.
Bowrey, Capt. Thos., 572.
Bowyer, Rob., 140.
Boyd, William, 9th Lord Boyd, 71.
Boyle, Roger, Lord Broghill, 42 (2), 107, 108, 131 (2), 139, 152, 157, 162, 168, 177 (2), 199, 290, 580, 598.
....., ....., letter of, 541.
....., ....., report of, 230.
Boys, John, 158.
Brabant, falconers of, 580.
Bradburne, Edw. and John, pass for, 586.
Bradbury, Major, 368.
Bradfield, Berks., 31, 73, 115, 261.
Bradley, Dan., 514.
....., Rich., pass for, 579.
....., Thos., 186.
....., Dr., 368.
Bradshaw, Capt. Geo., warrant to, 575.
....., John, serjeant-at-law, 189 (2), 324.
....., Rich., resident at Hamburg, 171, 315, 479, 480, 486, 487, 587.
....., ....., letter of, 476.
....., ....., ....., alluded to, 248.
Braems, Abr., examination of, 424.
Brainford (Brentford?), 493.
Braintree, Essex, 264.
Brampton, John, 312.
....., Sir John, 181.
Brand, Mat., pass for, 599.
Brandenburg, Marquis of (Frederick William), 220.

Branker, Thos., petition of, 102.
Branlin, Col. (royalist), 216.
Branson, Thos., 443.
Brass bases or guns, 373, 382, 383.
....., manufacture of, 133.
Braxted, Essex, 367.
Bray, Bridget, 128, 602.
....., ....., petitions of, 1, 376.
....., Lieut. John, petitions of, 110 (2).
....., Wm., pass for, 597.
Brayne, John, 204.
....., ....., Dorcas, widow of, 204.
....., ....., children of, 204.
....., Col. Wm., 271.
....., ....., letter of, 520.
Bread and beer, assize on, 37, 249.
Breames (royalist), 226.
Brecknockshire, 69.
....., justices of peace in, letter to, 94.
Breda, Holland, 162, 246, 341.
Brelklingins, Johannes, pass for, 592.
Brent, Sir Nath., 181.
Brereton, John, 98.
....., Sir Wm. or Lord, 78, 144, 318, 592.
....., ....., certificate by, 318.
....., ....., letter to, 321.
....., Mr., reference to, 259.
Breslau, Germany, 336.
Brest, 430, 495.
..... castle, 445.
....., letter dated from, 86.
....., prisoners at, 2.
....., ships of, pirates, or men of war, 49, 85, 102, 145, 148, 167, 233, 257, 258, 273, 303, 305, 329, 353, 417, 424, 428 (2), 439, 445 (2), 463, 466, 471, 474, 481, 483 (2), 486 (3), 487, 499 (2), 502, 504 (2), 505 (2), 509, 510, 513, 514, 527, 538 (2), 540, 542, 548, 556, 558, 560, 561, 575.
....., ships to or from, 85, 86, 257, 393, 463, 477, 501.
Brett, Capt. Ignatius, 331 (2).
....., ....., pass for, 599.
Bretton, Spencer, consul at Smyrna, 170.
....., ....., letters to, 54, 169, 337.
Brewer, John, 401, 417.
....., Wm., pass for, 591.
Brewster, Col. Hum., 78, 93, 142, 396.
....., minister, 199.
Bridges, Mr., 544.
Bridgman, John, pass for, 585.
Bridgwater, Earl of, *see* Egerton.
....., letters dated from, 431, 442.
Bridlington, *see* Burlington.
Bridock, minister, 6, 7.
Brigham, Rich., 142.
Bright, John, 78 (2).
Brill, the, Holland, 348, 598.
Brimbridge fort, Isle of Wight, 229.
Briscoe, Mich., 143.
....., Wm., 116.
Bristol, 41, 80, 256, 382, 383, 463, 504, 511, 562.
..... castle, 141, 229, 383, 539.
....., commissioners in, 79.
....., ....., letter to, 144.
....., corporation of, 141.
....., custom house in, 382, 383.
....., fort at, 256, 257.
....., governor of, *see* Scrope, Col. Adrian.
....., letters dated from, 373, 382, 424, 431, 434–436, 444, 446–449, 452, 455, 460 (3), 463, 465, 468, 470, 481 (2), 484–486, 491, 512, 518, 564, 574.
....., mayor of, 79, 108.
....., mayor and aldermen of, letter to, 257.
....., navy agent at, *see* Shewell, Thos.
....., officers of, letter to, 202.
....., residents at, 95, 397, 450, 503, 539.
....., ships at, 441, 449, 465.
....., ships built at, 441, 453.
....., ships of, 108, 431, 539.
....., ships to or from, 446, 461, 505 (2) 552, 580.
....., siege and taking of, 40, 332, 382.
....., travellers to or from, 183, 452.
British assessments, 66; *see also* Assessments.
..... Jerusalem, 46.
Brito, Domingo Vaes de, 54, 169, 599.
Brittany, 466, 479.
....., governor of, 331.
Brixham, co. Devon, 324, 541.
Broad, Hen., auditor, 112, 121, 178, 190, 394.
Brocke, Jas., 543.
Brockett, Hen., 550.
Brody, Alex., 126.
Broghill, Lord, *see* Boyle.
Broilsford, Jas., 381.
Brome, Thos., 75.
Bromhall, Mr., 338.
Bromley, Geo., 242.
....., ....., petition and proposals of, 242.
Bromley, Kent, 254.
Bromver, Peter, pass for, 591.
Bromyard, co. Hereford, 232, 352.
Bronckhorst, Gerrit, pass for, 586.
Bronswinckel, Herm. and Bern., pass for, 589.
Brook, Col., 93.
Brooke, Lord, *see* Greville.
Brooke, John, 368.
....., Rich., letter of, 571.
Brookes or Brooks, Gilb., 140.
....., Thos., letters of, 422, 545.
....., ....., paper by, 79.
....., Cornet, 431, 439.
Broom, John, pass for, 582.
Broome, Wm., 26.
Broome, Suffolk, 368.
Brotherton, Wm., 10.

Broughton, Counsellor, 186.
Brouwer, Dericksen, and daughter, pass for, 581.
Brower, Fras. Jansen, 491.
Brown or Browne, Ant., 272 (2).
....., ....., John, father of, 272.
....., ....., Mary, wife of, 272.
....., Hen., 461.
....., ....., pass for, 585.
....., Hum., 133.
....., John, 47, 189, 368.
....., John, sen. and jun., co. Dorset, 94, 114.
....., ....., ....., commission and instructions to, 77 (2).
....., John, of Harwich, 443.
....., ....., letter of, 479.
....., Capt. John, 133, 291.
....., Capt. Mat., letters of, 413, 437.
....., ....., petition of, 516.
....., Lieut. Nath., 532.
....., ....., letters of, 470, 475, 483.
....., Capt. Rich., Navy agent at Pembroke, 323.
....., ....., letters of, 92, 111, 119, 413, 562, 569.
....., Thos., auditor, 97.
....., ....., certificate by, 80.
....., Thos., grocer, 7.
....., Thos. (of Tunis), 363.
....., ....., payment to, 608.
....., ....., petition of, 363.
....., Thos., pass for, 596.
....., Capt. (royalist), 432.
....., Mr., 609.
Brownlow, Sir Wm., 94.
Brownsea castle, 238.
Bruce, Edward, Earl of Kincardine, 70.
Brudenell, Wm., 582.
Brudnell, Rob., pass for, 588.
Bruges, George, Lord Chandos, 214, 243.
....., ....., Jane, widow of, 243.
....., William, Lord Chandos, 243.
Bruham forest, Somerset, 163.
Brun, M. le, 384.
Brunings, John, pass for, 580.
Brussels, 60, 281, 341.
Bryan, Mich., pass for, 590.
Bryart, Jacobus, pass for, 583.
Bryery, Whittlewood, 253.
Buccleugh, Earl of, *see* Scott.
Buchan, Earl of, *see* Erskine.
Buchan, Capt., 598.
Buck, Gervase, letter to, 31.
Buckinghamshire, 387.
....., justices of peace in, 286, 287.
....., ....., letter to, 94.
....., militia in, 275.
....., ....., commissioners of, letter to, 93.
....., places in, 63, 132.
....., sheriff of, 179.
Buckland, John, letters to, 131, 144.
Buckley, Edw., 195.
Budd, Dan., letter of, 67.
Buerdon, John, 321.
Buffin Ness, 174.
Bugby, John, 150.
Bull, John, deposition of, 238.
....., Rich., 464.
Bullar, Col., 326, 364.
Bullard, Mat., pass for, 580.
Bullion, 49.
....., import of, 49, 116.
Bullock, Edw., 142.
Bulls, bay of, 555.
Bunce, Jas. and Step., pass for, 597.
Bunch, royalist, 246.
Bunckley, Mr., 9.
Bungay, Suffolk, 28.
Bunn, Capt. Thos., 473, 500, 514, 537.
....., ....., certificate of, 489.
....., ....., letters of, 428, 457, 473, 483, 484, 487, 503.
Burdett, Sir Fras., 94.
....., Sir John, 144.
Burgess, Thos., 494, 538.
....., ....., petition of, 437.
Burgh, Ulick de, Earl of Clanricard, 342.
Burgundy, 358.
Burkers, Jos., 143.
Burkin, Jas., petition of, 387.
Burlace, Dame Alice, petition of, 376.
Burley, John, pass for, 591.
Burlington or Bridlington, 89, 464, 581.
..... bay, 430, 439, 484, 489, 509, 519, 532.
..... ....., letters dated from, 417, 464, 488, 506, 508.
....., ship of, 28.
Burnam water, 464.
Burnand, Benj., note by, 350.
Burnely, Jas., petition of, 236.
Burnife, France, 30.
Burniston, John, 206.
Burnt Island, 251, 277, 426.
Burrard, Mr., 393.
Burrell, Abr., 79.
....., Jas., payment to, 607.
....., Capt. Wm., governor of Mersey island, 231, 304.
....., ....., petitions of, 247, 389.
Burrough, Wm., petition of, 548.
Burroughs, Wm., 368.
Burston, Dan., 176.
....., ....., pass for, 589.
....., ....., petition of, 102.
Burton, Rich., examination of, 563.
....., Major Wm., 422.
....., ....., letters of, 423, 437, 444, 477, 528.
....., Mr., 180, 288.
....., ....., wife and child of, 180, 288.

Burton—*cont.*
....., Mr., of London, 542.
Burton, co., Leicester, 111.
Bury, Capt. Rich., 513.
....., Col., *see* Berry.
Bury St. Edmunds, 368.
Busby, Rich., order to, 490.
Bushell, John, 324.
....., Capt., 587, 590–593, 597.
Bushy Close, Windsor, 96.
Busse, or Hertogensbusch, Holland, 174, 374.
Bustan, Rich., quarter-master, 234, 250.
Butendick, Eliz. and Beatrice, pass for, 583.
Butler, James, Earl of Ormond, 225, 231.
....., Thomas, Earl of Ossory, 220.
....., And., *see* Manning.
....., Edm. and Marie, pass for, 592.
....., Hen., pass for, 590.
....., John, 465, 467.
....., Peter, 303.
....., Walter, pass for, 591.
....., Major Wm., 80.
....., ....., as Major-General, 275, 379, 390.
....., Capt., 326.
....., Col., 364, 375.
Butt, John, 573.
Butter, &c., export of, 44, 111, 132, 141, 144, 189, 194, 195, 200 (2), 217, 232.
Byam, Capt., 446.
Bye, Mr., Polish Minister, 590.
Byfield, Herts, 111.
Bynny, Mr., pass for, 596.
Byron, Sir Rob., 193, 213.

## C.

Cacawdy road, 505.
Cadiz, 46, 266, 281, 490, 499.
....., agent at, 397 (2).
..... bay, 136.
....., governor of, 206.
....., paper dated from, 206.
....., ships at, to or from, 42, 45, 49, 50, 194, 316, 358, 386, 491.
Cadogan, Major Wm., certificate by, 380.
Caen, Normandy, 305, 523.
Cæsar, Abr., pass for, 591.
Cagliari bay, letter dated from, 129.
Caithness, 279, 362, 524.
Calais, 559, 578, 596.
....., fishing vessels of, 152, 153.
....., governor of, 153, 540, 550, 596.
....., pass to, 599.
....., president of courts in, 597.
Calamy, Edm., 182, 197.
....., ....., report of, 369.
Calandrin, John Lodowick, 290, 371.
Caldey road, 92.
....., ....., letters dated from, 446. 511.
Calendar, Earl of, *see* Livingston.
Caley, Art., letter to, 190.
....., Rich., letter to, 190.
Calley, Tobias, 196.
Callis, Manlie, 401.
....., ....., letters of, 440, 441, 455, 467, 469, 559.
Calshot castle, 238.
Calverley, Chas., pass for, 578.
Calvinist, 235.
Camaret bay, France, 445.
..... ....., letters dated from, 444 (5).
Cambdyn, Ant., pass for, 579.
Cambridge University, 50 (2), 68.
....., ....., colleges of, viz.:—
Clare Hall, 133.
Gonville and Caius, 584.
King's, provost of, 181.
....., ....., petition of, 63.
Trinity, 584.
....., Master of, letter to, 58.
....., Master and fellows of, letter to, 62.
Cambridgeshire, 29, 387.
....., deputy lieutenant of, 415.
....., justices of peace for, 94.
....., marsh lands in, 205 (3), 262.
....., militia in, 275.
....., ....., commissioners for, 78.
Camby, Sam., 132.
Camden, Wm., Life of Elizabeth by, 365, 374.
Camerena, Spain, 319.
Campbell, Archibald, Marquis of Argyle, 271.
....., Archibald, Marquis of Lorne, 270, 271.
....., John, Earl of Loudoun, 269, 270.
....., John, Lord Maitland, his son, 269, 270.
....., Col. Duncan, 270.
....., Sir Hugh, 269.
Canaanites, 450.
Canada, 472, 476, 502, 503, 555.
Canaries, the, 131, 307, 422, 479, 482.
Cannoy, Capt. Hen., 96, 104, 117.
....., Capt., 7, 10, 11.
Canterbury, Christ Church in, 299.
....., committee at, 299.
Cantini, Victoria, pass for, 581.
Cantyre, Cape. 419.
Capel, Arthur, Lord Capel, 194.
....., Gamaliel, 307.
Capell, Mrs., 510.
Capp, Thos., Eliz., and family, pass for, 580.
Captives, redemption of, 74; *see also* Algiers captives at.
Caravajal, Ant. Fern., 580.
Carbury, Earl of (Rich. Vaughan), 220.
Carden, Scotland, 71.

Cardenas, Don Alonzo de, Spanish Ambassador, 174, 336, 388, 389, 392 (2).
....., ....., pass for, 599.
Cardiff castle, 130, 229, 239.
Cardiganshire, 69, 176, 178, 179, 579.
....., assessments in, 175, 176, 218.
....., commissioners in, 287.
....., justices of peace in, letter to, 94.
Cardron, Scotland, old church in, 270.
Careless, Hen., 559.
Carew, John, 47.
....., Mr., of Cornwall, 478.
Carey, Edw., 97., 207.
....., Jas., 116, 581.
....., John, letters to, 131, 144, 322.
....., or Cary, Wm., 496 (2).
....., ....., letter of, 162.
Carey's Sconce, Isle of Wight, 229.
Caribee Islands, 421, 514, 579.
Carill, John and Marg., pass for, 585.
....., Jos., minister, 21, 182, 197, 295, 317, 446.
....., ....., note of, 446.
....., ....., payments to, 601 (2).
....., ....., report of, 369.
Carisbrook castle, 112, 229, 238, 579, 607.
..... ....., governor of, warrant to, 579.
..... park, 480, 481.
Carlian, Wales, 294.
Carlingford, Ireland, 414.
Carlisle, 103 (2), 229, 239.
....., letter dated from, 527.
..... bay, Pennsylvania, letter dated from, 436.
Carlisle, Roger, 173, 235, 241, 520.
Carlyle, Thos., Cromwell's letters edited by, 92, 93.
Carmarthen, 182, 229, 323.
Carmarthenshire, 323 (2).
....., commissioners in, 287.
....., justices of, 90.
....., ....., letter to, 94.
Carmichael, James, lord Carmichael, 70, 117, 247.
Carnarvon, 229, 232.
Carnarvonshire, 401.
....., justices of peace in, letter to, 94.
....., places in, 186.
Carnegy, John, Earl of Ethye, 48, 70 (2).
....., David, Earl of Southesk, 116, 118.
Carolus, *alias* Palasche, Jacob, 32.
Carpenter, Roeland, pass for, 594.
....., Mr., 293.
Carpf, Mr., letter to, 162.
Carr, Jas., 419.
Carregar Howell, Ireland, 179.
Carrey, Phil., 62.
Carrickfergus, Ireland, 466.
Carter, Fras., petition of, 207.
....., ....., payment to, 607.
Carter—*cont.*
....., John, 547, 549.
....., ....., letter of, 436.
....., ....., widow of, 549.
....., Malcolm, petition of, 133.
Carteret, Sir Geo., 463.
....., Dr., 418.
Carthagena, 258, 263.
Cartwright, Hugh, pass for, 575.
....., Mr. 274.
Cary, Wm., *see* Carey.
Caryll, John and Kath., pass for, 589.
Cascaes castle, 392.
..... road or bay, 333, 386, 397 (2), 398, 532, 535, 537, 545, 547–549.
..... ....., letters dated from, 324, 359 (3), 522.
Case, Mark, certificate of, 243.
Caseby, Anna, pass for, 582.
Casketts, the, 495.
Cassel, Jacob, Sarah, and son, pass for, 597.
Cassock, Pat., pass for, 591.
Castle, Geo., petition of, 138.
....., John, 554.
....., Capt., 415.
Castle Franc, Jaques de, pass for, 598.
Castlehaven, Ireland, 433, 458.
....., letter dated from, 433.
Cat pink, company of, petition of, 530.
Catalonia, 341.
Catcher, Thos., pass for, 590.
Catholics, 116, 335.
Catlin, Wm., 194.
Catterall, John, 359.
....., ....., petition of, 359.
Catwater, *see* Plymouth.
Catwell hill, Whittlewood, 253.
Cavaliers, 6 (2), 75, 85 (2), 87–89, 96, 114, 120, 187, 234, 235, 237, 238, 245, 250, 252, 259, 321, 399, 609.
....., proceedings against, 347.
Cavan, Ireland, 317.
Cave, Israel, 46, 62, 157, 262.
....., Thos., 46, 62, 157, 262.
....., Capt., 577.
Cavendish, William, Earl of Devonshire, 220, 221.
....., William, Earl of Newcastle, 356.
Cavenham, Suffolk, 368.
Caw, Ingelinus, pass for, 594.
Cawood, Leonard, 107.
Cecil, William, Earl of Salisbury, 115, 391, (2).
Ceely, Major Peter, 21, 49, 140, 163.
....., ....., letter of, 163.
....., ....., order of, 163.
Cephalonia, 338.
Ceremonies, master of, *see* Fleming, Sir O.
Cesnock, Scotland, 269.
Cezy, M., 22.
Chaddington, co. Dorset, 249, 250.

Chadwick, John, 10.
Chafe, Joane, sen. and jun., pass for, 587.
....., Mat., 494.
....., ....., letter of, 495.
Chaffin, Capt., 120, 244, 245.
Chahen, Nich., 62.
Chaldee language, 234.
Challenor, Jas., 374.
Challoner, Thos., 240.
Chaloner, Jas., 151.
Chamberlain, Major Elias, 291.
....., Major Thos., 195, 262, 370, 371.
....., Sir Thos., pass for, 592.
....., Mr., 20, 507.
....., ....., ship of, 167.
Chambers, Rich., 360.
Champlyn, Hen., 253.
Champneys, Edw., letters of, 541 (2), 546.
Chancellor, Lord, 151.
Chancellor, Mr., 325, 326, 335.
Chancery, Court of, 142, 148, 190, 210, 216, 232, 242, 272, 377; *see also* Cinque Ports and Ireland, Chancery courts in.
....., attorneys in, 148.
....., clerks in, 64, 184 (2), 230, 231, 244.
....., cursitors in, petition of, 105.
....., masters in, 114, 144, 380, 392, 506.
....., officers of, 216.
....., Ordinance for, 62, 105, 137, 138, 139, 144, 148, 152 (2), 230, 231.
....., registrarship in, 63, 284 (2), 285.
....., suits in, 142.
Chandler, Rich., 309.
Chandos, Lord, *see* Bruges.
Channel, the, 140, 472, 483, 523, 548, 565.
....., ships from, 477.
....., ships in, 121, 161, 168, 429, 438, 441, 445, 527, 531, 545, 548, 550.
Channing, John, 205.
....., ....., Mary, widow of, 205.
Chapels, 111, 157.
Chapman, John, petitions of, 124 (2).
Chard, co. Somerset, 112, 114 (3).
....., congregation in, 30.
....., ....., petition of, 30.
....., letter dated from, 85.
....., mayor, &c., of, letter to, 30.
Charest, Count de, 596.
Charitable Uses, Act for, 266.
Charles I., or the late King, 15, 40, 67, 144, 225, 249, 268, 277, 278, 301–303, 311, 376, 379.
....., Acts of, 222.
....., army of, 268.
....., bonds due to, 544.
....., children of, 134.
....., ....., servants of, 111, 133, 134 (2), 290, 381.
....., commissions of, 163, 302.
....., court of, 192.
....., creditors of, 133, 243.
Charles I., or the late King—*cont.*
....., creditors of, petition of, 89.
....., debts of, 311, 351.
....., forces of, 211.
....., garrisons of, 7, 125.
....., goods or personal estate of, 15, 89.
....., ....., sale of, 394.
....., grants of, 15, 63, 132, 156, 177, 241, 440.
....., lands of, or Crown lands, 12, 96, 119, 205, 262.
....., ....., sale of, 32, 308, 402.
....., ....., ....., trustees for, 231, 263, 308 (2), 377.
....., murder of, 341.
....., officers of, 330.
....., party of, 231, 232, 250, 256, 296, 328, 343, 346, 395, 406.
....., patents of, 302, 333.
....., privy seal of, 311.
....., revenues of, 134.
....., servants, &c., of, 15, 45, 142, 177, 243, 249, 313.
....., ....., petition of, 89.
....., service against, 205.
....., services to, 40, 235.
....., sons of, 232; *see also* Charles II., James, and Henry.
....., transactions in the time of, 46, 137, 205, 289, 302.
....., war with, 483.
Charles II., or the King, 86, 99, 102, 193, 215, 220 (2), 221, 225, 235, 236, (2), 237, 244, 245, 246, 257, 277, 316 (2), 324, 336, 339, 346, 348, 355, 358, 365, 375, 384, 385, 388, 390, 406.
....., as prince, 15, 249.
....., as king of Scots, 41, 112, 245, 463.
....., Chancellor of the Exchequer to, *see* Hyde, Sir Edw.
....., chaplain of, 220.
....., commissioners of, alluded to, 153, 166, 197, 320, 355, 532.
....., council for, 407.
....., court of, factions in, 246.
....., gift of, 390.
....., intelligence sent to, 316.
....., jewels of, 60.
....., letters of, 162, 408.
....., ....., alluded to, 338, 339.
....., letter to, 385.
....., party of, 77, 88 (2), 215, 234, 237, 238, 245, 250, 256, 277, 296, 305, 335, 346, (2), 365, 395, 407–411.
....., privy council of, 215.
....., privy seals of, 407, 408.
....., restoration of, projects for, 338, 339, 341, 355.
....., secretary of, *see* Nicholas, Sir Edw.
....., service to, 162 (2), 339, 371.
....., ships of, 85, 86, 110.
Charmister Gate, Dorchester Downs, 244.
Charnock, minister, 199.

Charteres, Capt., 22 (2).
Chatham, 75, 249, 280, 424, 456, 458, 459, 460, 500, 511, 515, 542, 548, 549, 563, 564.
....., chest at, 349 (2), 447, 471, 549, 559.
....., ....., governors of, 549.
..... Dock, 570.
....., dockyard at, 549, 563, 567, 571.
....., ....., clerk of the check at, *see* Pett, Phineas.
....., ....., clerk of the survey at, *see* Hayward, Edw.
..... ....., letters dated from, 75, 418, 420, 421, 443 (2), 447, 449, 457 (2), 527, 549, 609.
....., ....., officers of, 418 (2), 426, 453, 472, 512, 516, 521.
....., ....., ....., letter of, 459.
....., ....., ....., order to, 437.
..... hill, letters dated from, 534 (2).
....., letters, &c., dated from, 72, 75, 84, 104, 105, 127, 202, 313, 348, 349 (2), 373, 415 (2), 418, 422, 423 (2) 425, 426, 429 (2), 432, 435, 438, 440, 441, 443, 444, 446, 451–453, 461–463, 471, 473, 475, 480, 489, 490, 493, 497 (2), 501, 509, 512, 513, 520–522, 527, 531, 532, 537, 542, 543, 549 (2), 552–554, 556, 560, 564, 571, 573 (2).
....., Navy commissioner in, *see* Pett, Peter.
....., Navy office at, letter dated from, 533.
..... pilots, 525.
....., residents at, 212, 446, 458, 521.
..... river, letter dated from, 415.
....., ships at, 92, 382, 401, 437, 513, 522, (2), 523, 525, 533 (2), 534, 535, 540, 547, 549, 566, 568, (2).
....., ships building or built at, 470, 496, 507, 520 (2), 532, 544, 555.
....., ships to or from, 312, 414 (2), 434, 436, 450 (2), 460, 495, 506, 512, 531, 533, 537, 551 (2), 553.
....., stores at or for, 349, 438, 440, 457, 469, 471, 495, 512, 521, 522.
....., travellers to or from, 454, 531, 609.
Chaworth, John, 429.
Cheaney, Capt., 368.
Cheater, Col. Hen., 213.
Chee, Josiah, letter of, 513.
Chelmsford, Essex, 140, 256.
Chelston, Thos., 143.
Chepstow, 229, 239.
..... castle, 256.
..... ....., governor of, *see* Nicholas, Capt. John.
Cherburg, France, 167.
Chere, Isaiah, certificate by, 566.
Cheriton, fight at, 105.
Cheshire, 378.
....., commissioners in, 318, 321 (2), 322, 339.
....., estates in, 96.
....., justices of peace of, 94.
Cheshire—*cont.*
....., militia in, 275.
....., ....., commissioners for, 78.
....., places in, 15, 44, 321.
....., residents in, 19, 220, 245, 321, 592.
Cheshunt, Herts, 392.
Chester, 166, 245, 257, 294, 327, 340 (2), 409, 410, 429, 434, 503, 506, 507, 528, 530, 531, (2) 538, 607.
....., aldermen of, 78, 294.
..... Castle, design against, 597.
....., corporation of, 133.
....., letters dated from, 328, 414, 472, 478, 494, 507, 530.
....., mayor of, 60, 78, 530.
....., militia commmissioners of, 78.
....., navy agent at, *see* Walley, Chas.
....., sheriff of, 60.
....., ships to or from, 472, 493.
..... water, 36, 327, 425, 466, 501, 506, 531, 537.
..... ....., letters dated from, 427, 472, 506, 531.
....., West 328, 340.
....., ....., castle, 256.
Chetiff, Marg., pass for, 595.
Chetwind, Jas., 200 (2), 201.
....., ....., payment to, 605.
Chice, Hendrick, 479.
Chicherley, Thos., 368.
Chichester, Sussex, 498, 513.
Chichester, John, pass for, 593.
....., Lewis, pass for, 587.
Chiffinch, Thos., 162.
....., Mrs., request of, 162.
Child, Josiah, deputy treasurer of the fleet, 431, 489, 498.
....., ....., letters of, 424, 564, 565.
Childe, Rob., 199, 605.
Chillingdon, Capt., 224.
Chillingworth, Thos., 453 464, 477, 566.
....., ....., letters of, 453, 463.
Chilworth (Surrey), 29.
Chingford, Essex, 590.
Chisholme, Alex., 13.
Chissell, Essex, 78.
Chitnall, Godfrey, 247.
Chiverton, Rich., 43.
Cholmley, Rich., 64, 65 (3).
....., ....., petition of, 64.
Cholmondeley, Fras., pass for, 599.
Chomley, Sir Hugh 356.
Christ, deity of, 372.
Christendom, 174.
Christian, John, pass for, 590.
Christian design, 396.
Christians, 40, 162, 216.
Church, 15, 52, 61, 68, 111, 190, 268, 407, 573, 581, 584 (2).
Churches, 2, 157, 163, 183, 205, 226.
....., reformed, 316.

Churchman, Thos., pass for, 591.
Churchwardens, 239, 240.
Cingleshoeck, Marten, pass for, 596.
Cinque ports, Court of Chancery in, 1.
....., ....., warden of, 37.
Cistel, Lord Hannibal, viceroy of Norway, pass for, 576.
City, the, *see* London.
Civett, Peter, 600.
Claessen, Paulus, pass for, 599.
Clanchy, Hugh, 62.
Clanricard, E. of, *see* Burgh.
Clapham, co. Surrey, 389.
Clare, Earl of, *see* Hollis, John.
Clarey, John, letter of, 503.
Clark, Clarke, or Clerk, Abr. 274.
....., ....., pass for, 587.
....., Ann, 496.
....., Chas., 257.
....., Geo., 156.
....., Geo., shipmaster, 446.
....., John, 82, 176.
....., ....., petition of, 82.
....., Capt. John, 326, 499.
....., Col. John, Navy Commissioner, 12, 152; Admiralty Commissioner, 155, 212, 353, 371, 372, 385, 434, 435, 437, 458, 470, 499, 502, 507, 533, 549, 563, 569.
....., ....., examination before, 95.
....., ....., letter of, 501.
....., ....., ....., alluded to, 530.
....., ....., letters to, 4, 9, 12, 18, 20, 75 (3), 80, 81, 84 (2), 88 (2), 89, 98, 120, 131, 135, 145, 147, 192, 266, 324, 374, 392, 431 (2), 439, 440, 442 (2), 444, 447 (3), 448, 463 (2), 468, 470, 475, 477, 478, 480, 483, 488, 504, 508, 509, 511, 525, 530, 536 (2), 545–548, 550, 553, 558, 567, 570.
....., ....., reference to, 196.
....., Lieut.-col. John, 306.
....., ....., Amory, widow of, 306.
....., ....., ....., petition of, 306.
....., ....., ....., children of, 306.
....., Rich., storekeeper in the Tower, petition of 306.
....., Capt. Rich., 81, 359, 386, 415, 417, 425, 523, 535, 536, 537.
....., ....., letters of, 89, 359, 397 (2), 414–416, 418, 419, 422, 424, 482, 486 (2), 511, 518, 525, 528, 534, 535, 568.
....., Sam. and wife, pass for, 492.
....., Capt. Sam., pass for, 590.
....., Steven, examination of, 563.
....., Thos., 146 (5).
....., ....., petitions of, 145, 146.
....., Wm., 249.
....., Dr. Wm., Admiralty judge, 158.
....., Major, 120.
....., Mr., of Sherwood Forest, 137 (2).
Clarkson, David, 268, 269 (2), 292, 299, 342, 363 (2).
....., ....., petitions of, 254, 299.
Clarkson—*cont.*
....., minister, 199.
Clate, Ben. and Mary, pass for, 577.
Clavessen, Pashier, pass for, 599.
Clavington park, 490, 492.
Clawbergh, John, pass for, 591.
Claye, Capt. Rob., 560.
....., ....., letters of, 438, 482, 488, 503, 506.
Claypole, *see* Cleypole.
Clayton, John, 263.
....., Dr. Thos., 172 (2), 173.
Clea, Hend., pass for, 594.
Clear, Cape, 558.
Cleggatt, Wm., 348.
Clench, John, 206, 217.
....., ....., petitions of, 136, 211, 217.
Clergy, ejected, 411.
....., tenths of, 226.
Clerk, *see* Clark.
Clerq, Thos., pass for, 577.
Cletcher, Thomas, 60.
Cleveden, Somerset, 399.
Cleveland, co. York, 65.
....., Earl of, *see* Wentworth.
....., Germany, 138.
Clever, W., 9.
Cleypole or Claypole, John, senior, 78.
....., John, junior, or lord, Master of the horse, 78, 291.
Cliffe, Thos., 413, 423.
....., ....., and Marg., pass for, 588.
Clinton, Fras, *see* Fiennes.
Clipston woods, Sherwood forest, 137.
Clonmel, Ireland, 383.
Cloth, 54, 55, 107, 126, 169, 174, 203.
Cludd, Edw., 117.
Clutterbuck, Jasper, 126, 272, 273.
Clyde, the, 419.
....., letter dated from, 419.
Coachman, John, 45.
Coals, 35, 56 (2), 57, 191 (2), 208, 209 (4).
....., calcining of, 171.
....., imposition on, 139, 146.
Cobb, Col., 368.
Cobbett, Lieut.-Col. John, 46.
Cobham, Capt. Nath., 463.
....., ....., letter of, 547.
Cochineal, 44.
Cock, Col. Chas. George, Admiralty judge, 67.
....., Jas., pass for, 582.
Cockayne, Lieut. Jos., certificate by, 318.
Cockborne, Geo., pass for, 583.
....., Pat., 71 (2), 103, 118.
Cockermouth, 33.
Cocket island, 526.
Cockfighting forbidden, 296.
Cockpen, Scotland, 243.
Cockpestle, Sir Littleman, 162.
Cockraine, Wm., certificate of, 421.

Cockran, William, 1st Lord Cockran, 71, 116, 118.
Cockside, 393.
Codd, Capt., 167, 538, 539.
Coe, auditor, 394.
Coendz, Coenradus, pass for, 586.
Coets, Coenraet, pass for, 578.
Cofer, John, and wife, pass for, 586.
Coin, 437.
....., clippers, &c., of, 330.
....., false or counterfeit, 3, 241.
Coiners or coining, 3, 106, 112, 194, 603, 606.
Coker, Rob., commission and instructions to, 77 (2).
Colby, Rob., 392.
Colchester, 284, 309 (2), 367, 368.
....., aldermen and inhabitants of, 203, 204, 354.
....., ....., declarations of, 202, 354.
....., ....., other papers by, 203 (4), 204.
....., ....., petitions of, 202, 203, 354.
....., election of magistrates in, 202-204, 309, 310, 378.
....., mayor, &c., of, 203 (3), 204, 354 (2).
....., ....., letter to, 310.
....., siege of, 82, 165.
Colcock, Theo., 34.
Colder, Hibrant, pass for, 593.
Coldwell, Benj., charges by, 253, 254 (3).
Cole, Hen., pass for, 576.
....., Peter, 36.
....., Mr., 348, 358.
Coledrinnich, Cornwall, 332.
Coleman, Thos., 201.
....., ....., petition of, 170.
....., Capt., 327, 528.
Colepepper, John, Lord Colepepper, 221, 226, 236.
Coleraine, Ireland, 315.
Colervey, Scotland, laird of, 71.
Coles, Hen., certificate by, 313.
Colfox, Rich., 234.
Colladon, Dr., 134, 582.
Collections, briefs or licences for, requested, 178, 183, 211, 217, 236, 349, 350 (3).
Colleges, 266 ; *see also* Oxford and Cambridge.
Collelas, Jas., petitions of, 56, 307.
Collier, Edw., pass for, 586.
Collins, Fras., 538.
....., auditor, 197.
....., Capt., 150.
Collis, Capt. Chas., 161.
Collison, Mr., 49.
Collman, Hen., 418.
Colman, Capt. Rob., letters of, 432, 472 (2), 478, 531.
Colmer, Scotland, 13.
Cologne, 162, 192, 246, 338, 348, 409.
....., elector of, 225.
....., letters dated from, 162, 174, 212, 213 (2), 215, 216, 220 (2), 221, 225, 235
Cologne, letters dated from,—*cont.* 236, 281, 315, 324, 335, 341, 347, 357, 364, 374, 384, 388, 390.
Colquhoun, Sir John, 71.
Colson, Lieut. or Col. John, 64, 65 (3).
....., ....., petition of, 64.
Colt, Geo., pass for, 595.
Colve, Alex., pass for, 586.
Colvenier, Salomon, pass for, 595.
Colvert, Anne, letter of, 470.
....., ....., husband of, 470.
Combe, Rich., 262.
Common Pleas, 105, 218.
..... ....., judges of, 106, 206, 207 ; *see* also Atkins, Edw. ; Hale, Mat. ; Windham, Hugh.
..... ....., Lord Chief Justice of, 207 ; *see* also St. John, Oliver.
..... ....., officer of, 173.
Commons, House of, 180, 181 ; and *see* Parliament.
....., ....., committee of, 287.
....., ....., journals of, papers printed in, 227, 288, 290.
Commonwealth, the, *see* State.
Compositions, *see* Delinquents, compositions of.
Compton, William, 1st Earl of Northampton, 302.
....., James, 3rd Earl of Northampton, pass for, 591.
....., Ant., serjeant's deputy, 257.
....., ....., payments to, 601, 606.
....., Sir Wm., 192, 220.
....., ....., son in law of, 216.
Compton Bishop, Somerset, 399.
Condé, prince of, 593, 598.
....., ....., agent of, 579, 591, 599.
Congleton, Cheshire, 321.
Congresbury, Somerset, 399.
Coningsby, Fras., 156.
Connaught, 319.
Consent (ship), owners of, petition of, 55.
Constable, Marm., pass for, 595.
....., Wm., 419.
....., Sir Wm., 93, 106, 588.
....., ..., regiment of, 37, 179, 229.
Constables, 233, 286.
Constantinople, 22, 132, 141, 142, 337 (2), 363.
....., treasurer at, 170.
Consulage, 141.
Contagion, *see* Plague.
Conway Castle, 186, 229, 232.
..... papers, 168.
Conway, Edw., 75, 267.
....., ....., Anne, his wife, 267.
Cony, Wm., 36.
....., ....., Anne, wife of, 36.
....., Mr. 167, 168.
Conyard, David, Eleanor, and children, pass for, 578.
....., Denis, pass for, 578.

Conyers, alias Foster, Capt., 182, 251.
Cook, or Cooke, Edw., 291.
....., ....., letter of, 479.
....., Sir Fras., 368.
....., Capt. Gilbert, pass for, 576.
....., Jas., pass for, 582, 594.
....., John, justice in Ireland, 206.
....., John, certificate of, 317.
....., Rob., 440.
....., Col. Thos., 78 (2).
....., ....., letter to, 92.
....., Wm., petition of, 289.
....., Wm., Prudence, and child, pass for, 283.
....., Capt., 120, 595.
....., ....., pass for, 595.
....., Col., 132, 586.
Cool, Wilhem, pass for, 593.
Coole, Scotland, 13.
Cooner, Pieter, pass for, 584.
Cooper, Sir Ant. Ashley, 2, 211.
....., ....., letter to, 354.
....., Geo., 114.
....., Peter, 501.
....., Rich., 568.
....., Sam., 35.
....., Sarah, pass for, 595.
....., Thos., 108, 152.
....., Wm., 417, 432, 490 (2), 492.
....., ....., letter of, 423.
....., Col., governor of Ayr, 269, 270.
Copenhagen, ships of, 79, 118, 154, 444.
Copleston, Col. or Sir John, sheriff of co. Devon and Exeter, 93, 120, 189, 209, 231, 241, 342, 345.
....., ....., letters of, 120 (2).
Copley, John, 191 (2).
Copperas, *see* Alum.
Copperthwaite, Maj. Chris., 291.
Cops, Jacob, pass for, 588.
Coptic language, 234.
Corbet, Miles, 63, 207, 234.
....., ....., certificate by, 313.
Corbett, John, 391.
....., ....., report by, 392.
Cord, Rich., letter of, 468.
Cordell, Thos., pass for, 600.
Cork, 408, 432, 450.
....., governor of, 433, 584.
..... harbour, 511.
....., merchant of, 583.
....., ....., ships to, 486.
Corke, Rich., 559.
Corn, &c., export of, 201, 211, 222, 223 (2).
....., ....., committee on, 44, 70, 74, 107.
Cornelison, Ryer, examination of, 481.
Cornelius, Cuglemans, pass for, 581.
..... Capt. Lambert, 511, 513, 514, 526.
....., ....., letters of, 167, 417, 431, 439, 442, 449, 454, 460, 461, 486, 499, 509, 516, 522, 524, 539, 556, 558, 566, 567 (3).
Cornwall, 89, 163, 290, 374, 403, 483, 578.
....., justices of peace in, letter to, 94.
....., militia in, 267, 275.
....., places in, 47, 237, 332, 402.
....., sheriffs of, 84.
....., ....., letter to, 114.
Cornwallis, Sir Fred., 204, 588.
Coronel, Augustin, 47.
Coroula, Ant., pass for, 585.
Corrinwinley, Scotland, 14.
Corscomb, Dorset, 234.
Corsellis, Nich., 262.
Corvers, Jan, and family, pass for, 582.
Coterell, Capt., 113 (2), 581.
Cotes, co. Leicester, 111.
Cotgrage, co. Notts, 361.
Cotterell, Sir Chas., 348, 365, 374.
Cottington, Francis, lord Cottington, 180.
Cottle, Mark, certificate of, 567.
Cotton, 129.
Cotton, Chas., pass for, 599.
....., John, 18.
....., Thos., 18.
Couch, Mrs., 20.
Council, the Protector's, 1, 114, 167, 197, 207, 214, 234, 242, 260, 269, 270, 274, 277 (2), 283 (2), 295 (2), 297, 320, 351, 359, 364, 398, 402, 403, 459, 527, 610 (2).
....., appearances before (Jan. 1655), 575 (2).
....., ..... (Feb.), 47, 58.
....., ..... (March), 577 (2), 578.
....., ..... (April), 113, 127, 136, 581.
....., ..... (May), 153, 154, 156, 166, 168, 186, 189 (3), 190, 194.
....., ..... (June), 198, 217, 222, 590.
....., ..... (July), 254, 255.
....., ..... (Aug.), 278, 281, 297, 299, 596 (2).
....., ..... (Sept.), 328, 329, 597 (3).
....., ..... (Oct.), 394, 401, 600.
..... chamber, 107, 128, 205, 308, 364.
..... ....., usher of, *see* Scutt, Rich.
....., clerks of, 61, 91, 118, 126, 136, 168, 188, 247, 273, 290, 303, 390, 606; *see also* Jessop, Wm.; Scobell, Hen.
....., ....., references to, 291, 292.
....., committees of, 4, 27, 33, 107, 352; *see also* petitions, committee for.
....., ....., letter of, 503.
....., ....., petition to, 299.
....., contingencies of, 27, 51, 66–68, 118, 149, 178, 201.
....., ....., commissioners for, 127.
....., ....., payments for, 21, 24, 25, 39, 83 (2), 130, 151, 188, 232, 273, 602; *see also* Frost, G., payments to.
....., ....., payments from, 23, 100, 128 (2), 130, 149, 151, 159, 176–179, 198, 200, 201, 205, 214, 232, 235, 309, 363, 379, 380, 598; *see also* Frost, G., payments by.

Council, the Protector's—*cont.*
....., information to, 256.
....., invited to dine in the City, 324.
....., letters of, chiefly signed by Pres. Lawrence (Jan. 1655), 17, 25.
....., ..... (Feb.), 30, 31, 37–39, 58.
....., ..... (March), 62, 68, 69, 74, 83, 87, 90, 91 (4), 98 (6), 100, 101, 103, 104, 108.
....., ..... (April), 116–118, 129, 131 (3), 139, 145 (2).
....., ..... (May), 160, 181 (2), 188, 190, 192 (4).
....., ..... (June), 201 (2), 211 (2).
....., ..... (July), 240, 248, 257.
....., ..... (Aug.), 279, 285, 291, 298, 304, 307, 310.
....., ..... (Sept.), 312, 313, 315, 320–323, 340 (2), 343 (2), 345, 357 (2).
....., ..... (Oct.), 378.
....., ....., alluded to, 206, 319, 328, 334, 403.
....., letters to, 6, 199.
....., ....., alluded to, 76, 351.
....., licenses of, 307, 575–579, 581–583, 586, 588–601.
....., meetings of, 68, 199, 202 (2), 249, 374, 385, 396, 402.
....., members of, 36, 40, 44, 103, 107 (2), 199, 204, 207, 209, 273, 327.
....., ....., summons for, 67, 68, 103.
....., messengers and officers of, 2, 5, 107, 129, 151, 158, 159, 201, 262, 341, 368.
....., ....., payments to, 128.
....., ....., petition of, 158.
....., orders and proceedings in (Jan. 1655), 1, 2, 4, 14, 15, 21, 22 (2), 24–28.
....., ..... (Feb.), 30, 51, 53, 55–59.
....., ..... (March), 61, 62, 65–74, 76, 79–83, 86, 88–91, 96–98, 100 (2), 103, 106–108.
....., ..... (April), 111–118, 121–131, 134–139, 144–147.
....., ..... (May), 148–160, 164–166, 168, 171, 172, 176–179, 181, 182, 186–191.
....., ..... (June), 196–202, 204–215, 217–219, 221, 222.
....., ..... (July), 224, 226, 227 (2), 229–232, 235–244, 246, 248–252, 254–257, 260–265.
....., ..... (Aug.), 267–269, 271–276, 278, 279, 281–284, 288–292, 295–300, 303–310.
....., ..... (Sept.), 312, 314, 315, 317–324, 327–329, 331–335, 339, 340, 342, 343, 345, 350, 351, 352, 354–357.
....., ..... (Oct.), 361–364, 366–381, 385, 387, 389, 390, 392–404, 610.
....., orders of, alluded to, 4, 9, 17, 56, 109, 120, 121, 131, 141, 193, 194 (2), 200, 229, 264, 293, 299, 329, 344, 380, 581, 582, 598, 603, 604 (2), 607, 608.
Council, the Protector's—*cont.*
....., Ordinances of, *see* Cromwell, Ordinances of, in Council.
....., papers addressed to, 147, 166, 330, 361, 382, 398.
....., passes of, *see* Passes.
....., petitions to, 14, 22, 23, 36, 41 (2), 55, 58, 67, 102 (2), 105, 121 (2), 138, 157 (3), 163, 174, 179 (2), 190, 214, 216, 221, 250, 305, 307 (2), 308, 313, 314, 323, 327, 330, 339, 344, 373, 377, 389, 393, 401, 609 (2); *see also* Protector and Council, petitions to.
....., ....., alluded to, 9.
....., ....., orders on, 15.
....., petitions, &c., referred to by the Protector (Jan. 1655), 1 (2), 22, 23.
....., ..... (Feb.), 31 (2), 35, 44, 48.
....., ..... (March), 64, 66, 69, 71, 73, 82, 96, 105.
....., ..... (April), 125, 145.
....., ..... (May), 150, 159, 160, 165, 170, 171, 175 (2), 177, 179 (2), 180, 184, 187, 190.
....., ..... (June), 197, 200 (3), 203, 208 (2), 211, 214 (2), 217, 218.
....., ..... (July), 226–229, 231, 236, 242 (2), 243, 246, 247, 256, 261, 264, 265.
....., ..... (Aug.), 268, 277, 281, 284 (2), 287, 290, 295, 302, 305, 307, 308 (3).
....., ..... (Sept.), 314, 317, 320, 328, 329, 331, 342, 345, 352, 354, 357.
....., ..... (Oct.), 362, 363, 367, 371, 372, 376, 377, 378, 379, 381 (2), 399 (2), 400.
....., president of, 151; *see also* Lawrence, Hen.
....., references of, 1, 22, 23, 31, 35 (2), 36, 48, 50, 55, 57, 63, 65, 67, 73, 79, 82, 96, 102, 103, 112, 124, 125, 146, 149, 159, 165, 171 (2), 175, 176, 187, 208, 214 (3), 226, 228, 229, 231 (2), 242, 243, 247, 259, 264, 269, 277, 291, 302, 306, 308, 313, 314 (3), 318, 321, 330 (2), 342, 344, 345, 349, 352, 367, 370, 371 (2), 373, 376, 378, 398, 402, 496.
....., ....., alluded to, 215, 246, 313.
....., references to, 35, 67, 123, 132, 604.
....., regulations for, 34, 68, 107 (2).
....., reports to, 69, 173.
....., seal for, 43, 319, 399.
....., secretary of, *see* Thurloe, John.
....., ....., assistant, *see* Frost, G.
....., secret business in, 53, 55, 126, 150, 202, 333, 610.
....., stationery for, 159.
....., warrants of, 27, 69, 229, 575–610.
....., ....., alluded to, 589.
Council of James I., 367.
..... of Charles I., 180.
Council of State, the late, 9, 15, 37, 123, 157, 158, 159, 208, 290, 293, 371, 400, 500, 604.
....., ....., committee of, 290.
....., ....., orders of, 208, 242 (2), 300.

Council of State, the late—*cont.*
....., ....., orders of, alluded to, 2, 67, 167, 186, 189, 194, 201, 242, 289, 294, 300, 313, 364 (2), 419, 495.
....., ....., warrants of, 96, 227.
..... ....., ....., alluded to, 96, 227, 421.
Councils, 362.
Counsel at law, 12, 98, 113, 117, 145, 147, 157, 167, 168, 282, 299, 322, 392.
....., references to, 15, 22, 27, 35, 37 (2), 38, 44, 47, 48, 50, 55, 66, 102, 106 (2), 145, 146, 233, 262, 302, 308, 355.
Counties, *see* England, counties of.
Country, Augustine, 469, 481, 482.
....., Capt. Jeremy, 303, 457, 557.
....., ....., letter of, 461.
....., Capt. Rich., 258, 263.
....., ....., letters of, 510 (2).
....., Capt., 524.
....., ....., wife of, 499.
Courteen, Sir Wm., 132.
Courtney, Capt. Hen., petition of, 290.
....., Nich., pass for, 578.
Courts-martial, 13, 185 (3), 248, 271, 353 (2), 432, 454, 538.
Cove, Eliz., petition of, 52.
Coventry, Thomas, Lord Coventry, 220.
....., ....., sons of, 220.
....., William, his brother, 220.
....., Fras., 7, 8.
Coventry, 190, 296, 297.
....., aldermen of, 296.
....., freemen, &c., of, 190.
....., letter dated from, 297.
....., sheriffs of, 297, 300.
Covet, Col. John, 220.
Covill, Alex., petition of, 561.
Coward, John and Grace, pass for, 581.
Cowdall, Thos., pass for, 586.
Cowes, Capt. Rich., letters of, 440, 457, 467, 492, 505, 527, 561.
....., ....., letter to, 519.
Cowes, Isle of Wight, 81, 87, 125, 386, 433, 447, 451, 501, 502, 536, 562.
..... castle and fort, 229, 238.
....., letter dated from, 433.
..... road, 430.
....., ship of, 498.
....., West, 172.
Cowper, Lord, *see* Elphinston.
Cox, Col. Alban, 41.
....., Barth., pass for, 585.
....., ....., petition of, 609.
....., Jas., 294.
....., Thos., 294.
Coyet, Peter Julius, envoy from Sweden, 582, 583, 596.
Crackanthrop, Rich., 370.
Cradock, Edm., 145.
Craen, Jacob de, pass for, 584.
Craford, Barnaby, 397.
Craig, Jas., pass for, 595.
Craighall, Lord, 352.
Craigmillar, Scotland, 72.
Crake, Mich., pass for, 593.
Cramb, co. York, 194.
Cramp, Capt. John, petition of, 55.
Crandley, Capt. Rich., 287 (2).
....., ....., certificate of, 468.
Crane, Wm., 7, 10.
Cranfield, Wm., 283.
Cranmer, Rob., 267.
Crans, Roeloff, pass for, 593.
Crant, Capt. Thos., 318 (5), 339.
....., ....., Eliz., widow of, 318 (3), 339.
....., ....., ....., petition of, 317.
....., ....., ....., relatives of, 318.
Cranwill, Capt. Fras., 414, 420, 503.
....., ....., letters of, 416, 419, 493, 501, 506, 509, 511, 561.
Crapnell, Capt. Geo., letter of, 129.
Crauch, Jasper, 574.
Craven, William, Lord Craven, 212, 220, 236 (2).
....., ....., estate of, 374 (2).
....., Capt., 213.
Crawford, Earl of, *see* Lindsey.
Crayford, Kent, 254, 268, 269, 299 (2), 363.
....., parishioners of, petition of, 269.
Creed, Rich., secretary to the generals of the Fleet, 114, 120, 158, 183, 249, 381, 418, 422, 476, 532, 560, 565.
....., ....., letters of, 51, 87, 98, 455.
....., ....., letters to, 96, 532.
....., Major, 93.
Crendon, Long, Bucks, 132.
Cressett, Edw., 182, 197 (3).
....., ....., report of, 369.
Crispin, Capt., 572.
Crocker, Mr., 567.
Crockhorne (or Crokehorne), co. Somerset, 84, 234.
....., letter dated from, 455.
Crodock, minister, 295.
Crofford, Barnabe, 359.
Croft, Capt. Fras., 213.
....., Capt. John, letter of, 504.
Crofts, John, letter to, 100.
Croke, Dr. Chas., 63.
....., ....., petition of, 63.
....., Capt., 120.
Crombien, Mat. and Hen., pass for, 592.
Crompton, Walter, 27.
....., Wm., 78.
....., Col., 93.
Cromwell, Col. John, 579, 598.
....., ....., pass for, 595.
Cromwell, Oliver, Lord Protector, or his Highness, 3, 9, 14, 23, 34, 36, 49, 59 (2), 62, 67, 89, 100, 103, 110, 113, 114, 119, 134 (2), 135, 141, 150, 152, 160, 167, 176, 178, 186, 189 (2), 190, 196–198,

Cromwell, Oliver, Lord Protector, or his Highness—*cont.*
200, 205, 207, 217, 234, 264, 268, 269, 270, 281, 282, 293, 303, 317, 343, 349, 353, 354, 364, 374, 382, 383, 389, 399, 402, 408, 431, 508, 527, 544, 558, 588, 605; *also* casual notices, *passim*.
....., ....., approval by, of proceedings in Council, (Jan. 1655), 1 (2), 2, 4.
....., ....., ..... (Feb.), 36, 37 (2), 39 (2), 42–44, 46–48, 50, 51, 57, 59.
....., ....., ..... (March), 62 (2), 63, 66, 69, 76 (4), 79, 80–83, 88, 96, 103 (2), 106, 107 (2).
....., ....., ..... (April), 112, 113 (3), 115, 116 (2), 121, 122, 123 (3), 126, 127, 130 (2), 134, 137–139, 145, 147.
....., ....., ..... (May), 150, 152, 153, 155–159, 164–166, 168 (2), 172, 173, 175, 176, 178 (5), 181, 182 (4), 187 (2), 188, 190, 191.
....., ....., ..... (June), 196, 198, 199 (2), 201, 204–207, 209 (3), 211, 214 (2), 215 (2), 217, 218 (3), 222 (2).
....., ....., ..... (July), 224 (2), 243 (2), 244(4), 251, 256, 257(2), 260–262, 265.
....., ....., ..... (Aug.), 267 (2), 268, 271 (2), 272 (2), 276, 287, 291, 292 (3), 296, 297 (3), 301, 303 (3), 304 (2).
....., ....., ..... (Sept.), 315–318 (2), 319 (4), 331, 332 (2), 334 (2), 340 (6), 342, 343 (2), 345, 351, 355 (2), 357.
....., ....., ..... (Oct.), 361, 362, 363, 364, 369 (2), 370–372, 374, 378 (2), 381, 382, 392, 396, 400, 402, 403, 405, 411.
....., ....., arms of, 303.
....., ....., avenor of, 257.
....., ....., barges and bargemen of, 128 (2).
....., ....., chamber of, 583.
....., ....., ....., meetings of Council in, 202, 207.
....., ....., commissions of, 43, 66, 76, 77, 344.
....., ....., ....., alluded to, 74, 76.
....., ....., commissioners of, 347.
....., ....., coronation of, alluded to, 212, 215.
....., ....., death of, rumoured, 338, 341, 348, 355.
....., ....., declarations of, in Council, 59, 76, 164, 182, 183, 244, 395, 405–411.
....., ....., ....., alluded to, 35, 36, 38 (2), 59, 82, 126, 192, 215, 298, 394, 395, 397, 399, 400 (3), 402, 411.
....., ....., design to make him king, 375.
....., ....., designs against, 207, 212, 213 (2), 220, 236, 346, 367, 575.
....., ....., domestic government of, 221, 277–8, 281–2, 316, 325, 336, 338, 357, 358, 364, 365, 375, 384, 385, 388.
....., ....., enemies of, 207.
....., ....., estates of, 96.
....., ....., family of, 76, 283, 317.
....., ....., foreign policy of, 174, 281, 315–6, 325, 335–6, 357, 358, 365, 375, 384, 388, 389, 399, 408.
Cromwell, Oliver, Lord Protector, or his Highness—*cont.*
....., ....., furniture, &c., for, 57.
....., ....., gentlemen of, 589, 594, 595.
....., ....., gifts of, 235, 597.
....., ....., gifts to, 23, 553, 556, 567, 588.
....., ....., goods for, 232, 606.
....., ....., holographs of, 34, 56, 331.
....., ....., household of, 128, 588.
....., ....., officers of, 589.
....., ....., ....., steward of, *see* Maidstone, John.
....., ....., ....., wine for, 589.
....., ....., houses of, 160, 298, 601, 605.
....., ....., ....., Committee for, 61.
....., ....., illness of, 324, 365.
....., ....., instructions by, 21, 72, 77–79, 108–110, 196, 344, 347.
....., ....., ....., alluded to, 70, 296, 502 (2).
....., ....., letters of, 83, 86, 92–4, 255, 259, 260, 310, 331, 359.
....., ....., ....., alluded to, 32, 127, 149, 155, 206, 327, 358, 365, 374, 384, 508, 605.
....., ....., letters to, 40, 295.
....., ....., ....., alluded to, 241, 519, 551, 556, 607.
....., ....., life-guards of, 131, 261.
....., ....., ....., captain of, 294, 375.
....., ....., ....., Swiss, 316 (2), 375, 384.
....., ....., lord chamberlain of, references to, 277, 288.
....., ....., master of the horse, &c., *see* Cleypole, John.
....., ....., orders of, 39, 223, 254, 285–7, 291.
....., ....., ....., alluded to, 120, 133, 147, 253, 258, 290, 340, 394, 434, 437, 441, 448, 512, 583.
....., ....., orders of, in Council, 2, 21, 33, 44, 99, 238–9, 260, 300, 346; *see also* Council, orders of.
....., ....., ....., ....., alluded to, 1, 29, 33, 37, 78, 83, 103, 274, 282, 283, 318, 340, 387, 542, 543, 545.
....., ....., Ordinances of, in Council, 223.
....., ....., ....., alluded to, 9, 36, 39, 40, 51, 63, 76 (2), 100 (2), 108, 109, 114, 118, 121, 124 (2), 132–134, 158, 164, 167, 179, 201, 202, 222, 224, 225, 230, 231, 254, 266, 276, 285, 286, 297 (2), 304, 319 (2), 322 (2), 403.
....., ....., papers addressed to, 129, 147, 192, 198, 202, 222, 225, 265, 382, 403–5.
....., ....., passes of, 459, 465.
....., ....., patents of, 305, 326, 345.
....., ....., petitions to (Jan. 1655), 1 (2), 22 (2), 23, 26–28, 31 (2).
....., ....., ..... (Feb.), 34, 35, 46 (2), 48, 49, 55 (3), 56 (2).
....., ....., ..... (March), 61, 63 (3), 64 (2), 67, 69, 71, 73, 82 (2), 96, 99, 105 (2), 110 (2).
....., ....., ..... (April), 111, 124 (2), 125 (2), 145.

Cromwell, Oliver, Lord Protector, or his Highness, petitions to—*cont.*
....., ....., ..... (May), 149, 159, 163, 165 (2), 170, 171, 175 (3), 177–180, 187, 190 (2).
....., ....., ..... (June), 196 (2), 197 (2), 202, 203, 205, 207, 208 (2), 211, 213 (2), 214, 217 (2).
....., ....., ..... (July), 226–228, 230 (2) 231 (2), 234–236, 241, 242 (2), 247, 248, 252–255, 259 (2), 261, 263, 264 (2).
....., ....., ..... (Aug.), 268 (2), 269, 271, 274, 277 (2), 283 (2), 284, 287, 290, 294 (2), 301, 302 (2), 305–308, 311, 609.
....., ....., ..... (Sept.), 313, 314, 317 (4), 320, 321 (2), 329–331, 342, 344, 349, 351 (2), 353, 354.
....., ....., ..... (Oct.), 363, 364 (2), 371, 376 (2), 377, 379, 387, 396, 398.
....., ....., petitions to, alluded to, 119, 291, 318, 345, 481.
....., ....., ....., referred to Council, *see* Council, references to.
....., ....., and Council, petitions to, 30, 31, 32, 35, 57, 67, 89, 103, 124, 125, 150, 154, 159, 217, 254, 274, 296, 299 (2), 307, 308, 318, 331, 341, 354 (2), 362, 371, 401.
....., ....., plots against, 207.
....., ....., portrait of, 43.
....., ....., power of, 408.
....., ....., proclamations of, 53, 139, 151, 224, 232, 239, 240, 343.
....., ....., ....., alluded to, 53, 59, 136, 140, 214, 229, 236, 237, 238, 241, 249, 250, 252, 254, 256, 261, 268, 269 (2), 272, 286, 313, 328, 334, 339, 343, 387, 395, 403, 592 (9), 594, 595, 598.
....., ....., references of, 54, 130, 149, 191, 192, 224, 246, 259, 294, 308, 442, 496 (2); *see also* Council, petitions referred to.
....., ....., regiment of, 90, 106, 107 (2), 148, 176, 229, 263, 284, 292, 320, 334, 367, 602.
....., ....., request of, 227.
....., ....., requests to, 24, 136.
....., ....., seals for, 43 (6), 47, 51, 69, 83, 179.
....., ....., service to, 236, 594.
....., ....., signatures of, 20, 64, 73, 145, 160, 165, 190, 227, 230 (2), 247, 248, 254, 275, 290, 295, 352, 380, 578.
....., ....., speech of, alluded to, 32.
....., ....., speeches, &c., against, 38, 86, 154 (3), 228, 315–6, 324, 335–6, 348, 365, 373, 384, 388.
....., ....., spy on, 236.
....., ....., subjects referred to, 132, 144, 251, 264, 309.
....., ....., tradesmen of, 32.
....., ....., warrants of, 173, 575–610.
....., ....., ....., alluded to, 39, 51, 418.
....., ....., watermen of, 126, 128, 150, 194, 607.
Cromwell, Lord Richard (eldest son), 222.
....., ....., certificate by, 350.
....., ....., gentlemen of, 590.
....., Lord Henry (second son), major-general of forces in Ireland, 196, 457, 480 (2), 486, 500, 501, 503, 506, 507, 528, 531, 577, 587.
....., ....., payments to, 57, 146, 318, 605.
Crook, Eustace, pass for, 581.
....., Capt. Umpton, 88, 365.
....., Mr., 138.
Crookes, Jas., 236.
....., ....., petition of, 236.
Croon, Pretor, pass for, 583.
Crosby, Chas., 391.
....., ....., petition of, 391.
....., ....., family of, 391.
Crosland, Sir John, 215.
Cross, Mr., 142.
Crouch, Edw., 562.
Crow, Sir Sackville, 141.
Crown, the, 14, 31.
..... jewels, 376.
....., lands of, *see* Charles I., lands of.
..... office, 367.
..... revenue, 32, 108.
Crowne, Col. Wm., 93.
....., ....., letter to, 259.
....., ....., petition of, 259.
Crowther, John, 263.
Croxton, Col. Thos., 78, 93, 166, 257, 321.
....., ....., letter of, 328.
Croydon bay, 85, 86.
Cruger, Mich., 194.
Cruso, Major Tim., sen., 329 (2), 597.
....., ....., petition of, 327.
....., Tim., jun., 597.
Cubitt, Capt. Jas., 201, 490, 495, 541.
....., ....., letter of, 572.
Cudworth, Ralph, master of Clare Hall, 133.
Cuerdley, co. Lancaster, 61.
Cuiveilliers, John, pass for, 585.
Cullen, Wm., 355.
Culmer, John, 565.
Cumberland, 116, 375, 387.
....., justices of peace in, letter to, 94.
....., militia in, 275.
Cunningham, Lady, 141.
Cuntroler, Knockerdown, *see* Dillington, Rob.
Curle, Capt. Edm., 457.
....., ....., letter of, 548.
Curtis, Derrick, 551.
....., ....., letter of, 558.
....., Capt. Edm., 276, 573.
....., Capt. Phil. (royalist), 220.
Curtius, Sir Wm., 365.
Curtoyse, Thos., pass for, 583.
Cussick, Chris., pass for, 593.

Cust, Rich., 46, 398.
....., Sam., 46, 398.
Custom house, 485, 570.
..... ....., London, 133, 153, 204, 387, 560.
..... ....., letters dated from, 155, 171, 222, 223, 437, 438, 444.
..... ....., secretary at, *see* Whittell, Sam.
Customs, imposts, &c., 33, 51, 56, 59, 101, 153, 167, 173, 183, 223, 315.
....., farmers of, 35.
....., freedom from, 76, 100, 171, 191, 196, 209 (2), 214, 234, 276, 290, 351 (2), 402, 416, 437, 445, 476, 499, 577, 579 (2), 582, 586, 587–590, 596 (2), 597, 600 (2).
....., officers of, 4, 37, 116, 129, 153, 166, 189 (2), 381 (2), 387, 430, 444, 499 (2), 531, 539.
....., ....., arrest of, 166.
....., ....., letter of, 351.
....., ....., letter to, 98.
....., ordinances, &c., on, 51.
....., payment of, 171, 174, 200, 201, 257, 381, 486, 522, 577.
..... and excise, 44, 108 (2), 109, 164, 307.
....., ....., payments from or charges on, 242, 268.
..... ....., payment of, 59, 373, 389.
Customs, commissioners of, 34 (2), 35, 37, 100, 109, 116, 171, 211, 231, 232 (2), 276, 290, 307, 323, 345, 378, 381, 387, 430, 444, 445, 513, 514, 522, 531, 548.
....., ....., certificates of, alluded to, 106, 292, 364.
....., ....., letters of, 171, 223, 560.
....., ....., letters to, 100, 323, 488, 489.
....., ....., proposition of, 222–4.
....., ....., references or orders to, 178, 196, 257, 345, 371 (2), 403.
....., ....., reports of, 34, 371.
....., ....., ....., alluded to, 138.
....., ....., warrants to, 64, 587, 588 (2).
....., ..... ....., alluded to, 76, 174, 421.
....., commissioners for appeals on, 44, 109, 377.
....., commissioners for preservation and regulation of, 50, 51, 69, 74, 109, 137, 155, 167, 168, 189.
....., ....., report of, alluded to, 189.
Cusworth, Sir Sam., 238.
Cutlen, Wm., 345.
Cutler, Benj., 368.
Cuttance, Capt. Roger, 513, 546, 547, 557.
....., ....., letters of, 548, 557.
Cuyper, Huybrocht de, pass for, 584.
Cuyser, Jacob de, pass for, 597.
Cuysten, Johan, pass for, 585.
Cypher, 193, 215, 216, 220, 221, 225, 235.
....., papers written in, 192, 215, 220 (2), 226, 236, 325, 336.
....., name unknown, 174, 221, 335, 336, 341, 348.
Cyprus, 129.

## D.

Daking or Dakins, Capt. or Rear-Admiral George, 537, 544, 554, 565.
....., ....., certificates of, 419, 529.
....., ....., letter of, 542.
Dale, Roger, 247.
....., Lieut. Wm., letter of, 573.
Dalhousie, Earl of, *see* Ramsay.
Dalkeith, Scotland, 362, 436.
....., letters dated from, 433, (2), 467, 498.
Dalliell, Rob., 131, 138.
....., ....., petition of, 138.
Dallison, Martin, 97, 304.
Damsell, Wm., 349.
Danby, Jas., 263.
Danell, Thos., 524.
Danielez, John, pass for, 597.
Danish account, 444.
..... ambassador, *see* Denmark, King of, ambassador from.
..... ships, *see* Denmark, ships of.
Danitz, John, pass for, 598.
....., Wm., pass for, 576.
Danser, Capt., 95.
Dantzic, 32, 348, 358, 365, 371, 499.
..... colours, 475.
....., merchants of, 32, 122, 307.
....., pass to, 589.
Darcy, Lady Mary, petition of, 67.
....., Col., royalist, 216.
Dardeen, Nich., 147.
Dare, Capt., 542.
Darell, Phil., auditor of the Exchequer, 1, 198 (2).
....., ....., payment to, 605.
Darfield parish, co. York, 236.
Dartford, Kent, 127, 291.
Dartmouth, 145, 201, 482, 495, 510, 520, 572.
....., letters dated from, 258, 324, 386, 392, 482, 572.
....., mayor of, 116.
....., ships at, to or from, 386, 475, 487, 524, 541.
....., ships of, 67, 448.
Dauncier, Thos., wife of, pass for, 579.
Davenant, Sir Wm., pass for, 595.
Daventry, co. Northampton, 78.
Davies or Davis, George, 30.
....., John, 452.
....., ....., letters, &c., of, 419, 526, 544, 550.
....., Lewis, 194.
....., Mat., 553, 559.
....., Thos., 30.
....., Thos., clerk of the market, 291.
....., Thos., gunner, petition of, 520.
....., Thos., Navy officer, certificate of, 535.
Davison, Chas., 215.
Davy, Jas., 589.
Dawes, Jonathan, 337 (2).

Dawkins, Col. Rowland, 79, 92, 182, 323.
....., ....., statement by, 182.
Dawpool, Chester water, letter dated from, 478.
Dawson, Geo., alderman of Newcastle, 273, 330.
....., ....., letter of, 570.
....., Rob., 450.
....., Mr., 311.
Day, Mich., sen. and jun., pass for, 584.
....., Thos., 237, 238.
....., ....., Ann, wife of, information of, 237.
....., Thos., sen., 345.
Dayma, John Baptista, pass for, 586.
Deadman, the, 505.
Deal, 70, 156, 185, 320, 425, 426, 434, 468, 519, 531, 532, 537.
..... castle, 229, 239, 372.
....., exports from, 594.
....., governor of, 345.
....., letter dated from, 530.
....., ships to, 428.
Dean, forest of, 132, 137, 435, 436, 444, 469 (2), 483, 515, 552, 554, 556, 562.
....., Little, 533.
....., ....., letter dated from, 444.
Dean, Ant., 599.
....., Capt. Rich., 200; *see also* War, treasurers at; Assessments, receivers general of.
....., ....., certificate of, 200.
....., Major-Gen. Rich., 186, 270, 383, 536.
....., Capt., 300.
Deane, East, Sussex, 67.
Deans' and Chapters' lands, 12, 364.
..... ....., sale of, trustees or contractors for, at Gurney house, 300 (3).
..... ..... ..... ....., order of, 300.
..... ....., ....., treasurers of, or Gurney house treasurers, 300.
Dear Sound, Orkney, 466.
Debbet, Thos., 492.
Debbin, Kath., pass for, 580.
Debenham, And., 22.
Debentures, counterfeit, *see* Public faith bills.
Debreceni, Joh. Kio, pass for, 597.
Dedel, John, pass for, 597.
Deer, 132, 253 (3), 254 (4), 291, 311, 553, 556, 567.
Deincourt, Lord, *see* Leke.
De la Bastile, M., 579.
De la Coste, Bento, 47.
....., ....., family of, 47.
De la Hary, Adr., pass for, 597.
De la Hoyde, Rich., pass for, 598.
De la Marche, Chas., 292, 399.
De la Metarien, M., pass for, 598.
De la Mote, Jas., pass for, 578.
De la Noye, Peter, 47.
De la Roche, Edm., pass for, 590.
De la Sam, Balt., pass for, 595.
De la Tour, M., 585.
....., ....., pass for, 599, 600.
Delfthaven, Holland, ships of, 575 (2).
Delinquency, 146, 224, 254, 268, 269, 295 (2), 304, 343, 347, 371.
Delinquents, 48, 146, 161, 179, 181, 216, 266, 268, 278, 331, 333, 335, 394, 402, 411.
....., compositions of, 30, 267, 306, 406; *see also* Jersey, inhabitants of, compositions.
....., ....., commissioners for; *see* Haberdashers' hall commissioners.
....., ....., treasurers for; *see* Goldsmiths' hall treasurers.
....., estates of, 12, 41, 82, 83 (2), 132, 141, 155, 187, 287, 376, 410; *see also* Scotland, delinquents' estates in.
..... ....., payments from; *see* Haberdashers' hall, payments from.
..... ....., sale of, 30, 41, 48, 187, 234, 267.
..... ....., ....., Act for, 7, 64, 151, 391.
..... ....., ....., payments from, 369, 374.
..... ....., ....., trustees for, *see* Drury house trustees.
....., forbidden to bear office or vote, 343.
....., orders for punishment of, 346, 347.
....., tax on, 410.
....., wives and children of, 346.
Denbigh, 232.
..... castle, 229.
....., ....., governor of, *see* Twistleton, Col. Geo.
....., Earl of, *see* Fielding.
Denbighshire, 146, 163, 187, 194.
....., inhabitants of, instrument by, 147.
....., justices of peace in, letters to, 94, 101.
Dendy, Capt. Edw., serjeant-at-arms, 3, 66, 68, 69, 107, 113, 128, 132 (2), 159, 324, 587, 591.
....., ....., bills of, 159 (2).
....., ....., deputies of, 129, 158, 159.
....., ....., ....., petition of, 158 (2).
....., ....., family of, 320.
....., ....., letter of, alluded to, 107.
....., ....., letters to, 74, 114.
....., ....., payments to, 604 (2).
....., ....., petitions of, 158, 320.
....., ....., prisoners in custody of, 24, 62, 224, 230, 300, 363, 604.
....., ....., warrants to, 69, 575, 577 (2), 579, 581, 589–591, 596 (2), 598, 600.
....., ....., ....., alluded to, 324, 401.
Denham, John, royalist, 193, 204, 212, 220.
Denization, letters of, 283, 284.
Denmark, king of, (Frederic III.) 123, 154, 575.
....., ....., agent or ambassador of, 587, 591, 592.
Denmark, 325, 587, 594, 596.
....., pass to, 591.
....., ships of, or Danes, 118, 123 (2).
Dennes, Hum., letter of, 572.
Dennis Fort, Cornwall, 112.

Dent, John, 258.
Denton, John, 361.
Denver, Thos. 374.
Deptford, Kent, 10, 417, 441, 464, 483, 500, 521, 527, 539, 540, 549, 556, 559, 563.
....., dock at, 468.
....., dockyard at, 441, 452, 464, 541, 571, 572.
....., ....., officers of, 418, 461, 518, 540, 573; *see also* Scott, Thos.
....., letters dated from, 418, 419, 428, 434, 440, 441, 450, 464, 467–470, 479, 484 (2), 520, 526, 541, 547, 549, 551, 555, 556, 559, 564.
....., ships at, 401, 415, 417, 422, 431, 436, 441, 442, 449, 484, 486, 510, 514 (3), 530, 535, 544, 555, 568, 574.
....., ships building at, 436, 469, 510, 520, 550, 559.
....., ships of, 488, 493.
....., ships to or from, 312, 443, 498, 538, 560.
....., stores at or from, 219 (2), 436, 440, 454, 468, 512, 521, 526, 552.
Derby, Mr., pass for, 584.
Derby, Earl of, *see* Stanley.
..... house, London, 24, 42, 240, 265, 268, 352, 601.
..... ..... Committee, order of, 287.
Derbyshire, 106, 113, 117, 378.
....., commissioners of, letter to, 144.
....., justices of peace in, letter to, 94.
....., militia in, 275.
Derham, Rich., 333, 334.
....., ....., brother of, 333.
Dermott, Rich., mustermaster, 538.
Derrick, Theodore, deposition of, 479.
Derrickson, John, pass for, 577.
Derring, Max. Ferd. de, pass for, 582.
Derry, bishop of (Dr. John Bramhall), letter of, 188.
Desborow, John, General and Rear-Admiral, 12, 21, 37, 39, 40, 62, 78 (2), 80 (2), 84, 87, 99, 114, 118, 164, 187 (2), 241, 249 (2), 267, 293, 313, 429, 452, 454, 455, 463, 476, 504, 534, 536, 585, 587, 604.
....., ....., as Major-General, 275, 375.
....., ....., as member of Council, 12, 22 (2), 26–28, 33, 58, 42–44, 47, 50 (2), 56–58, 65, 66, 73, 117, 122–124, 126 (2), 153, 155, 158 (4), 159, 166 (3), 171 (2), 175, 177, 191, 196, 257, 262, 265, 267, 268, 272, 291, 312, 314, 342 (6), 343 (6), 355, 364, 367, 369 (2), 370, 372, 373, 378, 381 (2), 394, 399, 400.
....., ....., letter of, 85.
....., ....., letters to, 3, 20, 25, 39, 44, 45, 119 (2), 120, 127, 150, 244, 252, 253 (2), 333, 382, 413, 414, 416, 417, 421, (2), 426, 435, 440 (2), 450, 461, 475, 483, 544, 554.
....., ....., petitions to, 52, 110.
Desborow, John, General and Rear-Admiral —*cont.*
....., ....., regiment of, 14, 234, 250.
....., ....., signature of, 123.
....., ....., wife of, 120, 252.
....., Sam. 28, 108, 152.
....., ....., report of, 248.
Desmeniers, Lewis, pass for, 577.
Dethick, Alderman John, 22, 43, 143, 300, 318; *see also* War, Treasurers at, late.
Devenish, Jasper, 137.
....., John, and family, pass for, 581.
Deverell, Capt., officers, &c., of, petition of, 288.
Devereux, Robert, Earl of Essex, 41, 231, 317.
....., Col. Nich., 48.
....., Rob., 142.
Devonshire, 84, 90, 91, 107, 112, 114, 241, 324, 374, 403.
....., Earl of, *see* Cavendish.
....., justices of, letter to, 94.
....., militia in, 267, 275.
....., ....., Commissioners for, 192.
....., ....., ....., letter to, 93.
....., places in, 47, 196, 250, 268, 369, 579.
....., receiver for, 136, 342, 345.
....., sheriff of, 84, 90, 93, 189, 209.
....., ....., letter to, 114; and *see* Copleston Sir John.
....., Vice-Admiral of, 541.
Dichley, co. Oxford, 322.
Dick, And., pass for, 592.
....., Sir Wm., 592.
Dickinson, Thos., 79.
Dieppe, 110, 314, 422.
..... fishermen, 370.
....., governor of, 370.
....., passes to, 578, 583, 587.
....., residents in, 47, 370.
....., ships of, 41, 56 (2), 101, 187, 307, 476, 500, 576, 589.
....., ships to or from, 41, 110, 153, 384, 419, 459, 464, 469, 471, 502, 505, 523, 529 (3), 532 (2), 576.
....., travellers to, 4.
Digby, Sir Kenelm, pass for, 597.
Dike, Capt., 12.
Dillington, Rob., *alias* Knockerdown, *alias* Cuntroler, 246, 263, 310.
....., ....., letters of, 137, 162, 233, 292, 383.
....., ....., grandfather of, 233.
Dillon, Major, 380.
Dilred, Scotland, 361.
Dingley, Col., 232.
Dinnison, Ambrose, 515.
....., Marg., widow of, letter of, 440.
....., ....., petition of, 515.
....., ....., son of, 440.
Dirdo, John, 411.
Direxen, Sybert, pass for, 584.
Dirlton, Wm., petition of, 124.

Discoveries of concealed estates, debts, &c., 80, 111 (2), 133, 151, 186, 209, 211, 214 (2), 217, 242, 281, 294 (2), 304, 309, 319, 324, 331 (2), 332 (2), 354, 355, 377 (3), 379.
....., ....., Commissioners for, 67, 143, 376.
Disney, John, 144, 368.
Divers, employment of, 552.
Dobb, Mr., 119, 253.
Dobbin, Mr., ship of, 397.
Dobbs, David, 368.
Dobson, Rich., information of, 253.
Dod, Eliz., 144.
....., Mr., 495.
Dodding, Col. Geo., 58.
Dodington, Sir Fras., 208.
Dodson, Wm., 132.
Dolman, Lieut.-Col. (royalist), 193, 225, 236.
Dolton, Hen., pass for, 576.
Donnilan, Justice, 206.
Dop, J. Cornelisen, pass for, 597.
Doran, Wm., 193.
Dorchester, 107, 265.
..... downs, 244.
....., letters dated from, 244, 253.
....., ships of, 439.
Dorindo, Eman. Martinez, petition of, 102.
Dorislaus, Isaac, Admiralty solicitor, 128, 592.
Dormer, Wm. and Anna Maria, pass for, 583.
Dorrington, Mr., 252.
Dorset, Earl of, *see* Sackville.
Dorsetshire, 90, 91, 107, 112–114, 211, 244, 253, 350.
....., Commissioners in, 77 (2), 93, 190, 205, 265, 275.
....., ....., letter to, 144.
....., justices of peace of, 39, 79.
....., ....., letter to, 94.
....., militia in, 77 (2), 93, 267, 275.
....., places in, 113, 136, 190, 206, 234 (2), 244, 249.
....., residents in, 250.
....., sheriff of, 78, 84, 90.
....., ....., letter to, 114.
Dorter, Jacob, pass for, 583.
Doublet, David, pass for, 578.
Doughty, Amias and Tim., pass for, 585.
Douglas, William, Marquis of Douglas, 71.
....., Archibald, Earl of Angus, 71.
....., James, Earl of Queensborough, 70.
....., William, Earl of Selkirk, 116, 117, 362.
....., Archibald, pass for, 585.
....., Capt. Arch., pass for, 596.
....., Sir Rob., 284, 319, 364.
....., Wm., pass for, 596.
Doulman, John, examination of, 249.
Dove, Col. John, 153 (2), 154.
Dover, 26, 70, 85, 120, 153, 156, 193, 225, 280, 283, 359, 396, 418, 432, 466, 493, 494 (2), 498, 502, 505, 528, 534, 550, 568, 572.
Dover—*cont.*
..... castle, 96, 229, 238.
..... ....., governor of, *see* Kelsey, Thos.
..... ....., letters dated from, 20, 81, 358, 568.
..... ....., officers of, 1 (2), 177, 232, 495.
..... ....., ....., petition of, 1.
....., corporation of, 359.
....., customs' officers at, 531.
....., exports from, 579, 582, 588, 591, 594, 596–600.
....., garrison at, 47.
....., Guildhall at, 468.
....., jurates, &c., of, 342, 345, 355, 358, 370.
....., letters, &c., dated from, 23, 51, 52, 320, 386, 415, 425, 431, 432, 461, 466, 468, 469 (2), 470, 482, 510, 516, 527, 534, 556, 558 (3), 561, 566, 567 (3), 572, 573.
....., Maison Dieu at, 377 (2).
....., mayor, &c., of, 23, 355.
....., ....., letter of, 320.
....., navy agent at, *see* White, Thos.
....., officers of, warrant to, 591.
....., packet boat at, 105.
....., pass to, 597.
....., passes from, 576.
....., persons at, 52, 446, 567.
..... pier, 386, 419, 425, 432.
..... ....., letter dated from, 473.
....., residents at, 22, 23, 153, 345, 461 (2), 474, 531, 563.
..... road, 471, 498 (2).
..... ....., letters dated from, 498, 551.
....., ships at, 81, 414, 448, 455, 465, 503, 566.
....., ships of, 34, 167, 468, 483, 498, 510.
....., ships to or from, 259, 386, 452, 464, 495, 502.
....., travellers to or from, 52, 395, 469.
Dovercourt, Essex, 46.
Dowdall, Thos., pass for, 598.
Dowgon, Capt., *see* Dunquam.
Down, Earl of, *see* Pope, Thos.
Downer, Ed., 222, 243, 285, 590.
Downes, Elk., certificate by, 394.
Downham, Norfolk, 368.
Downing, Emanuel, 152.
....., Geo., ambassador to Switzerland, 328, 394, 396, 543.
....., ....., payment to, 606.
....., Geo., scoutmaster-general, 247.
....., ....., report of, 248.
....., ....., ....., alluded to, 331.
....., Mr., 425.
Downs, the, 415, 416, 422, 494, 525, 527, 528, 554.
....., commander-in-chief in, 153, 425, 528.
....., letters dated from, 51, 75, 81, 85, 87, 88, 95, 96, 120, 129, 152, 185 (2), 258, 383, 386, 414–416, 418 (2), 419 (2), 422, 424 (3), 425, 428, 429, 431 (2),

Downs, the, letters dated from—*cont.*
432, 434 (2), 436–439, 441, 443, 448, 451, 452, 458–460, 462, 465 (2), 468 (2), 471, 472, 474, 476–479, 481 (3), 486 (3), 489–491, 496, 498, 502 (2), 504, 505, 508, 510 (3), 511, 521, 523 (2), 526–529, 531–533, 535–540, 543, 548, 550 (3), 551 (3), 555 (2), 559, 562 (2), 565 (2), 567, 568, 571 (2).
....., ships in, 72, 185, 258, 389, 416, 417 (2), 422, 426, 428, 429, 439, 441, 447, 451, 471 (2), 476, 478, 482, 490 (2), 493, 496, 500, 518, 519, 521, 530, 532, 537, 550, 551 (2), 559, 564, 571.
....., ships to or from, 258, 259, 383, 415, 416, 422–424, 432, 434, 436, 449, 450, 456, 464, 465, 468, 471, 474, 475, 478, 479, 481–483, 488, 489, 493, 498 (2), 504, 505, 519, 523 (2), 527 (2), 528, 530, 532, 537, 538, 541, 543, 548, 561, 562, 564, 567, 568 (2), 571.
Drake, Fras., 144.
....., Sir Fras., 94.
....., Jos., letter of, 199.
....., ....., letter to, 182.
....., Roger, 536.
Drax, Col. Jas., 395.
Drayton, Middlesex, 592.
Dreckselaer, Elias, pass for, 591.
Drew, Capt. Rob., 417.
....., ....., letter of, 443.
Drinkwater, Robert, 309.
....., Wm., 309.
Drugsters, petition of, 142.
Drummond, Wm., Earl of Roxburgh, 71.
....., James, Earl of Perth, 70, 71, 118.
....., James, Lord Drummond, 71, 118.
....., Sir James, 71.
....., Penelope and Jane, pass for, 585.
....., Lady, pass for, 585.
Drury, Sir Rob. and Diana, pass for, 581.
Drury House, London, 3, 5, 7–9, 11, 19, 42, 48, 64, 133, 145, 314.
..... ....., trustees or Commissioners for sale of delinquents' lands forfeited for treason at, 50, 64 (2), 65, 95, 113, 122, 132, 137, 145, 146 (2), 187, 198, 253, 259, 290, 376, 378.
..... ....., ....., certificate of, 376.
..... ....., ....., officers of, 113 (2).
..... ....., ....., report of, 65.
..... ....., ....., surveyors and clerks of, 95, 145.
..... ....., ....., treasurers of, 30, 113, 378.
Dryden, Sir John, 78.
....., ....., letters to, 94, 101.
....., Wm., 78.
Dublin, 414, 451, 457, 493, 503, 506, 507, 527, 528, 560.
..... bay, 327.
..... ....., letters dated from, 414, 452, 540.
....., Council at, 73, 139, 552; *see also* Ireland, Council in.
....., letters dated from, 47, 428, 440, 442, 449.
Dublin—*cont.*
....., merchants of, 577, 585.
....., pass to, 591.
....., ships to or from, 36, 207, 413, 419, 421, 424, 425 (2), 428, 431, 432, 437, 440, 457, 469, 472 (2), 478, 519, 527, 530, 531, 537, 540.
....., travellers to and from, 161, 420, 429, 432, 435, 439, 451, 457, 486, 500, 531.
....., treasurers at, 340.
Du Boot, Cornelis, pass for, 595.
Dubrie, Sam., pass for, 594.
Ducie, Capt. Rich., letters of, 451, 479.
Duckenfield, Major John, 340.
....., Rob., letter to, 321.
....., Capt., 509.
Duckett, Rob., petition of, 308.
Dudem, John, pass for, 584.
Dudhope, Viscount, *see* Scrymgeour.
Duffus, Lord, *see* Sutherland.
Dugdale, Mr., 592.
Duke, And., letters of, 20, 21, 140, 163.
..... ....., brother of, 163.
Dumbarton, 271, 556.
..... Firth, 563.
Du Merrit, Hen., pass for, 582.
Du Mesnil, M., pass for, 598.
Dumfermline, Earl of, *see* Seaton.
Dunch, Edm., 94.
....., John, 222.
Dunckome, Edw., pass for, 580.
Dunckon, Mich. and family, pass for, 579.
Duncombe, Wm., pass for, 594.
....., justice of peace for Surrey, 37.
Duncumbe, Geo., 29.
Dundee garrison, 251, 279.
....., letter dated from, 435.
Dungan, Rob. (royalist), 225, 235.
Dungeness, Kent, ships to or from, 89, 432.
Dunkirk, 383, 384, 489, 562, 600.
....., general of, 482.
....., passes to, 590, 591, 595, 599.
....., ships at, to, or from, 52, 85, 194, 259, 386, 388, 389 (2), 414, 429, 432, 434, 459, 469, 479, 482, 497, 502, 529, 555.
....., ships of, or Dunkirkers, 356, 386, 470, 488, 493, 532, 573.
....., travellers to or from, 47, 96.
Dunn, Rob., letters of, 448, 479.
Dunne, Thos., 389.
Dunning, Hen., 212, 440, 446, 458, 466, 476, (2).
....., ....., examination of, 440.
Dunottar, Scotland, 257.
Dunquam, or Dowgon, Capt., governor of Lagos, 359 (2), 386, 397.
....., ....., letters to, 359 (2).
Dunram, David, pass for, 591.
Dunstaffnage, Scotland, 251, 457, 541.
..... castle, 523.
....., letters dated from, 451 (2).

Durham (county), 116, 387.
....., commissioners for, 78, 80 (2).
....., justices of peace for, 78.
....., militia in, 78, 275.
....., sheriff of, letter to, 116.
Dutch, the, 70, 96, 97, 107, 122, 174, 354, 358, 387, 388, 525.
..... ambassadors, *see* Holland, ambassadors from
..... captives, 374.
..... congregation, Colchester, 203.
..... fishermen, 528.
..... fleet, or men of war, 186, 397.
..... ....., engagements with, 23, 41, 348, 417, 422 (2), 427, 438, 441, 451, 465, 469, 502, 521, 527, 536, 541, 554, 567, 569.
..... gentlemen, 599.
..... mariners, 525.
..... men, or Hollanders, 46, 79, 135, 228 (2), 361, 495.
..... ....., passes for, 576, 601.
..... merchants, 29, 479, 525.
..... money or coin, 402, 437, 444, 600.
..... prisoners, 31, 273, 289.
..... ships, or Hollanders, 87, 148, 153, 192, 193, 229, 293, 315, 324, 413, 439, 453, 475, 476, 480, 485, 491, 501 (2), 504, 508, 509 (2), 514, 528, 555, 568, 575.
..... ....., captures by, 35.
..... ....., captures of, 24, 113, 126, 158, 181, 192, 293.
..... trade, 365, 389.
....., war with, *see* Holland.
Du Testre, Jean Baptiste, 295.
Duval, Rich., pass for, 591.
Dymocke, John, 522, 539, 557.

## E.

Eales, Geo., pass for, 586.
Earle, Dr., wife of, 213.
....., Mr., pass for, 590.
East India Company, 113, 122, 240, 267, 345, 387 (2).
..... India or Indies, 97, 102, 387.
..... ....., ships to or from, 148, 218, 336, 418, 422, 448, 479, 482, 489, 543.
....., ....., trade, 52.
Easterton, Dan., 596.
Eastland trade, 358.
Eastlands, Mr., 423.
Eastmond, Fras., 2.
Eastwood, Mr., 466.
Edam, Holland, 113, 192.
Edes, J., letter of, 285.
Edgar, Edm., 423, 477.
Edgehill battle, 318.
Edinburgh, 109, 248, 251, 277, 364.
....., commissioners at, 130.
....., council in, 541.
....., letter dated from, 541.
Edisbury, John, 138, 146.
Edmunds, Hen., pass for, 582.
Edmundsbury, Suffolk, 82.
....., commissioners in, 82.
Edon, Hen., 435.
Edow, Thos., pass for, 583.
Edward VI., 366, 377.
Edwards, Hum., 80.
....., Jane, pass for, 578.
....., John, 419, 434.
....., Pascoe, 163.
....., Sam., 10.
....., Thos., 216.
....., alderman of Gloucester, 273.
....., Mr., 51.
Egerton, John, 1st Earl of Bridgwater, 181.
Eglozeale, Cornwall, 238.
Egmond, Count, 341.
Egypt, Vexon, king of, 383.
Elbing, Prussia, 60.
Eldred, Nath., commissary for Scotland, 143, 303, 343.
Eles, Thos., 442.
....., ....., petition of, 49.
Elford, Mich., 547.
....., ....., note by, 547.
Eliot, John, certificate by, 287.
Elizabeth, queen, 142, 266, 366.
....., Camden's life of, 365, 374.
....., grant of, 145.
Elizabeth castle, *see* Jersey.
Ell, Capt., 169.
Ellendolla, Scotland, 13.
Ellingham, Norfolk, 368.
Elliott, Sir Gilbert, 71.
....., Capt. Thos., 527.
....., ....., letters of, 416, 466, 471, 504, 543.
....., (royalist) wife of, 213.
Ellis, Wm., Solicitor General, 3, 26, 35, 97, 106, 113, 117, 139, 191, 262.
....., ....., letter to, 98.
....., ....., references to, 205, 222.
....., ....., report of, alluded to, 184.
Ellisfield, co. Oxon, 283.
Elmden, Essex, 368.
Elphinstone, James, lord Balmerinoch, 271.
....., John, lord Balmerinoch, petition of, 271.
....., Alexander, 6th lord Elphinstone, 72.
....., James, lord Cowper, 70.
....., ....., petition of, 197.
Elsey, Wm., certificate by, 38.
Elsing, Hen., 66, 133, 214.
Elston, John, 141.
Eltham park, Kent, 119.

Elton, Major Rich., deputy governor of Hull, 182, 199, 309, 467.
....., ....., letters of, 439, 483.
Eltonhead, Serj. (?) 143.
Elwis, Henry, 65.
....., Jeremy, 65 (3).
Elwood, Walter, 399.
....., ....., certificate of, 399.
....., ....., letter to, 244.
Ely house or hospital, London, 95.
....., paymaster at, 68.
..... and Savoy hospital, London, commissioners of, 68, 95, 156, 607.
Ely, isle of, 73, 94, 374, 387, 409, 415.
....., ....., militia in, 275.
Embree, John, surveyor of works, 24 (2), 26, 160, 210, 240, 268, 282, 333, 390, 576.
....., ....., payments to, 298, 601 (2) 603, 605.
Emden, Germany, 174.
Emerson, Kath., pass for, 588.
Emirald, minister, 199.
Emott, Lancelot, provost marshal, 339.
....., ....., deputies of, petition of, 339.
Emperor, the, *see* Germany, emperor of.
Empson, Mich. de Hase, pass for, 584.
Enchuisen, Holland, residents in, 576.
....., ships of, 481, 514, 521, 575.
Enclosures, disturbances against, 162, 163.
Enfield, Middlesex, 195, 391.
..... park, 391.
England, or the nation, 5, 33, 43 (2), 46–48, 53, 59, 77, 86, 92, 96, 98, 99, 129, 165, 174, 184 (2), 221, 234, 237, 239, 281, 296, 316, 317, 322, 325, 336, 341, 343, 356, 358, 366, 367, 370, 373, 375, 388, 403, 406–408, 410, 411, 420, 450, 571, 596.
....., ambassadors from, 281; *see also* Ambassadors.
....., army or forces in, *see* Army.
....., assessments in, *see* Assessments.
....., banishment from, 347.
....., benefit to, 56, 86, 92.
....., coasts of, 92, 145, 219, 323, 356, 382, 417 (2), 477, 512, 550.
....., counties of, 6, 33, 38 (2), 75, 89, 91 (2), 93, 99, 115, 123 (3), 211, 252, 278, 296, 313, 323, 345, 347, 395, 396, 408, 411.
....., ....., commissioners of, 83, 224, 296, 297 (2), 390 (2).
....., ....., ....., letters to, 38, 144–5, 192, 278.
....., ....., justices of, 375.
....., ....., receivers of, 99.
....., ....., sheriffs of, 83, 196, 225, 396.
....., ....., ....., letters to, 83, 192, 240.
....., courtesy of, 189.
....., departure from, 18, 284, 397.
....., East of, 408.
....., estates in, 270.
....., exports from, 200.
....., forests in, *see* Forests.
England, or the nation—*cont.*
....., garrisons or forts in, 229, 230, 241, 248, 251, 252, 260, 261, 265, 267, 273, 274, 303, 407, 408, 440.
....., goods in, to, or from, 146, 439, 487.
....., government of, *see* Government.
....., honour of, 351.
....., insurrection in, *see* Government, insurrection against.
....., intelligence or letters from, 102, 385, 388.
....., invasion of, 408.
....., justices of peace of, 286, 313.
....., kings of, 31.
....., laws of, 108, 277, 319.
....., license to remain in, 342, 371.
....., merchant adventurers of, 143.
....., merchants of, *see* English merchants.
....., midland counties of, 220.
....., mines in, 388.
....., nobility and gentry of, 157, 325, 407.
....., north or northern counties of, 99, 106 (4), 107, 112, 113 (2), 115 (2), 117, 118, 183, 198, 325, 408, 409, 439, 580, 603, 604.
....., ....., committee for, 151.
....., ....., engagement in, 213, 215.
....., ....., Lord General of, 150.
....., Papists in, 174.
....., parishes of, 126, 224, 233, 237, 240.
....., Parliament of, *see* Parliament.
....., Parliamentary history of, 411.
....., passes to, 586, 598.
....., peace of, 96.
....., people of, 107, 182, 187, 225, 246, 323, 407.
....., persons in, 52, 157, 174, 177, 180, 213, 220, 228, 340, 365, 570.
....., places in, 20, 36.
....., ports of, 85, 92, 98, 100, 116, 154, 213, 223, 280, 323, 408, 417, 436, 492, 502, 532, 569, 598.
....., posts in, 285–6; *see also* Posts.
....., public worship in, 30.
....., rebellion in, 335.
....., rebels in, 320, 388, 389.
....., safety of, 91, 296.
....., services in, 294.
....., ships of, *see* English ships.
....., ships to or from, 110, 161, 245, 266, 359 (3), 397, 414, 416, 463, 495, 502, 507, 510, 511 (2), 535, 546–549, 555.
....., states of, 359, 410.
....., tobacco in, *see* English tobacco.
....., towns and cities of, 33, 196, 201, 233, 266, 313, 396.
....., ....., mayors of, 197.
....., trade of, *see* Trade.
....., travellers to or from, 23, 49, 52 (2), 61, 69, 109, 116, 139, 142, 178, 182, 215, 216, 220, 221, 225, 231, 245 (2), 260, 263, 294, 300, 314, 323, 328, 332,

England, travellers to or from—*cont.*
340 (2), 344, 356, 365, 371 (2), 380, 383, 384, 386, 389, 397 (2), 446, 502, 522, 543, 582, 585.
....., union of, with Scotland, *see* Scotland.
....., war with, 120, 138, 270, 307, 397.
....., West of, or the West, 40, 88, 90, 97, 99, 111–113, 115, 129, 184, 188 (2), 252, 353, 375, 382, 408, 409, 460, 466, 564, 574, 603, 604, 606, 609.
....., ....., commissioners for, 208.
Englekawser, Chris., pass for, 582.
English, 28, 36, 41, 70, 97, 206, 221, 281, 303, 356–358, 366, 375, 385, 386, 388, 393, 554, 555.
..... abroad, 53.
..... affairs, 365.
..... army, 270; *see also* Army.
..... coasts, *see* England, coasts of.
..... commission, 386.
..... commissioners, 195.
..... company, 388.
..... exchequer, 322.
..... fishery, 554.
..... fishing, 187.
..... forces, 125; *see also* Army.
..... gentlemen, 138, 329.
..... harbours, 365.
..... horses, 599; *see also* Horses.
..... judges, 352; *see also* Judges.
..... language, 336, 365, 393.
..... manufactures, 36, 57.
..... men, 46, 53, 86, 228 (2), 257, 258, 270, 304, 392, 500, 508, 543, 555.
..... merchants, 41, 49 (2), 356, 358, 397, 541.
..... nation, 410, 608.
..... plantations, *see* Plantations.
..... ports, *see* England, ports of.
..... prisoners, 393.
..... privateer, 23.
..... proportion of taxes, 33.
..... rebels, *see* England, rebels in.
..... saltpetre, 29.
..... service, 231.
..... ships or fleet, 30, 87, 102, 120, 123, 154, 188, 195, 221, 284, 320, 356, 358, 365, 384, 386–388, 397 (2), 426, 439, 463, 482, 499, 502, 508, 523, 549, 555; *see also* Ships and Fleet.
..... states, *see* England, states of.
..... tobacco, 68 (2), 100, 101.
..... trade, 197.
..... wools, 37, 193; *see also* Wools.
Ennis, Chris., petition of, 205.
....., ....., family of, 205.
Ensom, Capt., 499.
Enson, Suffolk, 368.
Ensor, Capt. Geo., 227.
....., ....., Jane, widow of, 227.
Ent, Fras., pass for, 588.
Episcopal party, 407.
Equity, court of, 14, 232, 262.
Erasmus, Thos., pass for, 578.
Eresby, Husthwait, 305.
....., ....., petition of, 305.
Erith, Kent, 468.
Erle, Chris., 354.
Errell, John, 490.
Erroll, Earl of, *see* Hay, Gilbert.
Erskine, James, Earl of Buchan, 116, 117.
....., Alexander, 3rd Earl of Kelly, 128, 307.
Erwin, Walter, pass for, 583.
Esginck, Gerrit, pass for, 576.
Essex, 98, 150, 202, 215, 256, 375, 387.
....., Earl of, *see* Devereux.
....., justices of peace of, 94, 203, 233.
....., militia in, 275.
....., ....., commissioners of, 78.
....., ....., ....., letter to, 92.
....., places in, 34, 46, 140, 213, 249, 264, 368, 372, 384, 398, 449, 472, 477, 590.
....., receiver in, 226.
....., residents in, 367–8.
Estcott, Rich., 376.
Estcourt, Thos., 114.
Esterson, Dan., 299 (2).
....., ....., petition of, 341.
Esther, Queen, 12.
Estwick, Step., 43.
Ethye, Earl of, *see* Carnegy.
Eton College, provost, &c., of, 181.
..... ....., ....., petition of, 64.
Eure, George, Lord Eure, 78, 106, 117.
Europe, 316.
Evans, John, pass for, 587.
....., Roderick or Redruth, 66, 577
....., Lieut., 327.
Evanson, Wm., letter of, 435.
Evatt, Phil., 510, 522.
....., ....., petition of, 520.
Evelyn, Sir John, 94, 114.
Everard, Sir Rich., 78, 354.
....., Mr., 519.
Everatt, Hum., examination of, 249.
Everett, Mr., 569.
Everssen, John, pass for, 578.
Every, Sir Hen., 246 (2).
....., Sir Simon, 50, 246.
....., Commissary Timothy, 449.
Eves, Rich., pass for, 584.
Ewell, Mr., 423, 443.
Ewson, Wm., pass for, 595.
Exchequer, the, 140, 214, 227, 246, 278, 322 (2), 376, 404, 405.
....., auditors of, 1, 80, 98, 112, 140, 194, 197, 226, 294, 295 (2), 363, 369, 370, 394, 398, 520, 605; *see* also Beale, Barth.; Broad, Hen.; Browne, Thos.

Exchequer, the—*cont.*
....., barons of, 150, 179 (2), 207 (3), 221, 222, 286; *see also* Nicholas, Rob.; Thorpe, Fras.
....., court of, 37, 56, 111, 131, 160, 173, 228, 244, 286, 405.
....., lord chamberlain of, 404.
....., lord chief baron of, *see* Wilde, John.
....., messengers of, 140, 242, 243.
....., officers of, 140, 141, 252, 302, 311.
....., ....., salaries of, 148, 172 (3).
....., ordinance for bringing all revenues into, 27, 51, 63, 100, 303.
....., payments from, 24, 25, 30, 73, 80, 100, 128 (3), 134, 144, 156, 211, 223, 227, 292, 298, 303, 371, 530.
....., ....., stay of, 159, 372.
....., payments to, 30, 62, 76, 99, 109, 188, 191, 222, 228, 246 (2), 273, 275, 298, 311, 351, 372, 378.
..... records, 488.
....., remembrancer of, clerk of, 380.
..... rooms, 246.
....., tellers in, 193.
....., treasury of, *see* Treasury.
Excise, 8, 33, 57 (2), 79, 126, 146, 153, 214 (2), 223; *see also* Scotland, excise in.
....., Acts and Ordinances for, 39, 57 (2), 59 (2), 158.
....., charges on, 377.
....., commissioners of, 59, 69, 109, 116, 191, 215, 279, 330, 513.
....., ....., reference to, 79.
....., ....., warrant to, 608.
....., commissioners for appeals in, 57, 59, 66, 214, 291, 292.
....., ....., registrar of, 291.
....., ....., ....., representation of, 330.
....., freedom from, 116, 600; *see also* Customs and Excise, freedom from.
..... office, 153.
....., officers of, 8, 153, 172.
....., payment from, 105.
....., payment of, 215.
Exeter, 34, 85 (2), 87 (2), 98, 99, 112, 114 (4), 119, 120, 121, 135, 192, 206, 252, 403, 452, 463, 487, 520.
..... castle, 120, 238.
....., gaol at, 117, 120.
....., ....., keeper of, warrant to, 581.
....., letters dated from, 87, 89, 98 (2), 120, 131, 548.
....., mayor of, 116, 581.
Eye, Suffolk, 368.
Eyre, Ed., 328.
....., Matthias, 381.
Eyton, Rob., 94.

## F.

F———, E., letter of, 312,
Faes, Nich., and Susanna, pass for, 591.
Faille, Ant. La, pass for, 589.
Fairclough, Rich., 398.
Faire, Col., 433.
Fairfax, Ferdinando, lord Fairfax, 150.
....., Thomas, lord Fairfax, 78 (3), 150, 151, 247, 290, 331.
....., Col. Chas., 78.
....., Sir Wm., 140 (2), 151 (2).
....., ....., Frances, widow of, 151 (2), 322, 324.
....., ....., ....., petition of, 150.
....., ....., children of, 150, 151.
....., royalist, 193, 216.
Fairs, grant of, 352 (2).
Faith, Capt. Solomon, 161.
Falconbridge, or Fauconberg, Capt. Thos., receiver general, 15, 134, 159, 351.
....., ....., certificates by, 152, 172 (2), 209, 313.
....., ....., report of, alluded to, 288.
....., ....., warrants to, 27, 159.
Falkener, John, ordnance officer, petition of, 67.
....., Susan, petition of, 217.
....., ....., husband of, 217.
Falkland house and park, 265.
Falmouth, 365, 415, 483, 556.
....., letters dated from, 415, 417, 451, 452, 501, 548, 552, 553, 558.
..... road, letters dated from, 416, 422.
....., ships at, to, or from, 169, 416, 424, 443, 452, 455, 485, 552, 553, 555, 556, 575.
Fane, Mildmay, Earl of Westmoreland, 133, 268, 269, 292.
Fanshaw, Simon, 111.
....., Sir Thos., 111, 381.
Farington, *see* Farrington.
Farly, Capt. Alex., letters of, 420, 433, 436, 556, 563, 569.
Farmer, Sir Geo., 253.
....., Hen., pass for, 597.
....., Sir Wm., 254 (2).
Faro, Portugal, 50, 397, 398.
Farquahar, Sir Rob., 71.
Farrall, Luke, pass for, 585.
Farrell, Jas., pass for, 593.
Farrer, Edw., petition of, 190.
Farrington, Ant., and son, pass for, 579.
....., or Farington, Fras., 3, 10.
....., ....., wife of, 18.
Farthings, making of, 132, 209, 211.
Farwell, Capt. Hen., 529, 607.
Fasting and humiliation, days of, 165, 185, 192, 196, 199, 239, 295, 543.

Fasting, days of—*cont.*
....., ....., declaration for, 182.
Fauconberg, Capt. Thos., receiver-general, *see* Falconbridge.
Fauher, M., pass for, 593.
Faukard, Anne, 141.
....., ....., husband of, 141.
Fault, M. de, pass for, 582.
Feake, Chris., 374, 598 (2), 608.
Fearne, Hen., deposition of, 299.
Fee farm rents, 41, 132, 141, 173 (2), 218.
Fell, Thos., 94.
Felstead, Capt. Hum., 542.
Fenn, Capt. Rob., certificate of, 486.
....., Capt., 415.
Fenricus, Georgius, pass for, 592.
Fens, the, 288.
Fenton, Capt., 482.
Fenwick, Edw., 117.
....., Geo., 78, 94.
....., Sir John, 94.
....., Rob., 117.
....., Col. Rob., 117.
....., ....., letter to, 315.
....., Wm., 117.
Ferburgh, Holland, 348.
Fergeson, Clement, 544.
Ferny, Scotland, 72.
Ferrars, Kath., 111.
Ferrean, Mary, pass for, 582.
Ferrena, or Ferine, port of, 129, 482.
Fettiplace, Jane and child, pass for, 598.
....., Wm. and Giles, pass for, 578.
Feversham (Kent), 568.
Fiasco, Marquis de, 582.
Fielder, John, letter of, 256.
Fielding, Basil, Earl of Denbigh, 514.
....., ....., regiment of, 95.
Fiennes, Capt. Fras., *alias* Clinton, 144, 345, 398.
....., Col. John, 78.
....., Nath., as Commissioner of the Great Seal, 207.
....., ....., as member of Council, 1, 22, 27, 28, 31, 32, 37 (3), 40 (2), 42 (2), 43, 47, 48, 50, 58, 59, 65, 73, 82 (3), 89, 97, 102, 115–118, 124, 126, 137, 139, 146, 148, 151, 153, 155 (2), 157 (3), 158 (3), 160, 166 (3), 175 (2), 189, 199, 312, 315, 321, 322, 324, 329, 331, 334, 339, 340, 343 (2), 352, 354, 355, 363, 370 (2), 378, 395, 397, 399, 400 (3).
Fievre, Nich. le, pass for, 592.
Fife, Scotland, 125.
Fifth monarchy, 277.
Filey, co. York, letter dated from, 470.
Filkins, Capt. John, 431, 442.
....., ....., wife of, 431, 442.
Finch, Heneage, Earl of Winchelsea, 225.
....., Sir John, 181.
Finisterre, cape, 443.
Finlater, Lord, *see* Ogilvy.
Firbanck, Geo., 230.
Firth, the, ships in, 501, 571.
Fish, 417, 474.
....., vessels laden with, 55, 233, 259, 505, 507.
Fishbourne farm, 228.
Fisher, John, 208, 306 (2).
....., ....., petition of, 208.
....., Rob., 349.
....., Mr., certificate of, 95.
Fisheries or Fishing, 96, 187 (2), 307, 386, 452, 456, 465 (2), 497, 509, 554, 574.
..... boats or vessels, 85, 98, 100, 152, 153, 174, 258, 320.
Fishermen, 153, 258, 370, 456, 474, 499, 501, 509, 528, 529, 540, 550, 555 (2), 564, 570.
Fishman, Wm., 141.
Fitch, Col., 13, 361, 362.
Fitchcock, Wm., pass for, 585.
Fitzford, (Devon?) 197.
Fitzgerald, George, Earl of Kildare, 349.
....., ....., certificate of, 380.
....., ....., children of, 380, 608.
....., Jane, Countess of Kildare, 608.
....., ....., petition of, 349.
....., Jas., information of, 238.
Fitzjames, Col., 211.
....., royalist, 407.
Flags at sea, striking of, 153.
Flamborough head, 442, 444, 499, 501.
..... ....., letters dated from, 499, 500.
Flanders, 26, 44, 49, 50, 341, 358, 365, 384, 386, 388, 392.
..... correspondence, paper in, 246.
....., governor of, 24; *see also* Austria, Leopold, archduke of.
....., merchant of, 69.
....., passes to, 576, 578, 580, 583, 585 (2), 586–590, 592, 593, 595, 598, 599, 609.
..... ships, 356.
....., travellers to or from, 339.
Flandrians, 387, 390.
Flats, the, 525.
Fleet, the, 76, 96 (2), 136, 147, 246, 493, 500; *see also* Navy and Ships.
....., business of, 364.
....., commanders in, 219, 420, 446, 524.
....., deputy treasurer of, *see* Child, Josiah.
....., disbursements for, 201.
....., dispatch of, 200.
....., generals of, 23, 86, 129, 258, 263, 282, 285, 402 (2), 405, 431, 432, 439, 446, 448, 465, 499, 501, 505, 510 (2), 527, 534, 543, 550, 558, 566; *see also* Blake, Rob.; Penn., Wm.
....., ....., secretary to, *see* Creed, Rich.
....., ... .., letter to, 451.
....., judge advocate of, *see* Fowler, J.

Fleet, the—*cont.*
....., marshal general of, 567.
....., money for, want of, 34, 249, 349.
....., movements of, 501, 503, 524, 527 (2), 532, 533, 553, 555.
....., officers of, wives of, petition of, 126.
....., provisions and stores for, 29, 53, 55, 69, 484, 490 (2).
....., revolting of, 546.
....., special services in, 76.
....., surgeons of, 219.
....., tickets for, 503.
....., victualling of, 202, 205, 219, 267, 499, 537.
....., victuals provided for, spoiled, 577.
Fleetwood, Lord Gen. Charles, Lord deputy of Ireland, 73, 260 (2), 265 (2), 303, 318, 327, 335, 339, 448, 451 (2), 452, 527 (2), 528, 531, 536, 537, 540, 552, 560; *see also* Ireland, Lord Deputy and Council in.
....., ....., as Major General, 275, 375, 387.
....., ....., certificate of, 516.
....., ....., letters of, alluded to, 300, 463.
....., ....., orders of, alluded to, 199, 421, 427, 429, 432, 437, 439, 442, 446, 450–452, 457 (2), 507.
....., ....., passes of, 492, 581.
....., ....., petition of, 314.
....., ....., regiment of, 88, 320, 334, 586.
....., Sir George, 591.
Fleming, Sir Oliver, Master of the Ceremonies, 2, 151, 261, 363, 601.
....., Sir Wm., 225, 390.
Flemings, 95.
Flemish cable, 423.
..... ships, or Flemings, 85, 99, 430, 471, 481, 483, 496, 498, 528, 543, 550, 552, 564.
Flesher, Wm., 317 (2), 318, 339.
....., ....., Abigail, widow of, 318, 339, 354.
....., ....., ....., petition of, 317.
....., ....., ....., children of, 317, 318.
....., ....., ....., second husband of, 317.
Fletcher, Sir Rob., 71 (2), 103, 118.
....., Major, 368.
Flintshire, 142, 146.
....., inhabitants of, instrument by, 147.
....., justices of peace in, letter to, 94.
Flood, Thos., petition of, 223.
Florence, Duke of, *see* Tuscany.
..... wine, 587.
Flower, John, 392, 570.
....., Lieut. Col., 427, 429, 434.
Floyd, Mr., 419.
Flushing, 69, 192.
....., passes to, 576, 580, 584.
....., ships of, 48, 69, 126, 158, 228, 424, 469.
....., ships to or from, 51, 434, 453.
Folderoy, Eliz., petition of, 289.
....., ....., husband of, 289.
Folgier, Mr., 517.
Folke, minister, 199.
Folkestone, Kent, 516.
..... bay, 468.
Follett, plotter, 207.
Fonseca, Alonso de, 580.
Fontleroy, Moore, 132.
Foot, Capt. Peter, 533 (2), 542.
....., ....., letters of, 386, 392, 535, 536.
Forbench, Rich., 70, 156, 224.
Forbes, Sir Art., 271.
Forck, John, pass for, 582.
Ford, Rich., 441.
....., Mr., 163.
Foreign ambassadors, &c., *see* Ambassadors, foreign.
..... brass, 133.
..... commodities or goods, 425.
..... design, 546.
..... employment, 20, 353, 440.
..... forces, 220, 409.
..... incursions, 53.
..... nations, 408.
..... parts, 56 (2), 91, 139, 347, 549.
..... plantations, *see* Plantations.
..... ports, 218.
..... preparations, 91.
..... princes, 221, 271, 319, 344, 408.
..... seamen, 4.
..... service, 441, 533 (2), 545, 547, 568.
..... states, 221, 271, 319.
..... vent, 57.
..... voyage, 468.
..... war, 336.
Foreigners, *see* Aliens.
Foreland, the, Kent, 85, 96, 153.
....., North, 422, 451.
....., South, 320.
Forester, James, Lord Forester, 116, 117.
Forests, sale of, 178, 242, 311.
....., ....., trustees for, 219, (2) 279.
....., ....., for soldiers' arrears, 31, 198.
....., sale of timber in, 198.
Forgher, Sir Rob., 118.
Forrest, John, 245.
....., ....., examination of, 245.
Fortescue, Col. Rich., 259 (2).
....., ....., regiment of, petition of, 110 (2).
....., ....., Mary, wife of, 259.
....., Major Rich., 381.
....., Mr., 609.
Forth, Firth of, 433.
Fortune, Mr., 609.
Foster, Capt. Nich., 51, 52 (2), 395.
....., ....., certificate of, 547, 569.
....., ....., examination of, 58.
....., ....., letters of, 394, 479, 488, 506.

Foster, Capt. Nich.—*cont.*
....., ....., statement by, 394–5.
....., ....., wives of, Elizabeth and Mary, 51, 52 (2), 394 (2), 395 (3).
....., *alias* Conyers, Capt. Thos., governor of Middleham Castle, 250, 251, 292.
Fotherby, Sidney, 225.
Fothergill, Col., 7.
....., Thos., petition of, 367.
Fotheringall, Col. John, 78.
Foukes, Col., 435.
Fountain, John, 229.
Fowey, or Foy, Cornwall, 135, 448, 450, 575.
....., letter dated from, 430.
....., ships of, 30, 48, 49.
Fowke, Ald. John, 113, 144, 243, 597.
....., Wm., 170, 338.
....., ....., letter to, 338.
Fowle, Thos., 97.
Fowler, John, judge advocate of the fleet, 51, 60, 185, 419, 448, 472, 520.
....., ....., letters of, 185, 507.
....., ....., relatives of, 185.
....., Wm., 207.
....., Capt., 415.
Fowlis, Laird of, 13, 248.
....., ....., petition of, 248.
Fox, Capt. John, 238.
....., ....., information of, 237.
....., ....., letters of, 429, 444.
....., [Stephen], 358.
....., Wm., 460, 569.
....., ....., letter of, 546.
Foxcroft, Geo., 240, 241, 300, 318.
Foy, *see* Fowey.
Frame-work knitters, &c., 267.
Frampton, minister, 338.
France, King of (Louis XIV.), 56 (2), 100, 176, 365, 384, 476, 501, 605.
....., ....., ambassador to, 235, 606.
....., ....., ambassador of, 22, 133, 171, 194, 394, 595; *see also* Bordeaux, M. de.
France, 20, 47, 56 (2), 87, 91, 99, 100, 102, 132, 174, 183, 281, 286, 303, 304, 316, 325, 335, 362, 366, 370 (2), 389, 594, 602.
....., cardinal in, *see* Mazarin.
....., churches in, 316.
....., coast of, *see* French coast.
....., embargo in, 155.
....., exports to, 575 (2), 577, 579.
....., Grand party in, 498, 502, 503.
....., Huguenots in, 336.
....., letters from, 202.
....., parliament in, 365.
....., passes to, 575–6, 601.
....., peace with, 51, 212, 499, 510.
....., places in, 34, 40, 50, 123.
....., ports of, 384.
....., ships in, at, to, or from, 49, 95, 123, 155, 174, 314, 386, 482, 499, 505, 539, 562.
France,—*cont.*
....., ships of, *see* French ships.
....., travellers to or from, 4, 47, 49, 81, 246, 397, 432, 465, 498, 524, 578.
....., Vice-admiral of, 479.
....., war with, 120, 138, 144, 307, 463, 465, 470, 529.
Francis, Benj., 16.
Frankfort, 325, 358.
Fraser, Dr., 281, 316.
Freake, Chris., 575.
Frederic, John, alderman and sheriff, 67, 556.
....., ....., letter to, 67.
Frederickstat, ship of, 444.
Freeholders, &c., 281.
....., petition of, 277.
Freeman, John, sen. and jun., petition of, 373.
....., Sir Ralph, 594.
....., Wm., letter of, 493.
....., ....., relatives of, 473.
Freeze, Jas., 133.
Freize, Mr., of Essex, 368.
French, Capt. Hen., 235.
....., Jas., 166.
....., Roger, payment to, 606.
....., Thos., petition of, 377.
French, 28, 45, 86, 96, 112, 120, 129, 135, 142, 155, 167, 174, 187, 188, 245, 246, 281, 289, 328, 341, 375, 480, 498, 502, 503, 509, 554.
..... ambassador, *see* France, King of, ambassador of.
..... church, 15.
..... ....., minister of, 583, 584.
..... coast, 81, 96, 257, 430, 455, 460, 463, 504, 507, 512, 515, 527–529, 532, 555 (2).
..... Court, 174.
..... fishers, 555.
..... fleet, 428, 430.
..... gentlemen, passes for, 598.
..... goods, 193, 194, 475, 480, 481 (2), 505, 510, 525.
..... hemp, 487.
..... language, 40.
....., letters of marque against, 193.
..... masters, 486.
..... men, 4, 10, 45, 46, 393, 432, 471, 504, 507, 509, 525, 528 (2), 578.
..... ....., religious, 284, 295.
..... merchants, 29, 187, 476, 479, 528.
..... minister, 319.
..... news, 460.
..... peace, *see* France, peace with.
..... plantations, 41, 307, 576, 589.
..... prisoners, 329.
..... Protestants, 56.
..... relation, 281.
..... ships, 45, 50, 96, 101, 112, 148, 258, 263, 392, 398, 416, 422, 425, 426, 435, 450, 452, 470, 471 (3), 475–477, 479 (2), 482, 489, 493, 497, 500 (2), 506,

French ships—*cont.*
507, 510 (2), 517, 523 (2), 529, 540, 555, 564.
..... ....., captures by, 2,194, 289, 331, 529.
..... ....., captures of or from, 67, 129, 132, 140, 233, 234, 461, 507 (3), 524 (2), 525, 528, 543, 547, 550.
..... ....., men of war, 41, 153.
..... ....., pickeroons, 423.
..... silver, 67.
..... soldiers, 85, 86.
..... trade, 85.
..... treaty, 2, 118, 142, 355.
..... ....., Commissioners for, 90, 118, 196, 289, 394.
..... wife, 331.
..... wines, 100, 115, 116, 137, 153, 191, 214, 290, 355, 376, 463, 507, 522, 579, 586, 588.
Frethy, Alex., letter of, 478.
Frewen, Fras., certificate of, 313.
Frewin, Capt. Fras., 227 (2).
....., ....., Margaret, widow of, 227 (4).
....., ....., ....., petition of, 227.
Friburg, John, petition of, 202.
Fridericus, Johannes, pass for, 592.
Friesland, residents in, 576.
Frodsham, Essex, 368.
Frome forest, Somerset, 163.
..... Selwood forest, Somerset, 131 (2).
Frost, Gualter, assistant secretary and treasurer to Council, 129, 151, 177, 178, 273, 380.
....., ....., payments by, 83, 159, 171, 187, 200, 204, 229, 340, 385, 601–608.
....., ....., payments to, 21, 25, 83, 127, 129, 151, 268, 291, 605.
....., ....., warrants to, alluded to, 1, 235.
.....,John and wife, pass for, 587.
Fry, John, 310.
Fugill, Joshua, 3 (2), 7–11, 95.
....., ....., directions by, 19.
....., ....., examination of, 9.
....., ....., letters of, 12, 18, 334, 385.
Fulcher, Susan, 607.
....., ....., petition of, 133.
Fulham, Middlesex, 10.
Funerals, 157.
Furlie, John, petition of, 354.

## G.

Gaitgirth, Scotland, 269.
Gallilee, Thos., sen., 218, 327, 328.
....., ....., petitions of, 217, 327.
....., Thos., jun., 217, 327 (2), 328.
Gallions, the, 484.
Galloway, 245.
....., Earl of, *see* Stewart, Jas.
....., letter dated from, 451.
....., Mull of, 419.
Galloy, Mary, pass for, 595.
Galpine, John, letter of, 119.
....., ....., wife of, 119.
Galway, Ireland, 432.
Galwell, Step., 247, 249.
Gamball, Mr., of Norfolk, 368.
Gamull, Lady, 328.
Garbert, Wm., 295.
Garbrand, Tobias, letter to, 322.
Gardener, Nich., 254.
Gardner, Rich., 466.
....., Wm., 173, 235, 241, 434.
....., Wm., shipmaster, 523.
Gargreave, Mary, 51, 82.
Garland, Wm., certificate of, 489.
Garnet, Capt. Thos., 330, 331 (3), 599.
....., ....., Anne, wife of, petitions of, 330, 331 (2).
....., ....., children of, 332.
Garrett, Edw., 542.
....., Rob., 586.
Garrison, Bowden, 305.
Garrisons, *see* England and Scotland, garrisons in.
Garter, the, knights of, 225, 249.
Gascony wine, 63, 181 (2).
Gatehouse, Westminster, keeper of, warrants to, 575 (2), 598.
....., letter dated from, 571.
....., officers of, 3.
....., prisoners in, 41, 110, 481.
Gauden, Denis, 140, 437.
Gavan, John, pass for, 586.
Gavill, John, 103 (2), 209.
Gay, John, *see* Guy.
Gazell, Dan., pass for, 594.
Gedney Dike, co. Lincoln, 46, 62.
Geffery or Jefferies, Capt. John, 416, 460, 485, 545, 547, 566, 569 (2).
....., ....., letters, &c. of, 437, 443, 446 (2), 452, 460 (2), 463, 465, 471, 481, 485, 500, 501, 545, 559 (2).
Geldert, John, 79.
General, the, *see* Desborow, Major John.
Geneva, 255, 267, 290, 370, 600.
Genoa, 136, 194.
....., ambassador from, 2 (4), 21, 459, 575, 582, 601, 602 (4), 606.
....., ship of, 195.
Genoese ambassador; *see* Genoa, ambassador from.
George, John, 294.
Georges, Chas., pass for, 599.
Gerard, Charles, Lord Gerard, 220, 235, 236, 341, 348, 384.
....., Sir Gilb., 182, 197, 224, 237.
....., John (royalist), 193, 212, 407.
....., Rich., certificate by, 180.
Geritsen, Jacob, pass for, 577.
German, 283.
Germans, 582, 587, 593, 598.

Germany, Emperor of (Ferdinand III.), 336.
....., ....., son of, 174.
Germany, 26, 336, 357.
....., churches in, 316.
....., passes to, 584, 590.
....., princes of, 336.
Gerrits, Divertien, pass for, 597.
....., Lissia, pass for, 577.
Gerritsen, Lambert, pass for, 580.
Gethings, Capt. Phil., 152, 444, 447, 488, 533, 541.
....., ....., letters of, 424, 438, 452, 471, 475, 486 (2), 488, 498, 499, 508, 523, 525, 531, 540, 543, 551, 559.
....., ....., letter to, 414.
....., ....., petition of, 488.
Giares, Rebekah, 181, 218.
Gibbes, Mr. (of Bristol), 79.
Gibbon or Guibon, Col. Rob., governor of Jersey, 88–93, 126, 167, 232, 305, 399, 403 (2), 556.
....., ....., certificate of, 464.
....., ....., letter of, 161.
....., ....., ....., alluded to, 309, 315.
....., ....., letter to, 345.
....., Mr., of Dover, 568.
Gibbs, Greg., 250.
....., Ralph and Isaiah, pass for, 589.
....., Wm., information of, 237.
....., ....., Joan, his daughter, information of, 237.
Gibraltar, 490.
Gibson, Jas., 567.
Gideon's sword, 450.
Gifford, Capt. Ben., governor of Landguard fort, 267, 357, 420.
....., Hen., 127.
....., Peter, 10.
Gilbert, Thos., pass for, 593.
Giles, Edm., letter to, 357.
....., Jeremy, examination of, 563.
....., Sunnybanck, 526.
....., Mr., 241.
Gill, Col. Geo., 209, 295.
....., ....., petition of, 288.
....., John, pass for, 582.
....., widow, 192.
Gillett, John, 141.
Gilliflower, ship, owners of, petition of, 287.
Gillingham, Lawrence, petition of, 28.
Gillingham, co. Dorset, 190 (2), 482.
....., co. Kent, 429, 457, 482, 557, 563.
....., ....., letter dated from, 480.
Gilpin, Lieut., 465, 532.
Ginne, Rich., 520.
Girling, Rob., 398.
Giron castle, Portugal, 365.
Glamorganshire, justices of peace in, letter to, 94.
Glastonbury abbey, 301.
Glenham, Suffolk, 368.
Glenham, Sackvile, 368.
....., Sir Thos., 356.
Globe for the Council chamber, 364.
Gloucester, 126, 144, 201, 272, 273, 317, 331 (2), 382.
....., alderman of, 126, 272, 273.
....., bishop of, late, 288.
....., duke of, *see* Henry.
....., letter dated from, 504.
....., mayor, &c., of, 273.
....., ....., letters to, 93, 101.
....., siege of, 331.
Gloucestershire, 267, 272.
....., justices of peace in, 101.
....., ....., letters to, 100, 101.
....., militia in, 267, 275.
....., officers in, 201.
....., ....., letter to, 201.
....., places in, 168, 526, 533.
Glynn, John, serjeant-at-law, 14, 26, 35, 90, 177, 199; Chief justice of the Upper Bench, 262, 385.
Goa, East Indies, 102.
Gobeli, Fras. Albert, pass for, 583.
Godalming, Surrey, 256.
Godbolt, John, 449.
Goddard, J., letters of, 440 (2).
Godferne, Mr., 348.
Godfrey, Lambert, 291.
....., Capt. Wm., 504.
....., ....., certificate of, 421.
....., ....., letters of, 468, 485.
Godolphin, Dr. John, Admiralty judge, 293, 325.
....., ....., report of, 275.
....., ....., ....., alluded to, 275.
Godscall, John, pass for, 589.
Goffe, Alex., pass for, 594.
....., Col. Wm., 21, 89, 103, 112, 113, 121, 171, 230, 291, 309, 340.
....., ....., as Major-general, 275, 375.
....., ....., letter to, 149.
....., ....., payments to, 603, 608, 609.
....., ....., references to, 74 (2), 125, 148 181, 182, 196, 259, 320, 329.
....., ....., regiment of, 90, 106, 107 (2), 229, 292, 402, 603.
....., ....., reports of, 230, 248, 276, 304, 357, 390.
....., ....., ....., alluded to, 309, 324, 329, 331, 357.
Gold, 173, 175, 179, 509.
....., export of, 166.
..... medal, &c., 340.
..... wire, 330.
Goldenburgh, Henrick, pass for, 599.
Goldsmiths' hall, London, 44.
..... ....., charges on or payments from, 32, 51, 62, 68, 100 (2), 157, 158, 208 (2), 227, 364, 391.
..... ....., payments to 304.

Goldsmiths' hall—*cont.*
....., ....., treasurers at, for delinquents' estates, 44, 51, 62, 97, 391.
....., ....., certificate of, 392.
....., ....., warrant to, 227.
....., ....., ....., alluded to, 227.
Gooday, Major Sam., petition of, 288.
Goodman, Dr. Godfrey, petition of, 288.
....., John, 322.
Goodrich, Major, 401.
Goodson, Vice-Adm. Wm., 327, 381, 535, 559, 566, 572.
....., ....., Mary, wife of, 559.
Goodwin, Geo., 143.
....., Rob., 63.
....., Dr. Thos., 295.
....., ....., certificate of, 63.
Goodwin sands, 153.
Goodyear, Moses, 587.
Gookin, Dan., payment to, 608.
....., Vincent, 177, 246.
....., ....., letter of, 535.
....., ....., pass for, 590.
Goone, Jan de, pass for, 582.
Goosen, Hendrick, pass for, 589.
Gordon, John, pass for, 591.
....., Mr., of Rothuney, Scotland, 72.
Gore, the, 423, 550.
Gorges, John, 99, 144.
....., Thos., 99, 144.
....., Col., 93.
Goring, George, Lord Goring, and Earl of Norwich, 60, 404.
Goring house, 113.
....., Sussex, 200.
Goris, Hermanns, 479.
Gosford, Scotland, laird of, 70.
Gosnall, Col., 368.
Gosnell, Geo., letters of, 414, 419.
Gosnold, Ralph, 287.
Gospel, the, 46, 63, 66, 102, 108, 145.
....., preachers of, *see* Ministers.
....., propagation of, Act for, 194.
....., ....., society for, 289.
Gosport, Hants, 74, 514.
Goss, Hen., 148.
Goswell, Mr., 119.
Gough, Hen., 234.
Gould, Geo, pass for, 587.
....., Isaac, 576.
Goulding, Thos., 435, 494.
....., Capt., 472.
Gourdon, John, 354.
Goutier, Aubin, pass for, 595.
Government, Christian principles of, 216.
....., kingly, 221.
....., the present, 230, 301, 406, 408.
....., ....., affection or fidelity to, 34, 48, 50, 68, 87, 89, 248, 285, 296, 303, 327, 335, 345, 410, 411, 545.
Government, the present—*cont.*
....., ....., bonds, or recognizances, or engagement not to act against, 13, 14, 49, 69, 116, 127, 154 (3), 238, 253, 264, 269, 270, 271, 307, 309, 361, 362, 367, 369, 384, 395, 578, 581.
....., ....., disaffection or disservice to, 39, 53, 98, 109, 196 (2), 202, 203 (2), 225, 228 (2), 232, 252, 296, 319, 334, 345, 395, 407, 409, 429, 518.
....., ....., expense or charges of, 56, 59, 123, 261, 268, 394.
....., ....., instrument of, 33, 51, 59, 164, 277, 297.
....., ....., insurrections, &c., against, 43, 44, 73–75, 77 (2), 78, 80, 81–94, 114, 142, 143, 148, 149, 153 (2), 182, 201, 207, 209, 213, 215 (2), 216, 221, 232, 234, 237, 238, 245–6, 250, 259, 272, 273, 296, 338, 340, 343, 344, 347, 367, 381, 384, 395, 405–411, 588, 609.
....., ....., ....., persons concerned in, or rebels, *see* Delinquents.
....., ....., ....., ....., estates of, *see* Delinquents' estates.
....., ....., ....., ....., trial, &c., of, 90–91, 97–99, 105, 106 (4), 113, 121, 131, 175; *see also* Oyer and terminer, trials by.
....., ....., speeches against, 143, 168 (2), 282.
Grace, Jas., 207.
....., John, pass for, 593.
....., Rich., 561.
....., Thos., pass for, 579.
Graffery, M., pass for, 591.
Graham, Sir Rob., 70.
Grandamage, Dirick and Maria, pass for, 589.
Grandison, Viscount, *see* Villiers.
Grand Seignior, *see* Turkey, Grand seignior of.
Grange, the, 207.
Granger, *alias* Gurdon, Abr., 3 (2), 7–9, 12, 13, 18, 19, 95.
....., ....., articles with, 11.
....., ....., examinations of, 7, 8.
....., ....., letters of, 9–11, 17, 25, 44, 62, 119, 147.
....., ....., petition of, 3.
....., ....., wife of, 4, 26, 147.
....., ....., ....., brother of, *see* Greenway, Nich.
....., John, his brother, *alias* Paynter, 10, 18.
....., Roger, 483.
Grassingham, Rob., 451.
....., ....., letters of, 467, 473, 479, 519.
Gravenor, chaplain, 572.
Graves, Rich., 97, 113.
....., ....., letter to, 98.
....., ....., report by, 146.
....., Wm., petition of, 174.
Gravesend, 293, 387, 449, 480, 492, 527, 602 (2), 604.

Gravesend—*cont.*
..... blockhouse, 127.
....., exports from, 590, 594, 595, 596 (2), 597–600.
....., letters dated from, 413, 421, 467, 471, 492 (2), 493, 560, 568.
....., officers of, warrant to, 591.
....., ships at, to, or from, 39, 69, 416, 424, 430, 454, 458, 471, 484, 497, 498, 516, 517.
Gravesend, Hugo, pass for, 598.
Gray, Andrew, 8th lord Gray, 71.
....., *see* Grey.
Great, John, 200, 201.
Great Christopher (ship), owners of, 143.
..... President, officers of, deposition of, 491.
Great seal, the, 43, 63, 83, 179, 207, 257, 404.
..... ....., commissioners of, 22, 35 (2), 101, 127, 137, 138, 139, 142, 144, 148, 152, 153, 178, 190, 200, 216, 267, 404; *see also* Whitelock, B.; Widdrington, Sir Thos.; Fiennes, Nath.; and Lisle, John.
..... ....., lord keeper of, 404.
..... ....., motto for, 43, 47.
..... ....., warrants, &c. under, 25, 76, 91, 106, 111, 139, 282, 326.
Greave, John, 528.
Grebell, Allan, petition of, 110.
Greek or Grecian, 336, 589, 590.
..... language, 7, 233, 253.
..... philosophy, 370.
Greeks, 169.
Green or Greene, Edw., 122, 150.
....., ....., certificate by, 41.
....., Eliz., pass for, 581.
....., Hercey, 297.
....., ....., letter of, 297.
....., Jas., certificate of, 521.
....., Jerome, 582.
....., John, letters of, 470, 550, 556, 573 (2).
....., Nich., 114, 201, 218.
....., ....., petition of, 170.
....., Rich., petitions of, 202, 354.
....., Rob., 571.
....., Thos., of Dover, 60, 448, 461 (2).
....., ....., accounts, &c., of, 59 (2), 60 (2), 432.
....., ....., petition of, 59.
....., Thos., of Worcestershire, 95.
....., Thos., servant, pass for, 580.
....., Wm., 127.
....., ....., statement by, 441.
....., Mr., 7, 8.
....., Mr., of Manchester, 245.
....., Mrs., 243.
....., Dr., registrar of Drury house, 11.
Greenhill, Wm., certificate of, 422.
....., minister, 295.
Greenland commissioners, 112.
..... ....., petition of, 96.
Greenland—*cont.*
....., ships at, to, and from, 96 (2), 112, 325, 496, 509, 523, 525, 580 (2).
Greenley, Wm., 521.
Greenwall, Rich., 171.
Greenway, Nich., 9, 10, 18.
....., ....., articles with, 11, 12.
Greenwich, 488.
..... castle, 308.
..... park, 308.
....., residents in, 10, 211, 212, 446.
Grenville, Sir Rich., 197.
Gresham, Marm., 214.
Grettleton, co. Wilts, 170.
Greville, Francis, Lord Brooke, 331.
Grey, Thomas, Lord Grey of Groby, 241, 373.
Grey or Gray, Col. Ed., 114.
..... ....., Martha, sister of, 114.
....., Hen., pass for, 586.
....., John de, pass for, 576.
Greys, ships at, 464.
Griffin, John, 62.
Griffith, Capt. Hen., 130.
....., Capt. John, 236.
....., Thos., 542.
....., clerk, 133.
....., Mr. (of Aleppo), 53.
Groome, Hen., 360.
Gross or Grosse, Davy, 163.
....., Chas. le, pass for, 587.
....., Capt. Chr., 257, 258.
....., ....., certificate of, 258.
Grosvenor, Col. E., 154.
....., ....., letters of, 439, 552.
....., John, petition of, 171.
Grotius, Hugo, 7.
Grove, Berks, 2.
Grove, Capt. John, letters of, 563 (2).
....., prisoner, 365.
Guadaloupe, 295.
Guards, the, 602, 610; *see also* Mews, guards at, and Cromwell, life guards of.
Guernsey, 229, 239, 252, 292, 305, 399, 486, 576.
....., bailiff of, 37.
....., castle Cornet in, 292.
....., governor of, 232; *see also* Bingham, Col. John.
....., inhabitants of, 362, 363, 584.
....., passes to, 576, 584 (2).
....., ships to or from, 48, 167, 185.
Guibon, Col., *see* Gibbon.
Guildford, Surrey, 29, 37.
....., mayor of, letter to, 37.
Guildhall, London, 16, 17, 45, 123, 168, 189, 264, 323, 401, 570.
....., letter dated from, 392.
..... treasurers, 294, 295, 413.
..... treasury, 18, 24, 32, 99, 136, 266, 413, 575.

Guilielmus, Fudreas, pass for, 592.
Guinea, ship to, 148.
Guiot, François, pass for, 596.
Guise, Wm., 100.
Gullie, Capt. Fras., 237.
....., Capt. Wm., 237.
Gulston, Mr., of Kingston-on-Thames, 149.
Gun, John, pass for, 579.
Gunpowder, manufacture of, 28, 29 (2).
....., storing of, 39 (2).
Gunville, Thos., 385.
Guppy, Fras., examination of, 249.
Gurdon, Abr., *see* Granger.
....., Dr. John, 7 (2).
....., Mr., of Suffolk, 368.
Gurney house, London, 3, 5, 11, 12, 19.
..... ..... trustees or treasurers, *see* Deans and Chapters' lands.
Gutteridge, gunner, 554.
Guy or Gay, John, 237, 238.
....., ....., information of, 238.
Guydott, Keylway or Keiling, 112, 115, 140, 188 (2), 243.
....., ....., payment to, 603, 606.
....., ....., petition of, 242.
....., Wm., 228.
Guyot, Ant., 361.
Gwyn, Geo., 94.
Gwynn, Wm., 599.

## H.

H———, Sir C., 316.
Haarlem, Holland, 580.
Haberdashers' hall, London, 57, 98, 198.
....., commissioners for composition and sequestration of delinquents' estates at, 55, 83 (2), 98, 112 (2), 118, 122 132, 138, 141, 142, 146, 160, 191, 246, 294.
....., ....., officers of, 121.
....., ....., ....., salaries of, 97, 98, 118, 122.
....., ....., payments by or from, 105, 132, 133, 156, 187, 303, 304, 314.
....., ....., report by, 198.
Hacker, Col. Fras., 78, 93, 135, 145, 176, 188, 566.
....., ....., letter to, 323.
Hackett, Pieter, letter to, 245.
....., Thos., 177.
....., Mr., 371.
Hackney coaches, rules for, 16–17, 102, 350–1.
..... coachmen, 102 (2).
Haddock, Capt. Wm., 386, 397, 519, 535 (2), 536, 537, 539, 569.
....., ....., letter of, 536.
Haesborough, letter dated from, 509.
Haggerston, Sir, or Col. Thos., 48, 80 (2).
Haggett, John, 90.
....., Paul, 132.
Hague, the, 138, 281, 315, 335, 336, 365, 384, 598.
....., inhabitants of, 138, 579, 581, 598; *see also* Jane, Jos.
....., ....., petition of, 26.
Haiter, Thos., letter of, 511.
Hale, Mat., Justice of Common Pleas, 175.
....., Wm., 97.
Hales, Mr., 169, 170.
Hall, John, 127.
....., Ralph, 249.
....., Roger, 152, 166.
....., ....., petition of, 125.
....., Sam., 193.
....., Thos., letter of, 570.
Hallett, Capt. Nath., letter of, 417.
....., ....., examination of, 249.
Halsey, Wm., 579.
Halstock, co. Dorset, 234.
Halton, Tim., 189, 263, 366.
Hamburg, 42, 107, 315, 373, 479, 480, 487.
..... gunpowder, 29 (2).
....., letter dated from, 476.
....., merchants of, 42, 533.
....., passes to, 576, 579 (3), 580, 589.
....., resident at, *see* Bradshaw, Rich.
....., senator of, 54, 218.
....., ships of, or Hamburghers, 32, 206, 258, 263, 441, 502, 505, 510 (3), 519, 537, 587.
....., ships to or from, 107, 171, 470, 529, 548.
Hamerden, Hanna, pass for, 584.
Hamersley, Thos., 97.
Hamilton, James, Marquis and Duke of Hamilton, 181, 379.
....., Eliz., pass for, 591.
....., Jas., pass for, 591.
....., Sir Jas., 192.
....., Major Rob., 390 (2).
....., ....., deposition of, 391.
....., Thos., 72, 103, 141.
....., Wm., petitions of, 6, 59, 110.
....., ....., wife of, 6.
Hammond, Rob., 49, 58 (2), 65, 68 (2).
....., Capt., 368.
....., Lieut.-Gen., 376.
Hampden, Col. John, 40.
Hampshire, 37, 80, 350, 374.
....., justices of peace of, certificate of, 349.
....., ....., letters to, 94, 98.
....., ....., petition to, 349.
....., militia in, 275.
....., ....., commissioners of, letter to, 93.
....., places in, 145, 349.
....., sheriff of, letter to, 114.
Hampton, 137; *see also* Southampton.

Hampton Court, 130, 256, 282, 376, 607.
....., papers dated from, 294, 295, 492, 511.
Hancklow, Eliz., 95.
Hancock, Danser, 97.
Hand, John, 95.
Hane, Joachim, 276.
Hangings, *see* Tapestry.
Hanguitz, Fred. Adolphus, pass for, 598.
Hankin, Rich., petition of, 46.
Hanmer, Sir Thos., pass for, 592.
Hannam, Capt. Willoughby, 542, 546.
Harby, Clement, letter to, 338.
Harcourt, Prince de, 597.
Harden, Scotland, 70, 117.
Harding, Moses, letter of, 517.
....., Major Wm., 403.
....., ....., certificate by, 125.
Hares, Thos., certificate of, 451.
Harman, Captain John, letter of, 547.
Harmansez, Lucas, pass for, 583.
Harmer, John, letter of, 456.
Harnoult, France, 597.
Harpham, Wm., 321.
....., ....., certificate by, 381.
Harr, Eliz., pass for, 587.
Harrington, John, mariner, 417.
....., John, of co. Somerset, 144.
....., Thomas, 584.
....., ....., John, his son, 584.
....., Dr. Wm., 380, 392.
Harris, Edm., 474.
....., Edw., certificate of, 466.
....., Capt. Leo., 121, 148, 514.
....., ....., certificate of, 149.
....., ....., letters of, 85, 415, 417, 422, 443, 451, 461.
....., Malachi, pass for, 595.
..... Peter, petition of, 441.
....., Salter, 367.
....., Wm., 472.
Harrison, Fras., 182.
....., Maj. Jas., 439.
....., John, 155.
....., John, of Scarborough, certificate of, 524.
....., Capt. Mark, letters of, 490, 498.
....., Rich., 125 (2).
....., Capt. Rich., 415.
....., Thos., 197.
....., Capt. Thos., 349, 429, 579 (2).
....., ....., letters of, 353 (2), 441, 546, 567 (3).
....., Maj. Gen. Thos., 112, 512.
....., minister, 199.
Hart, Wm., pass for, 578.
....., Capt., 345.
Hartfell, Earl of, *see* Johnstone.
Hartland, co. Devon, 579.
Hartlebury, co. Worcester, 70, 112, 160.
Hartlepool, co. Durham, 394.
Hartlib, Sam., 303.
Hartopp, Sir Thos., 94.
....., Wm., 78.
Hartred, Rob., pass for, 599.
Harvey, Col. Edm., custom house officer, 78, 499.
....., ....., letters of, 155, 437, 492.
....., Eliz., pass for, 580.
....., Sir Job, 22, 240.
....., John, 592.
....., John, pass for, 588.
....., Wm., 144.
....., Mr., 481.
....., Mrs., 341, 348, 358, 384.
Harwich, 185, 229, 230, 280, 396, 418, 443, 451, 452, 467, 494 (2), 495, 502, 536, 538.
....., aldermen of, petition of, 46.
....., governor of, 216.
....., inhabitants of, petition of, 46.
....., letters dated from, 417, 420 (2), 448, 460, 473, 474, 478, 513, 519, 529.
....., mayor, &c., of, 420.
....., ....., petition of, 46.
....., minister at, 46.
....., officers at, 448.
....., ships at, 447, 460, 467, 469, 513, 514, 520.
....., ships to or from, 464, 469.
....., travellers to or from, 47, 52, 449, 497, 531.
..... water, letter dated from, 422.
Harwood, John, 572.
Haselboren, Jas., pass for, 578.
Haskeins, Wm., pass for, 576.
Haslewood, Wm., 416.
Hasteville, Sir David, 68, 155, 157.
Hastings, Sussex, 432.
..... manor, 314.
Hatfield, Essex, 449.
Hathorn, John, 509.
Hathway, John, 254 (2), 291 (2).
Hatsell, Capt. Hen., Navy commissioner at Plymouth, 42, 119, 240, 253, 415, 435, 469, 471 (2), 483, 487, 489, 500, 504–506, 509 (2), 513, 516, 529, 535, 541, 548, 556, 557, 578.
....., ....., letters of, 84, 89, 98, 114, 121 (2), 131, 135, 147, 148, 150, 183, 184, 266, 324, 329, 353, 392, 413, 441, 455, 457, 463 (3), 466, 470, 472-474, 478, 480, 482, 483, 485, 487, 491, 497 (2), 499, 507–510, 512, 515, 517, 524 (2), 529, 534–536, 542, 545, 548, 553 (2), 560 (2), 563, 566 (2), 569 (2).
....., ....., letters to, 120, 538, 539.
....., ....., wife of, 99.
Hattecheriffe (Aleppo), 53, 170, 388.
Hatter, Rich., letter of, 413.
Hatton, Charles, pass for, 592.
....., Sir Chris., 592.
....., Rob., serjeant at law, 106.
Haughton, letter dated from, 137.
Haules, Mr. (minister?) 54.

Haver, John, pass for, 590.
Haviland, Jas., 292, 399.
Havre-de-Grace, 502.
....., ships to or from, 50, 523.
Hawes, John, 545.
....., Nath., 36.
....., Major, 267, 276.
Hawker, John, 485.
Hawkes, Thos., pass for, 590.
Hay, Gilbert, Earl of Erroll, 72.
....., Fras., 71.
....., Geo., 71.
Hayes, Edw., 222.
....., ....., letter to, 98.
Haynes or Heynes, Major Hezekiah, 21, 39, 125, 369, 372, 387, 389.
....., ....., letter to, 92.
....., Major Jas., *see* Heane.
Haynford, Norfolk, 368.
Haytubbe, Capt. Rob., letter of, 433.
Hayward, Edw., clerk of the survey at Chatham, 75, 349, 421, 447.
....., ....., account by, 349.
....., ....., book of, 86, 304, 313, 520.
....., ....., letters of, &c., 104, 313, 418, 420, 471, 473, 522, 537, 549 (2), 559, 565, 574.
....., ....., order to, 549.
....., Wm., 432.
....., Capt., 437, 542.
Healy, Wm., 570, 571.
Heane or Haynes, Major Gen. Jas., 125, 306, 344, 369, 403.
....., ....., Eliz., widow of, 126, 369, 381.
....., ....., children of, 344, 369, 381.
....., ....., ....., petition of, 344.
....., Marg., pass for, 593.
Hearne, minister, 358.
Heath, Edw., petition of, 544.
Heather, Capt. Giles, letter of, 531.
Heatley, Eliz., 144.
Heaton, Capt. N., 135, 234, 266, 392, 429, 430, 463, 472, 488, 497, 507, 508, 517, 529, 534, 536, 542, 558, 560, 563, 571.
....., ....., letters of, 101, 173, 422, 426, 438, 445, 453, 477, 478, 483, 505, 506, 525, 527, 559, 561.
Hebditch, Wm., 193.
Hebrew language, 234, 253.
Hebrews, *see* Jews.
Hechstetter, David, 315, 533.
Hector, 312.
Heenvliet, (John Poliander Kirkhoven, lord of), 316, 336, 341, 348, 374.
....., ....., Katherine lady Stanhope, wife of, 193, 316, 325, 336, 348, 374, 375.
Hees, Anneken, and family, pass for, 583.
Heidelberg, 358.
Helford, Cornwall, 517.
Helling, Dan., petition of, 469.
Helme, John, pass for, 582.
Hemebout, Mich., pass for, 584.
Hemel Hempstead, Herts, 263.
Hempson, Wm., letters of, 444, 553.
Hemsgrove, W., 507.
Hendricks, Otto, pass for, 591.
Hendrickson, Jacob, Sarah and family, pass for, 586.
Hendrickssen, Juriaen, pass for, 582.
Hendricxen, Pieter, pass for, 583.
Henley on Thames, inhabitants of, 244, 399 (2).
Henly, Hen., 144.
....., Rich., 177.
....., ....., petition of, 1.
Henning, Tobias, pass for, 583.
Henrietta Maria, Queen dowager, 15, 40, 60, 221.
..... ....., Court of, 174.
..... ....., creditors and servants of, 243, 249.
..... ....., lands of, *see* Charles I., Crown lands.
Henry III., 216.
Henry VI., grant of, 63.
Henry VIII., 151, 301.
Henry Stuart, Prince, son of Charles I., 177, 193, 212, 216, 220, 247, 325, 390 (2).
..... ....., tutor of, *see* Lovel, Rich.
Henshaw, Thos., pass for, 586.
....., Major, 407.
Hensius, Johannes, pass for, 584.
Hepburn, John, pass for, 585, 598.
Heralds, 66.
....., commissioners for, 156.
Herbert, William, 3rd Earl of Pembroke, 302.
....., Philip, 4th Earl of Pembroke, 181, 225, 249, 333.
....., Philip, 5th Earl of Pembroke, 78.
....., Richard, Lord Herbert of Cherbury, 215.
....., Lord, *see* Somerset.
....., Edw., 10.
....., Sir Edw., 348.
....., ....., lady of, 348.
....., Hen., 78, 94.
....., Thos., letter of, 449.
....., William and wife, pass for, 593.
....., clerk of Council in Ireland, 300.
Herculean labours, 383.
Hereford, 136, 229, 239, 323.
..... garrison, 272.
....., governor of, *see* Rogers, Col. Wroth.
Herefordshire, 279, 378.
....., justices of peace in, 101.
....., ....., letters to, 94, 101.
....., militia in, 275.
....., ....., commissioners of, letter to, 93.
....., officers in, 201.
....., ....., letter to, 201.
....., places in, 232, 352.

Heretics, 393.
Hericksen, Gerard, pass for, 591.
Hermanssen, Everard, pass for, 593.
....., Sam., pass for, 590.
Herne Ashwood, Sussex, 423.
Herring, Jannake, pass for, 576.
....., Mich., 163.
Hertford, Marquis of, *see* Seymour.
Hertfordshire, 279.
....., justices of peace in, 283.
....., militia in, 275.
....., ....., commissioners of, 78, 93.
....., places in, 65 (2), 111, 139, 263.
....., receiver in, 226.
Hesilrigg, Sir Art., 193.
Hesperian dragon, 383.
Hessam Moor, Yorkshire, 410.
Hesweigh, Mat., pass for, 599.
Hewer, Thos., 503.
Hewerton, Marg., pass for, 588.
Hewes, Eliz., 74.
....., Jane, 195.
....., Thos., 195.
Hewsen, Col. John, 486.
Heydon, Sir John, 156, 311 (2).
....., ....., family of, 311.
....., ....., Charles, son of, petition of, 311.
Heydon Manor, 314.
Heynes, Major, *see* Heane.
Hiatt or Hyett, Abr., letter of, 28.
Hicks, Rich., 297.
....., Sir Wm., 368, 384.
Hide, John, 419.
....., Marg., pass for, 592.
Higgins, Wm., 222 (2), 243, 257, 285, 590.
Higginson, Capt. Sam., letters of, 466, 488.
High Commission Court, 180.
Highgate, Middlesex, 22.
Highland, Sam., 38.
Highlanders, *see* Scots, Highlanders.
Highlands, *see* Scotland, Highlands in.
Highness, His, *see* Cromwell, Oliver.
High Park, 507.
Highwaymen, 89.
Highways, 32. 142.
....., Ordinance for repair of, 28.
....., robberies on, 296.
Hilders, Hen., pass for, 581.
Hildesley, John, 155, 178, 222.
....., ....., letter of, 437.
....., ....., letter to, 98.
Hill, Col. Art., 265.
....., Chris., 211, 212, 446.
....., ....., deposition of, 488.
....., Fras., 291.
....., Hen., jun., letter to, 357.
....., Jas., 123.
....., John, 115.
....., ....., letter of, 552.
Hill—*cont.*
....., Rich., 135.
....., Rich., of Fulham, 10, 11, 13.
....., Rich., of Rochester, 437.
....., Rich., prize goods' commissioner, 463, 480, 517, 609.
....., ....., letter of, 469.
....., ....., petition of, 401.
....., Roger, 97, 121.
....., ....., letter to, 98.
....., Capt. Valentine, 226, 227.
....., ....., Hannah or Elinor, widow of, 227 (4).
....., ....., ....., children of, 227.
....., ....., ....., petition of, 226.
....., Wm., 499.
....., Alderman of Plymouth, 148.
....., Capt., 570.
....., cook 551.
....., Mr., 75.
....., searcher, 211, 443, 457, 476, 513, 553.
Hilliard, Capt., 362.
Hills, Hen., 32.
Hinde, Jas., 530.
....., ....., petition of, 530.
Hinderson, Derrick, 167.
Hinderssen, Sam., pass for, 578.
Hingston, John, 587.
Hinton, Dr. John, certificate by, 250.
Hippesley, John, letter to, 131.
....., Sir John, 163.
Hipsley, Fras., pass for, 586.
Hirst, Capt. John, pass for, 581.
Hispaniola, 145, 221, 236, 281, 306, 485, 508.
Hobart, Eliz., pass for, 594.
....., Col. John, 415.
Hobson, John, J.P. for co. Lincoln, 46, 157, 262, 264 (2), 385, 398.
....., ....., letter of, 398.
....., ....., letter to, 62.
....., ....., warrant to, 590.
..... , John, consul at Venice, 217, 338.
....., ....., letters to, 169, 338.
....., Judith, 128, 602.
....., ....., petitions of, 1, 376.
Hodges, Fras., 158, 178, 212, 213, 249, 330.
....., Rich., certificate of, 549.
....., Thos., letter to, 100.
....., Capt., 542.
....., Mr., 22.
Hogrose, Hugh, 573.
Hogue bay, 471.
..... cape, 476.
Holbeach, co. Lincoln, 385, 398.
Holburne, Maj.-Gen. Jas., 270.
Holby (royalist), 215.
Holdenby, co. Northampton, 67.
Holding, messenger, 5.
Holland, Earl of, *see* Rich.
Holland, Anne, 364 (2).

Holland—*cont.*
....., Anne, petition of, 342.
....., Cornelius, 134.
....., Capt. Phil., 233, 369 (2), 546, 591.
....., ....., certificate of, 489.
....., ....., letters of, 419 (2), 427, 434, 471, 505, 546, 556, 558, 561, 566.
....., Capt. Rob., 364.
Holland, or the United Provinces, 56, 60, 88, 102, 212, 228, 236, 336, 341, 373, 374, 453.
....., admirals of, *see* Opdam and Swart.
....., ambassadors or deputies from, 70, 152, 192, 273, 312, 448; *see also* Nieuport, Lord.
....., ....., secretary to, 577.
....., correspondence, papers in, 174, 221, 281, 366, 375, 389.
....., exports from, 381.
....., passes to, 121 (2), 576–601.
....., peace with, 123.
....., places in, 113, 577.
....., posts from, 193.
....., residents in, 64, 113.
....., ships of, *see* Dutch ships.
....., ships to or from, 174, 195, 411, 579.
....., States General of, 67, 281, 316, 348, 357, 358, 365, 374, 384, 389.
....., ....., mariners of, passes for, 577 (2).
....., ....., service of, 584, 588, 590.
....., States Provincial of, 325, 365, 374.
....., subjects of, passes for, 576–601.
....., trade of, 174.
....., travellers to or from, 3, 7, 8, 40, 177, 193, 225, 226, 246.
....., treaty with, 59, 70, 97.
....., ....., commissioners for, 122 (2).
....., war with, 20, 24, 156, 185, 186, 296, 257, 293, 305, 420, 453, 460, 465, 483, 503, 558.
Hollanders, *see* Dutch ships and Dutch men.
Hollansbee, Nich., 434.
Hollis, John, Earl of Clare, letter of, 137.
....., ....., letter to, 137.
....., Roger, 380.
....., ....., deposition of, 380.
Hollowbrook coppice, Whittlewood, 253.
Holman, Ben., 22, 23 (3).
....., Katherine, petition of, 22.
Holmeden, John, 214.
Holmes, Isaac, 567.
....., ....., petition of, 511.
....., ....., letters of, 511, 526, 539.
....., Wm., 447, 454 (2).
Holsey, or Halsall, Major Jas., 192, 216, 220, 235, 236.
....., royalist, 192.
Holshot farm, 259.
Holstein, Gedeon, pass for, 593.
Holstein, 592.
Holsteiner, 575.
Holt, co. Denbigh, 194.
....., co. Norfolk, 368 (2).
Holt, W., certificate of, 513.
....., ....., letter of, 491.
....., Mr. (victualler), 509.
Holyhead, 229, 239, 472, 527, 537.
..... bay, letter dated from, 400.
Holy Island, 80, 229, 239, 501.
..... ....., governor of, 48, 80.
..... ....., soldiers of, 48 (2), 74, 80.
Home, James, 2nd Earl of Home, 181, 284, 319, 352, 364, 592.
Homer, 336.
Honeywood, Priscilla, pass for, 587.
....., Sir Rob. & Rob., pass for, 591.
....., Sir Thos., 78, 354, 389.
....., ....., letter to, 92.
....., ....., payment to, 605.
Hoo, Kent, 212.
Hood, Saunder, 250.
Hoogen, Abr., pass for, 585.
Hook, John, 189, 291.
Hooke, Thos., pass for, 590.
Hookes, Owen, 401.
....., ....., petition of, 401.
Hooper, Edw., 553.
....., Fras., 105.
....., Geo., 219, 279.
....., John, 454, 499, 544, 556.
....., John, mariner, deposition of, 570.
Hope, the, *see* Tilbury Hope.
Hoper, Marg., pass for, 585.
Hopkins, Edw., Navy Commissioner, 200, 491, 492, 518.
....., ....., letters of, 465, 492 (2), 519, 550, 573.
....., ....., letters to, 429, 440, 453, 511, 518.
Hopper, John, certificate of, 574.
Hopton, Sir Ralph, 314.
Hordley, John, 121.
....., ....., deposition of, 121.
Hore, Chris., 142.
....., Leonard, 199.
Horemans, John, pass for, 594.
Horne, Holland, ships of, 375.
Horne, John, 454.
....., Sir John, 94, 144.
....., Pieter, pass for, 599.
....., Rob., 79.
Horseguards, 390.
Horseman, John, pass for, 579.
....., Rob., 94.
....., Major, 93, 193, 246.
Horse-races, 409.
....., ....., prohibition of, 50, 53 (2), 296, 409
Horses, export of, 121, 431, 439, 442.
....., ....., licenses for, 575 (2), 577, 579, 582 (2), 588–600.
....., ....., ....., refused, 26 (2), 28, 67, 122.

Horseydown, letter dated from, 447.
Horth, Thos., letter to, 45.
....., ..... petition of, 45.
Horton, Col. Thos., 243.
Hoseley bay, 437.
..... ....., letter dated from, 555.
Hoskins, Bennett, letters to, 94, 101.
Hospitals, 266; *see* also Ely House & Savoy hospital.
Host, Derick, 262.
Hotham, John, 290 (2).
....., ....., Isabel, his wife, 290 (3).
....., ....., Henry, his son, 290 (2).
Hoton, co. Leicester, 111.
Houbson, Jas., 370.
....., John, 370.
Houghton, Sir Richard, 78.
Hounds, export of, 64, 583, 586.
House, the, *see* Parliament.
Houston, Louisa, petition of, 82.
....., ....., husband of, 82.
How, Captain, Marshal General, 326.
Howard, Thomas, Earl of Arundel, 142.
....., James, Earl of Suffolk, petition of, 64.
....., ....., brother of, 64.
....., Thomas, Earl of Berkshire, 580.
....., ....., Henry, son of, pass for, 580.
....., Henry, Earl of Northapton, 367.
....., William, Viscount Stafford, 142.
....., ....., pass for, 581.
....., Edward, Baron Howard, 310, 311, 377.
....., Col. Chas., 94, 103, 108, 116, 152, 375, 387.
....., ....., letter to, 103.
....., Sir Chas, 193, 402.
....., ....., Dorothy, widow of, 402.
....., ....., children of, 402.
....., Thos., pass for, 599.
....., Mr., 336, 348, 375.
Howcraft, Ann, petition of, 52.
Howell, Mary, petition of, 52.
Howett, Enoch, 58.
....., ....., assignment by, 58.
Howitt, Capt. Sam., Vice-Admiral, 89.
Howlett, Mr., of Norfolk, 368.
Howley, Thos., 195.
Hoyer, Justinus, 381.
Hubacke, Laurence, 495.
Hubbard, John, 547.
....., Mich., 420.
Hubbert, Edw., 368.
Hublyn, Nich., pass for, 585.
Hudson, Mr., of Bristol, 373.
Huett, Rich, 194.
Hughes, John, 427.
....., ....., letter of, 427.
Huguenots, 336.
Huison, John, 385.
Hull, 35, 86, 88, 102, 118, 166, 229, 239, 309, 339, 409, 464, 488.
Hull—*cont.*
....., deputy governor of, *see* Elton, Major Rich.
..... garrison, 357.
....., letters dated from, 199, 401, 439, 483, 560, 561.
....., mayor of, 182, 199, 338.
....., residents in, 338, 339, 401.
....., ships at, to, or from, 107, 453, 579 (2).
....., ships, or fleet of, 419 (2), 422, 467, 538, 539.
....., Trinity house in, 339.
Hull, Geo., 38.
....., Jos., 402.
Humber, the, 88, 442, 462, 470, 540.
....., letter dated from, 548.
Humes, Mr., 345.
Humiliation, days of, *see* Fasting.
Humphrey, Col. John, 196, 200, 205, 388.
....., Rowland, letter of, 415.
Humphreys, Rich., 368.
Humphries, John, 134.
Hungarian students, 597.
Hungerford, Dame Marg., petition of, 27.
....., Col. 128.
Hunger Road, Bristol, 463, 465, 515, 518.
....., ....., letters dated from, 471, 474, 481, 485.
Hunt, Arthur, 241.
....., ....., certificate of, 434.
....., Jas., petition of, 558.
....., John, 322.
....., Capt. John, pass for, 580.
....., Ralph, petition of, 520.
....., Thos., 176.
....., Wm. (minister), 36, 37.
....., Wm., of Yalding, 348.
Hunter, Eliz., 126.
....., Hen., pass for, 596.
Huntingdonshire, 379.
....., militia in, 275.
....., ....., commissioners for, 79.
Hurst, Hamerston, or Humberston, Navy agent at Kinsale, 413, 492.
....., Capt., 181.
Hurst castle, 229, 238.
Husbands, Azariah, 377.
....., ....., petition of, 377.
Hutchinson, Rich., Navy treasurer, 1 (2), 9, 39, 59, 266, 282, 370, 384, 426, 438, 445, 474, 489, 520, 530, 531, 560 (3).
....., ....., bills charged on, 245, 438, 439, 449, 460, 483, 497, 513, 515, 562, 566.
....., ....., letters of, 533, 534.
....., ....., letters to, 324, 414.
....., ....., orders to, 438, 461, 484, 485, 494, 512–516, 522, 523, 529, 532, 533 (2), 535, 537–539, 542, 547, 553 (3), 554, 557, 559, 565, 568 (3).

Hutchinson, Rich.—*cont.*
....., ....., orders to, alluded to, 542.
....., ....., payments by, 155, 315.
....., ....., payments to, 68, 76, 249, 312, 371, 429, 491.
Hutton, John, pass for, 589.
Huygen, Gilb., pass for, 586.
Huyssen, Lord John, pass for, 586.
Hyde, Sir Edw., Chancellor of the Exchequer to Charles II., 174, 216, 225, 236, 325, 375.
....., ....., note by, 316.
Hyett or Hiatt, Abr., lettter of, 28.
Hythe, New, Kent, 212, 488.

## I.

Icarus, 137.
Iceland, 334, 466, 524.
..... fishery, 437, 438.
....., letter dated from, 496.
Idle river, 137.
Idlers, enquiry about, 296.
Ifferson, Arfind, pass for, 599.
Imports, *see* Customs.
Inchgarvey, Scotland, 251.
Inchiquin, Earl of (Murrough, O'Brien), 214.
Indemnity, 48, 221, 228.
....., Act or Ordinance for, 179, 339.
....., commissioners for, 41, 268.
Indies, the, 52, 126, 215, 341, 344, 347, 375, 494; *see also* East and West Indies.
Inglis, Mr., widow of, 185.
Ingoldsby, Col. Rich., 62, 93, 294.
....., ....., payment to, 601.
....., ....., regiment of, 90, 106, 107 (2), 229, 292, 402, 580.
....., Mr., 595.
Ingram, François, pass for, 592.
....., Hen. and Art., pass for, 600.
Inspection, commissioners for, *see* Treasuries.
Insurrection, *see* Government, insurrection against.
Intelligence, payments for, 111 (3), 128.
Intelligencers, 193.
Intercourse, merchants of, *see* London, merchants in.
Inventions, 308.
Inverlaoth, Scotland, 13.
Inverlochy, 251, 433, 451 (2), 461, 480, 484, 487, 497, 503, 556, 563.
....., governor at, 461.
....., letters, &c., dated from, 161 (3), 520.
Inverness, 12, 125, 251, 303, 362.
Ipelaer, David, pass for, 585.
Ipswich, 417, 444, 488.
....., bailiffs of, 583.
..... canvas, 423.
....., letters dated from, 414, 455.
....., ships of, 419.
Ireland, Col. Gilb., governor of Liverpool, 78, 93, 117, 480, 485, 487.
....., ....., petition of, 329.
Ireland, 32, 33, 43, 47, 59, 77, 227, 303, 318, 382, 406, 410, 488, 528, 575, 588, 605.
....., auditor in, 579.
....., bill of exchange from, 24, 26.
....., chancery court in, 48 (2), 207.
....., chief baron in, 177.
....., coast of, *see* Irish coast.
....., committee for, *see* Irish Committee.
....., commissioners for claims of, 133.
....., commissioners of Parliament in, 142, 540.
....., common pleas court in, 148.
....., council in, 57; *see also* Lord deputy and council in, and Dublin, council in.
....., ....., clerk of, 300.
....., ....., seal for, 319, 399.
....., courts of justice in, seals for, 204.
....., exchequer court in, 48 (2), 207.
....., excise in, 126.
....., garrisons in, 377.
....., gentlemen of, 42 (2).
....., great seal for, 48.
....., horse from, 74.
....., justices in, 206, 207 (3), 380.
....., lands and estates in, 62, 107, 133, 139, 141, 142, 155, 157, 177, 231, 270, 315, 349, 362, 364.
....., ....., adventurers for, 39, 63.
....., ....., forfeit, commissioners of, 284.
....., lord deputy of, *see* Fleetwood, Chas.
....., ..... (late), 178.
....., ..... and council in, 155, 271.
....., ....., ....., letter of, alluded to, 47.
....., ....., ....., letter to, 139.
....., ....., ....., ....., alluded to, 47, 256.
....., ....., orders of, 414, 428, 429, 449, 452, 472 (2), 492, 506, 507, 519, 527, 530, 536, 540 (2).
....., Mint in, 215.
....., natives of, 116.
....., nobility and gentry in, 339.
....., north of, 457, 530, 536.
....., Parliament of, 377.
....., passes to, 576–593, 595–597, 599, 601 (2).
....., places in, 75, 287, 317, 559, 581.
....., posts in, 285–6.
....., preachers in or to, 50, 63, 66, 102, 176, 603, 605.
....., Protestants in, 195, 339.
....., rebellion in, 317, 349.
....., rebels in, 101, 163, 318, 382.
....., seals for, 48, 179, 204, 319, 399, 580.
....., services in, 294, 328, 395.
....., settlement of, 42, 47, 50.
....., ships in, to, and from, 196, 266, 427, 429, 433, 434, 474, 475, 505, 531.

Ireland—*cont.*
....., travellers to and from, 39, 61, 63, 66, 95, 142, 177 (2), 179, 231, 340 (2), 349, 357, 380, 506, 535, 591, 608.
....., Upper Bench court in, 48.
....., West of, 442.
Ireland, English forces in or to, 33, 195, 232, 260, 265, 380, 398, 402, 403, 408, 607 (2).
....., ....., assessments for, 81, 164, 171.
....., ....., artillery train for, 195 (6).
....., ....., commander in chief of, 251.
....., ....., establishment for, 182, 199, 260.
....., ....., major-general of, *see* Cromwell, Hen.
....., ....., money or pay for, 24, 57, 59, 61, 166, 182, 207, 328, 332, 503, 608.
....., ....., reductions in, 252, 256.
....., ....., returned to England, 61, 166 (2), 182, 199 (2), 206, 332, 340 (2), 408.
....., ....., ....., accounts of, 200 (2).
....., ....., service in, 40, 195, 246.
....., ....., stores, provisions, &c., for, 200, 294, 307, 308, 428.
Ireton, Hen., late lord deputy of Ireland, 178.
....., Alderman John, 22, 43, 180, 232.
....., ....., payment to, 606.
Irish, 221, 270, 305.
..... affairs, 260.
..... coach, 382, 439, 460, 469, 487, 503, 505.
..... command, 403.
..... committee, 32, 48, 204, 206, 294, 300.
..... and Scotch committee, late, 132.
..... expedition, 223.
..... greyhounds, 64.
..... lands, *see* Ireland, lands in.
..... men, 59, 62, 167, 225, 319, 393.
..... prisoners, 393.
..... rebels, *see* Ireland, rebels in.
..... sea, letter dated from, 501.
..... ships, 30.
..... traders, 486.
..... troops, 357.
Iron ware, 132, 191.
Isaacson, Randolph, petition of, 371.
Isabella, Lady, 193.
Islip ship, loss of, 553; *see also* Tarleton, Capt. Edw.
....., ....., enquiries relative to, 529, 530.
Italian language, 217.
Italians, 584, 594.
Italy, 325.
Itchin Abbas farm, Hants, 145.

## J.

Jackson, And., 212, 446, 456, 458, 466.
....., ....., deposition of, 212.
Jackson—*cont.*
....., Col. John, 10, 88.
....., Jos., 79.
....., Miles, 79.
....., Step., 35.
Jacobsen, Huybert, pass for, 580.
Jacobson, Thos., pass for, 580.
Jamaica, 326, 330, 333, 345, 357, 364, 381 (2), 383–385, 388, 498, 505, 508 (2), 543, 546, 565, 567.
....., letters dated from, 495, 499.
James I., 173, 177, 253, 301–303.
....., grants of, 35, 81 (2), 82, 140, 141, 157, 173, 209, 289.
....., petition to, 302.
....., privy seal of, 302.
....., son of, Prince Henry, 177.
James, Duke of York, lord admiral, 99, 409.
....., ....., commissions of, alluded to, 258, 305.
Jane, Jos., letters to, 174, 221, 281, 315, 325, 335, 341, 347, 357, 364, 374, 384, 388.
Jans, Jamelien, pass for, 597.
....., Maryen and children, pass for, 590.
Janssen, Abr., *see* Johnson.
....., Barent, pass for, 590.
....., Jacob, 507.
....., ....., pass for, 576.
....., Jean, pass for, 576.
....., Joast, pass for, 596.
....., Sibrant, and Sacharias, pass for, 599.
Jarvis, John, 426.
Jean, Jean de, 295.
Jedburgh, Scotland, 227.
Jefferies, Capt., *see* Geffery.
Jefferson, Mr., 120.
Jeffryes, John, 221 (2), 290, 609, 610.
Jegon, Rob., 141.
Jenifer, Jas., 516.
....., ....., certificate of, 526.
....., ....., letter of, 439.
Jenings, Rob., letter of, 422.
Jenkin, Griffin, 549.
Jenkins, Jas., 542.
....., Nich., 143.
....., Wm., 182, 197.
Jenks, Edw., 141.
....., ....., wife of, 141.
Jennett (royalist), 221.
Jennings, Theodore, 133.
....., carpenter, 521.
....., minister, 394.
Jepson, Wm., 114.
Jermy, Col., 93.
Jermyn, Sir Thos., 63.
....., ....., Mary, widow of, 63, 284 (2) 285, 290.
....., ....., ....., petition of, 63.
....., ...., eldest son of, 63.

Jermyn, Sir Thos.—*cont.*
....., ....., Robert and Elizabeth, children of, 284 (2), 285.
....., ....., ....., petition of, 63.
....., ....., Thomas and Henry, sons of, 63, 284.
Jersey, 143, 231, 463, 509, 567.
....., bailiffs of, 403, 599.
....., delinquents in, 305, 306.
....., Elizabeth castle in, 306.
....., ....., letter dated from, 161.
....., exports to or from, 193, 578, 599.
....., garrison or forces in, 167, 229, 232, 238, 252.
....., ....., money or pay for, 418, 518, 522, 524.
....., government of, 37.
....., governor of, 305 ; *see also* Gibbon, Col.
....., inhabitants of, 378, 399.
....., ....., petition of, 305.
....., ....., required to compound, 305, 334, 335 (2), 345–6, 399, 403 (2).
..... men, 132.
....., Mont Orgueil castle in, 306.
....., prisoners in, 126, 263.
....., receiver general of, 403.
....., residents in, 345.
....., ships to or from, 22, 185, 509.
....., soldiers of, 345.
....., travellers to or from, 125, 403, 431, 439, 464, 556.
Jerusalem, British, 46.
Jessop, Wm., clerk to Council, 2, 4, 42, 50, 68, 104, 118, 122, 128, 129, 152, 159, 171, 188, 201, 222, 235, 237, 249, 257, 277, 313, 324, 327, 362, 387, 389, 396, 402 (2), 496, 597, 610.
....., ....., certificate by, 188.
....., ....., letters to, 40, 111, 150, 229, 234, 372.
....., ....., payments by, 200, 249, 602 (2).
....., ....., payments to, 603, 606.
....., Mr., 124.
Jesuits, 103, 136, 174, 252, 313, 408.
Jewellers, 206, 594.
Jewels, 40, 60, 249, 341, 376.
Jewish Rabbis, 7, 336.
Jews or Hebrews, 62, 336, 402, 583.
Jeynson, Thos., 321.
Joachim, Adriana, pass for, 598.
Joakin, John, 422.
John, Theaura, 356.
Johnson or Janssen, Abr., 228 (2), 241, 293, 294, 360 (2), 361, 370, 372.
....., ....., petition of, 379.
....., ....., Magdalene, wife of, 241.
....., Dan., letters of, 472, 573.
....., Eliz., petition of, 289.
....., Fras., pass for, 588.
....., Jacob, 495.
....., John, petition of, 536.
Johnson—*cont.*
....., Dr. John, 367.
....., Nath., pass for, 590.
....., Capt. Rich., 460.
....., Thos., 321.
....., Wm., mayor of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 17, 36, 106, 117, 127, 273, 330, 331, 576.
....., ....., letters of, alluded to, 334, 342.
....., ....., letter to, 315.
....., Mr., 140, 163.
....., shipwright, Blackwall, 441, 457, 460, 494, 495.
Johnston, Scotland, *see* St. Johnston.
Johnstone, James, Earl of Hartfell, 70, 181, 278, 284, 319, 364.
Jones, Roger, Viscount Ranelagh, 62, 100.
....., Katherine, Viscountess Ranelagh, 62, 100 (2), 579.
....., Edm., 94.
....., Hum., 138, 205.
....., John, 216.
....., ....., petition of, 216.
....., Lieut.-Col. John, 66, 69, 577.
....., ....., petition of, 69.
....., Col. Phil., 240, 294.
....., ....., as member of Council, 15, 22, 38 (2), 42–44, 47 (2), 50 (5), 58, 66 (2), 70, 72, 82, 89 (3), 91, 97, 102, 106 (2), 112, 113 (2), 115, 117, 124, 126 (2), 135, 138, 139 (4), 146 (3), 148, 149, 157 (2), 158 (3), 164, 165, 171, 172 (2), 175, 181 (2), 189 (3), 191 (2), 196 (2), 204–206, 214, 215, 218, 241, 302, 305, 309 (2), 310, 318, 322 (2), 324, 328, 330, 332, 334, 344, 352 (2), 355 (3), 363 (4), 369 (2), 372, 373 (2), 378–381, 394 (3), 399 (2), 400 (2), 402.
....., ....., letter to, 294.
....., ....., payment to, 602.
....., Capt. Roger, 531.
....., ....., letters of, 416, 530, 536, 540.
....., Sam. and Mary, pass for, 581.
....., Col. Sam., 583.
....., Wilhem, pass for, 577.
Jonson, Rob., 107.
....., ....., petition of, 107.
Joosten, Abr., pass for, 582.
Jordan, Rear-Adm. Jos., 522, 546.
....., Nich., 373, 539, 564.
....., ....., letter of, 382.
....., ....., family of, 382.
....., Major Thos., 383.
Jorey, Sy., letter of, 530.
Jorissen, Adrian, pass for, 576.
Josias, King, 230.
Josylin or Joseline, *alias* Thurloe, letters to, 220, 225.
Joukes, Goosen, pass for, 582.
Jounson, Ralph, 234.
Joyce, Lieut.-Col., 481.

Judaism, 336.
Judges and justices of assize, 45, 48, 61, 74, 87, 91, 101, 106, 109, 126, 127, 139, 173, 230, 250, 319, 325; *see also* Steele, Wm.; Exchequer, barons of; and Upper Bench, Common Pleas, Scotland and Ireland, judges in.
Judges Advocate, *see* Walker, Dr. Walter; Whalley, Hen.; Fowler, John.
Juriaens, Hans, pass for, 594.
Jurian, Jan, pass for, 597.
Jurors, 278.
Jury, 117, 120 (3), 131, 167, 179.
....., grand, 31, 32.
Justice, High Court of, 102, 210.
....., ....., committee for, 102, 103 (2).
....., ....., expenses of, 209, 210 (5).
....., ....., orders in, 103.
....., ....., officers of, 103, 209, 218.
....., ....., ....., petition of, 102.
....., ....., ....., salaries of, 210.
....., ministers of, 343.
Justices, lord chief, 151; *see also* St. John Oliver; Rolle, Hen.
..... of assize, *see* Judges.
..... of peace, 22, 84, 92, 112, 139, 140, 151, 233, 252 (2), 296, 314, 344, 348, 351, 367, 398, 404; *see also* under the several counties.
Juxon, Dr. Wm., 181.

## K.

Keat, Lancelot, 234.
Keate, Gilb., 79, 126.
....., John, account by, 545.
Keeling, Thos., 207.
Keir, Sir George, 81, 178.
....., ....., Lady Emlyn, widow of, 178.
....., ....., ....., petition of, 81.
Keith, William, earl marshal of Scotland, 128.
Kellet, co. Lancaster, 58.
Kelly, Earl of, *see* Erskine.
Kelsey, Col. Thomas, lieut.-governor of Dover Castle, 47, 75, 93, 133, 152, 155, 177, 216, 220, 235, 275, 371, 383, 441 (2), 542.
....., ....., as Major-general, 275.
....., ....., letters of, 6, 84 (2), 88 (3).
....., ....., letters to, 20, 192, 320, 358, 413, 441, 479, 491, 567, 568, 570, 573 (2).
....., ....., petition of, 1.
....., ....., references to, 196, 291.
....., ....., wife of, 491.
Kelsey, Scotland, 265.
Kelwey, Mr., 594.
Kemble, Anne, pass for, 585.
Kempe, Mat., 476.
....., ....., examinations of, 435, 476.
....., ....., warrant to, 418.
Kempson, Nich., pass for, 577.
Kendall, Geo., clerk of the survey at Deptford, 60, 436, 443, 449, 461, 513, 573.
....., ....., letters of, 521, 574.
....., Thos., certificate by, 41.
....., Wm., 309.
Kennedy, Gawen, pass for, 591.
....., Capt. Rich., 448.
....., ....., examination of, 450.
....., ....., letters of, 430, 448.
Kenrick, Mr., 583.
Kent, Jacob Corn., pass for, 590.
....., Valentine, pass for, 593.
Kent, 37, 84, 117, 299, 363, 408, 409, 489.
....., commissioners in, 254.
....., ....., letter to, 93.
....., ....., orders of, 300.
....., excise in, 79.
....., justices of peace in, 233, 373.
....., ....., letter to, 94.
....., militia in, 93, 275.
....., places in, 10, 111, 268, 269, 291, 364, 563.
....., troops in, 88 (2).
Kentish road, 70, 156, 224.
Kerby, Thos., pass for, 600.
....., Mr., 333.
Kerff, Nicolaes, pass for, 594.
Kerr, Robert, Earl of Ancrum, 227, 247, 243.
....., William, Earl of Lothian, 227, 228, 237, 243, 247 (2), 270.
....., ....., petition of, 227.
Ketcher, Barth., 547.
Kettleton, Capt., 7.
Key or Keyes, Col. Geo., 10–12.
....., ....., wife of, 10.
Keylock, Ant., letter to, 431.
Kibworth, Beauchamp, co. Leicester, 36.
Kidder, Thos., 377.
....., ....., petition of, 377.
Kidderminster, 207.
....., bailiffs of, 31.
Kiffin, Watkin, 164, 187, 191 (3), 196.
....., ....., petition of, 163.
....., Wm., 182, 197, 597.
....., ....., certificate by, 154.
Kildare, Earl and Countess of, *see* Fitzgerald.
Killigrew, Tom, 225.
....., Sir Peter, 583 (2).
....., ....., petition of, 231.
....., Capt. Simon, pass for, 583.
Kilsyth, Scotland, 71.

Kilvert, Marg., 607.
....., ....., petition of, 133.
....., Roger, 131.
Kincardine, Earl of, *see* Bruce, Edward.
Kinchott, Christian, pass for, 599.
King, Ann, 497.
....., Edm., payments to, 204, 606.
....., Edm., carpenter, 478.
....., Edw., 392, 570.
....., Fred., pass for, 593.
....., Dr. Hen., Dean of Rochester, 249.
....., John, 131, 141.
....., John, pass for, 587.
....., Serj. Major Nathan., 38.
....., Rob., 155.
....., Thos., pass for, 589.
....., Mr., 522.
King or Kings, 154 (2), 216, 230, 266, 362, 404; *see also* Charles II.
....., the late, *see* Charles I.
Kingdom, the, 216.
Kinghorn, Earl of (Patrick Lyon), 70.
King's Bench, judge of, 61; *see also* Upper Bench.
..... channel, 531.
..... road, Bristol, letter dated from, 484.
..... ....., ships to or from, 540.
Kingston-on-Thames, 256.
..... ....., bailiffs and officers of, 149.
..... ....., Guildhall at, 149.
..... ....., magistrates, &c., of, 158.
..... ....., ....., petition of, 149.
Kinkid, Marg., 607.
....., ....., petition of, 133.
Kinnersley, Clement, wardrobe keeper, 15 (3), 27, 57, 61, 62, 113, 114, 210, 260, 268.
Kinsale, 72, 280, 283, 396, 413 (2), 419, 420, 433, 442, 474, 581.
....., governor of, 423.
..... harbour, letters dated from, 416, 417.
....., letters dated from, 414 (2), 439.
....., navy agent at, *see* Hurst, Humberston.
....., ships at, to, or from, 110, 119, 413, 414, 420 (3), 423, 432, 437, 445, 446, 451, 459, 486, 501, 531.
....., ships of, 431.
....., ships victualling at, 73, 433.
Kinsan, Arent, pass for, 600.
Kintale, Scotland, 14.
Kintyre, Scotland, 231.
Kip, Lambert, pass for, 587.
Kirby, Fras., certificate of, 548.
....., Rob., certificate of, 566.
....., Walter, 368.
Kirk, Sir Lewis, 193.
Kirkewood, Gilb., pass for, 591.
Kite, Thos., 20.
Kitson, Cornet, 95.
....., ....., Jane, widow of, 95.
Kneebon, Rich., 555.
Kneeland, Wm., 467.
Knight, Capt. John, 588.
Knightly hundred, Warwick, 297.
Knights, 157.
Knights, Firm-in-faith, pass for, 588.
Knollys, Nicholas, Earl of Banbury, 55.
....., ....., petition of, 55 (2).
....., Isabella, Countess of Banbury, 55.
....., ....., petition of, 55 (2).
....., Elizabeth, Countess Dowager of Banbury, *see* Vaux.
Knowles, Mr., 484.
Koirdsit, John, pass for, 590.
Kynnaston, Col. John, 51.
....., ....., Eliz., widow of, 51.
Kynnogh harbour, Scotland, 161.

## L.

Lacie, Rich., 228.
....., ....., sister of, 228.
Laet, John de, pass for, 577.
La Faille, Ant., pass for, 539.
Lago, Lieut. Col., 303.
Lagos, 359, 397 (2), 545, 546 (2).
..... bay or road, 297, 386, 545, 547.
....., governor of, *see* Dunquam, Capt.
Lagum, Barth. de, petition of, 69.
....., ....., family of, 69.
Lake, Mr., 263.
Lambe, Fras., pass for, 577.
Lambermont, Lewis de, 590.
....., ....., pass for, 590.
Lambert, Lieut. Dan., letters of, 421 (2).
....., John, 433.
....., John, certificate of, 549.
....., Maj. Gen. John, or Lord, 78 (3), 79, 130, 187, 212, 220, 250, 251, 268, 276, 296, 341, 367, 555, 581, 592–594, 600.
....., ....., as member of Council, 22 (2), 26, 27 (2), 42 (2), 43, 44, 47, 48, 50 (2), 57 (2), 66 (4), 73, 82, 89 (2), 91, 106 (2), 113, 118, 124, 126 (3), 138, 148, 151 (2), 153, 157, 160, 189 (2), 199 (2), 204 (2), 205, 218, 227, 235, 241, 256, 265, 268, 272, 284, 302, 305, 309 (2), 312, 314, 315, 322 (2), 324, 329, 331, 334, 340, 342 (2), 343, 344, 352, 355, 363, 364, 369, 370 (2), 372, 379, 394, 395.
....., ....., as Major-General, 275, 375, 387.
....., ....., letters, &c., to, 107, 130.
....., ....., ....., alluded to, 277.
....., ....., payment to, 602.
....., ....., petition to, 327.

Lambert, Maj. Gen. John—*cont.*
....., ....., references to, 277, 278.
....., ....., regiment of, 47, 90, 106, 107 (2), 118, 230, 292, 340, 608.
....., ....., report of, alluded to, 303.
Lambeth, 356, 498.
..... house, letter dated from, 4.
..... ....., prisoners at, 20, 107 (2), 230, 327.
Lamego, Ant. Duarte Rodrigues, 44.
Lamerton, Scotland, 71.
Lamplugh, Geo., 219.
....., Thos., letters of, 189, 207, 219, 253, 274, 312.
Lancashire, 58 (2), 106, 220, 375, 378.
....., commissioners in, 58, 78, 195, 205, 431.
..... gaol, 431.
....., high sheriff of, 78.
....., inhabitants of, 58.
....., justices of peace for, 94.
....., militia in, 78, 275.
....., places in, 7, 58, 385.
Lancaster, Duchy of, 31, 40, 50, 246.
Land, improvement of, invention for, 308, 309.
Landguard fort, 229, 239.
..... ....., governor of, *see* Gifford, Ben.
Landlords, malignant, &c., complaints against, 199, 205.
Land's End, 110, 420, 432, 443, 455 (2), 489.
..... ....., ships to or from, 119, 417, 424, 427, 428 (2), 429, 432, 434, 438, 447, 459 (2), 506, 537.
Landsmen, *see* Soldiers.
Lane, Mr., Sec. Nicholas' son-in-law, 384.
....., Mrs. (Papist), 228.
Langdale, Sir Marm., 216, 221, 316.
....., Mat., certificate of, 498.
Langham, H., letter of, 547.
Langhorne, John, 287.
....., ....., letters of, 7, 208, 234, 370.
Langley, Wm., minister, 194 (2).
....., Wm., servant, 349.
Langrish, Maj. Hercules, letter of, 40 (2).
....., ....., wife, &c., of, 40.
....., ....., Capt. Hercules, his son, 40.
....., ....., Cornet Lucullus, his son, 40, 41.
Langsford, Capt., 430.
Lanier, Jean, pass for, 595.
....., Nich., pass for, 596.
Lanne, Ann, petition of, 52.
Lanyon, France, 479.
Laramore, Dorothy, pass for, 581.
....., Moses, pass for, 581.
Lardge, Thos., 418, 419.
Lark, Lieut. Sam., 446, 542.
....., ....., letter of, 253.
Larkin, Edw., 528.
....., ....., petition of, 528.
Latham, Thos., letter of, 45.
Latham house, Lancashire, 7.
Latimer, Mr., 8.
Latin book, 393.
..... language, 7, 60, 61, 217, 222, 607.
..... secretary, 128.
Lauderdale, Earl of, *see* Maitland.
Launceston, Cornwall, 402.
Launder, Rebecca, pass for, 599.
Laurenssen, Lawrence, pass for, 587.
Law, Sam., 449, 470.
Lawes, Thos., 305 (2), 498.
Lawis, Col. Jas., pass for, 578.
Lawrence, Hen., president of Council, 78, 93, 115, 121, 197, 198, 285, 324, 354, 363, 367, 578.
....., ....., letters of, *see* Council, letters of.
....., ....., letters to, 152, 199, 492.
....., ....., ....., alluded to, 69, 107, 152 352.
....., Joachim, 218.
....., ....., petition of, 54.
....., John, 26.
....., Rich., 337.
....., ....., letter to, 337.
....., Roger, 435.
....., Thos., pass for, 583.
....., Thos. and family, pass for, 585.
....., Thos., of Colchester, petitions of, 202, 354.
....., (shipmaster), 497.
Lawson, John, Vice-Admiral, 51, 295, 423, 430, 447, 464, 472, 474, 476, 481, 487, 496, 499, 502, 504, 507, 517, 527, 532 (2), 550, 555, 571, 599.
....., ....., certificates of, 469, 470, 502, 536.
....., ....., letters of, 75, 81, 85, 87, 88, 95, 120, 152, 428, 429, 431, 432, 434 (2), 436, 438, 439, 441, 443, 448, 452, 459, 460, 462, 465, 469, 471, 474, 511, 532 (4), 533, 535, 537–540, 543, 548, 550 (2), 551 (2), 600.
....., ....., ....., alluded to, 472, 474.
....., ....., letters to, 51 (2).
....., ....., ....., alluded to, 51, 456.
....., ..... orders of, alluded, to 89, 438, 439, 442, 465, 470, 475, 477.
....., ....., wife of, 551 (2).
....., Capt. Rob., 308.
Lawyers, 173, 175.
Lazarus, 266.
Leake, And., pass for, 581.
....., Rich., 211, 212, 446, 466, 488.
Leamington Hastings, co. Warwick, 175.
Leate, Huet, 400.
....., Nich., 400.
Leather, export of, 133.
....., tanning of, 308.
Leaze, Dan., 249.
Leconfield, co. York, inhabitants of, petition of, 27 (2).

Lede or Leda, Marquis de, Spanish ambassador, 151 (4), 469, 604.
Ledgant, Capt. Wm., letter of, 419.
Ledgard, Thos., 113.
Lee, Fras., pass for, 578.
....., John, 175.
....., Jos., petition of, 288.
....., Sam., 226, 254.
....., minister, 199.
Lee road, 99.
....., letters dated from, 447, 449 (2).
....., ships in, to, or from, 423, 449, 602.
Leech, Fras., 393 (2).
....., John, 97.
Leeckes, Joris, pass for, 579.
Leendertssen, John, pass for, 591.
Leenhoff, Fred., pass for, 577.
Legg, Col. Wm., late wardrobe keeper, 15.
Leghorn, 136, 444, 499.
....., merchant of, 324.
..... road, 35.
....., paper dated from, 19.
Leicester, alderman of, 145.
....., Earl and Countess of, *see* Sydney.
Leicestershire, commissioners in, 78.
....., ....., letters to, 93, 145, 323.
....., justices of peace for, letter to, 94.
....., militia in, 78, 93, 275.
....., place in, 36.
Leigh, Edw., letter of, 521.
Leigh, Essex, 538.
Leipsic, 283.
Leith, near Edinburgh, 34, 74, 187, 251, 265, 273, 280, 292, 396, 467, 499, 520.
....., commissioners at, 126, 187, 228, 243, 275.
....., ....., treasurer to, *see* Wilson, Ant.
....., ....., ....., deputy, *see* Bilton, Geo.
....., Firth of, letter dated from, 505.
....., letter dated from, 435.
..... road, 435, 467, 560.
..... ....., letters dated from, 426, 433, 436, 465, 489, 495, 501, 519.
....., ships at, to, or from, 115, 484, 495, 500, 501, 519.
Leke, Francis, Lord Deincourt, 64.
....., ....., daughter of, 64.
Lemprière, Mich., 305, 403, 599.
....., Dr., 599.
Lenox, Duke of, *see* Stuart.
Lenrick, Lord, 231.
Lenthall, John, petitions of, 230, 231.
....., Sir John, 58, 66, 132, 141, 152, 153.
....., ....., certificate by, 68.
....., Wm., speaker of Parliament and Master of the Rolls, 6, 122, 130, 136, 144, 148, 152, 156, 184 (3), 244, 247.
....., ....., certificate by, 272.
....., ....., letter of, 152.
Lenthall—*cont.*
....., Mr., 361.
Leopold, Archduke, *see* Austria.
Lernon, Hen., 368.
Lesley, Lieut.-Gen. David, 72.
Leslie, John, Earl of Rothes, 17, 115, 117, 118.
Letter office, *see* Post office.
Letters, intercepting of, 119.
Levalle, Cairay de, pass for, 590.
Levant, 576.
..... or Turkey company, 142, 217.
..... ....., governor of, 66.
..... ....., letters of, 30, 53, 54, 68, 169 (3), 170 (4), 336–338.
..... ....., petitions of, 141 (2).
..... ....., treasurers of, 66.
Levellers, the, 408.
Lever, Sam., & Co., petition of, 24.
Leverett, Capt. John, 559.
....., ....., letter of, 245.
Leverington, Capt., 110.
Levett, Thos., 144.
Levingstone, Alex., pass for, 596.
....., Jas. and Mary, pass for, 588.
....., Sir Jas., 71, 141.
....., Lady Marg., 24, 128, 602; *see also* Livingston.
....., ....., petitions of, 1, 23 (2), 376.
Lewes, Rich., 538.
....., Major, 446.
Lewin, Dr., 368.
Lewis, Edw., 143.
....., John, petition of, 323.
....., Thos., pass for, 596.
Leyden, 375, 577.
Leyes, Jacob, deposition of, 479.
Libb, Edw., pass for, 590.
Lichfield, 125, 194 (2).
Lieven, John, pass for, 578.
Light, John, 384.
Lightfoot, Capt. John, 499.
Ligon, Wm., letter to, 101.
Lilburne, Geo., 117.
....., Lieut.-Col. John, 126, 128, 263, 264 (2), 556.
....., ....., Eliz., wife of, petition of, 263.
....., ....., children of, 264.
....., ....., Richard, father of, 263.
....., ....., ....., petition of, 264.
....., Col. Rob., 78, 117, 200, 248, 251, 277, 387, 537.
....., ....., letter to, 201.
....., ....., statement by, 181.
....., Capt. Thos., 273, 330.
....., ....., letter to, 315.
Lillingston Lovell, co. Oxon, 254.
Limerick, 439, 492, 561.
Limery or Limbry, Capt. John, Navy victualler, letter of, 503.
Limston, co. Devon, 250.

Lincoln, 298, 333.
....., aldermen, &c., of, 364, 399.
....., Bishop of, late, Thos. Winniffe, 160, 161.
....., mayor, &c., of, 205, 399.
....., ....., letter to, 160.
....., registrar of, 230.
Lincolnshire, 375.
....., commissioners in, 160, 298, 333.
....., ....., letter to, 144.
....., justices of, 46, 62, 262, 398.
....., ....., letter to, 94.
....., militia in, 275.
....., places in, 46, 222, 288, 289, 320, 324, 345, 398.
Lindenow, Christian, pass for, 591.
Lindsay, Ludovic, Earl of Crawford and Lindsay, 128, 178.
....., Alexander, Lord Spynie, 128.
....., Alexander, Lord Balcarres, 220, 221, 225, 236, 246.
Lindsey, Earl of, *see* Bertie.
Lindsey, Rob., 122, 247.
....., ....., Eliz., his wife, 122, 247 (2).
Lingen, John, 328.
Lingley, John, 597.
Linlithgo, Scotland, 251.
Linscott, Wm., 431.
Lippingcott, Fras., petition of, 234.
Lisbon, 373, 397, 547, 548, 556, 599.
....., river or port of, 358, 365.
....., ships to or from, 45, 386, 392, 545, 547.
Lishman, Wm., 142.
Lisle, Viscount, *see* Sydney.
....., John, Lord Commissioner of the Great Seal and Treasury Commissioner, 173, 207, 575.
....., Capt., 440.
Lismore (Scotland), letter dated from, 457.
..... road, 457.
..... ....., letter dated from, 457.
Little, Rob., 310.
Littleton, Chas., 575.
....., Sir Hen., 207.
....., Thos., work by, 188.
Liverpool, 95, 229, 256, 294, 424, 433, 434, 442, 461, 472, 478, 480, 537, 546.
..... castle, 329.
....., governor of, *see* Ireland, Col. Gilbert.
....., letters dated from, 245, 416, 419–422, 425 (2), 429 (2), 430, 432, 433, 435 (2), 439, 443, 444, 466, 470, 472 (2), 477 (2), 494, 497 (2), 503, 536, 538–540, 558 (2).
....., mayor of, 443, 444.
....., Navy agent at, *see* Windis, Sam.
....., residents in, 449.
..... road, letter dated from, 493.
....., ships at, to, or from, 424, 425, 433, 451, 467, 491, 493, 494, 497, 500, 506, 536.
....., ships of, 423.
Liverpool—*cont.*
..... water, letters dated from, 480, 484 (2), 485, 487, 493.
Livesly, Rich., note by, 449.
Livingston, James, Earl of Calendar, 241, 352, 356, 371, 378, 379.
....., ....., information of, 277.
....., ....., petition of, 277.
..... Margaret, Countess of Calendar, 277, 378, 379 (2).
....., ....., first husband of, Earl of Dumfermline, 277, 378, 379.
Lizard, the, 485, 538, 548.
....., ships at, to, or from, 258, 430, 433, 487, 506, 511, 546.
....., the (ship), officers of, certificate of, 416.
Llanternam, co. Monmouth, 294.
Llanvihangel, co. Monmouth, 294.
Lloyd, Sir C., 192.
....., Jenkin, 160, 292.
....., ....., petition of, 176.
....., John, 287.
....., Dr., 220.
....., Mr., 9.
Loader, Mr., 425, 522.
Lochaber, Scotland, 161, 442, 457 (2), 466.
Locke, Eliz., letters of, 51, 52.
....., ....., father of, 51, 52 (2).
....., Mat., letter of, 199.
....., ....., letter to, 182.
Lockhart, Col. Wm., 28, 108, 152, 263 (2), 276, 594.
Lockier or Lockyer, Nich., 21, 33, 50, 214.
....., ....., payment to, 606.
Loenins, Hendrich, pass for, 580.
Loftus, Sir Adam, 128.
....., Sir Art., 380.
Logic, 7.
Lombard, 375.
London, the city, or the town, 16, 20, 70, 84, 115, 119, 156, 163, 165, 173, 176, 204, 212, 236, 266, 272, 336 (2), 366, 375, 382, 393, 395, 396, 405, 409, 415, 423, 442, 449, 472, 477, 488, 495, 506, 512, 528, 553, 554, 559, 566, 570, 571, 592, 596.
....., aldermen of, 16, 17, 43, 60, 67, 144, 172, 197, 233, 267, 318, 556; *see also* under the several names.
....., ....., court of, rules by, 350, 351.
....., ....., petition of, 35.
....., apprentices of, 408.
....., arms of, 17.
....., army in, 409.
..... bills, 337.
....., carmen of, petition of, 289.
....., ....., widows, orphans, &c., of, petition of, 289.
..... churches, 226.
....., citizens of, 309.
....., city of, 35, 39, 40, 43, 44, 72, 171, 209, 221, 316, 330.

London, city of—*cont.*
....., ....., companies of, 315; *also*—
Barber surgeons, petition of, 142.
..... ..... hall, letter dated from, 526.
..... ....., masters, &c., of, 497, 526.
Goldsmiths' hall, *see* Goldsmiths' hall.
Grocers' hall committee, 317.
Haberdashers' hall, *see* Haberdashers' hall.
Sadlers' hall, committee at, 176.
Stationers' hall, 301, 393.
Watermen, 490, 550.
Watermens' hall, governors of, 555.
..... ....., ....., order to, 489.
... ....., Common Council of, 102, 301.
....., ....., petition of, alluded to, 208.
....., congregations in and about, petition of, 165.
....., Council for Charles II. in, 212, 220.
....., departure from, 107, 232, 256, 395, 537.
....., ....., license for, 264.
....., designs against, 408, 409.
....., forces in, 292, 314, 355.
....., gentlemen of, 43.
....., hackney coaches in, rules for, 16–7.
....., handicraft men in, 132.
....., justices of peace of, 301.
....., letters, &c., dated from, 30, 41 (2), 53, 54, 60, 61, 66, 114, 169 (3), 170, 211, 223, 225, 336–338, 422, 444 (2), 473, 480, 483, 521, 522, 536, 538, 543, 547, 561, 567.
....., licenses to come to or remain in, 236 (2), 238 (2), 241, 256 (2), 272, 328, 592 (9), 594, 595, 598.
....., lord mayor of (Sir Chris. Pack), 16, 96, 102, 124 (2), 127, 209, 224, 233, 237, 240, 267, 301, 322, 324, 393, 394, 402.
....., ....., commission to, 43.
....., ....., letters to, 144, 211.
....., ....., petition of, 35.
....., mails to or from, 285, 286.
....., manners of, 193.
....., merchants of, 60, 189, 194.
....., ....., names of, 25, 29, 42, 49, 50, 105, 143, 187, 217, 221, 274, 307, 317, 318, 324, 327, 370, 371, 373, 381, 382, 387 (2), 424, 429, 500, 514, 576, 579, 580, 583, 584, 586, 590, 597.
....., merchants of the Intercourse in, 312.
....., ....., petition of, 274.
....., militia in, 275.
....., ....., commissioners of, 43, 70, 72, 77, 96, 364.
....., ....., ....., commission to, 43.
....., new buildings in, 339.
....., persons in and about, 20, 28, 87, 163, 204, 213 (2), 215, 216, 225, 245, 253,

London—*cont.*
290 (2), 295 (2), 310, 361, 407, 408, 430, 450, 488, 492, 494, 496, 504, 506, 539, 544, 555, 569.
....., poor of, coals for, 208, 209 (2).
....., port of, 34, 92, 116, 279, 280, (2), 494.
....., ....., searcher in, 379.
....., printers in, 300, 301.
....., prisoners in and sent to, 367, 368.
....., receiver in, 226.
....., recorder of, *see* Steele, Wm.
....., regiments in, 83, 106.
....., registrar in, to the Major-generals, 372–374, 389.
....., residents in, or Londoners, 36, 75, 79, 95, 101, 257, 259, 267, 312, 317, 318, 364, 384, 387, 506, 544, 578, 584, 585.
....., ....., petition and proposals of, 242.
....., sheriffs of, 43, 44, 60, 221, 235, 359.
....., ....., court of, 189.
....., ....., letter to, 359.
....., ships at, to, or from, 22, 79, 100, 161, 388, 400, 424, 434, 446, 468, 516, 522, 529, 580 (2).
....., ships of, 2, 136, 167, 233, 257, 289, 327, 392, 395, 397, 398, 469, 498, 503, 504, 514, 516, 534, 546, 569.
....., stationers of, 393.
....., tradesmen in, petition of, 55.
....., travellers to or from, 7, 22, 31, 47, 51, 84, 98 (3), 120, 130, 148, 216, 231, 245, 253, 259, 283, 292, 316, 323, 327 329, 361, 382, 391, 394 (2), 401, 408 415, 422, 427 (2), 434, 440, 443, 444, 458 (2), 463, 464 (2), 474, 475, 480 (2), 486, 490, 497, 517, 524, 537 (2), 540 (2), 541, 549, 551, 552, 554, 555, 561 (2), 565, 569, 572, 574, 582, 599, 609.
London, streets, buildings, &c., in, 235; *also*—
Aldersgate Street, 17.
Aldgate, 489.
Allhallows the great, 415.
Axe Yard, 10.
Barbican, 9.
Bartholomew's fair, 274, 310.
Bartlett's Court, 10 (2).
Bishopsgate Street, 17, 226, 254, 501.
Blackfriars, 594.
Bread Street, 609.
Brewer's Yard, 10.
Bridewell, 301.
....., governor or keeper of, 301, 510.
Broad Street, 513.
Camden House, commissioners at, 179.
Cannon Street, 20.
Chancery Lane, 17.
Charing Cross, 17.
Charterhouse, governor of, 594.
....., paper dated from, 236.
....., pensioner in, 594.

London, streets, buildings, &c., in—*cont.*
Cheapside, letter dated from, 492.
Chillingdon's church, 224.
Chiswick Street, 10.
Clerkenwell, 283.
Cockpit, paper dated from, 227.
Cornhill, 16.
Counter prison, 381.
Covent Garden, 10, 17, 265.
Cripplegate, 10.
Crooked Lane, 542.
Custom House, *see* Custom House.
Derby House, *see* Derby House.
Doctors' Commons, 10.
..... ....., paper dated from, 79.
Dowgate, 415.
Drury House, *see* Drury House.
Dunghill Lane, 10.
Dunstan's church, 17.
Ely House, *see* Ely House.
Exchange, new, 17, 591.
....., old, 16, 17.
Exeter House, 17.
Fenchurch Street, 10, 542.
Fetter Lane, 10.
Fleet, the prisoners in, 216.
..... Conduit, 17.
..... Street, 178, 312.
Gray's Inn, 16, 146, 189, 215.
..... ....., letters, &c., dated from, 189, 219, 253, 274, 310, 318.
..... ..... Lane, 207, 312.
Guildhall, *see* Guildhall.
Hanging Sword Court, 312.
Harper Lane, 609.
Holborn, 10 (2), 17, 95.
House of Correction, 350.
James' Parish, Clerkenwell, 283.
Katherine's (Tower), 294.
King Street, 10.
Leadenhall Street, 458, 510.
Little Britain, commissioners in, *see* Mariners, sick and wounded, commissioners for.
..... ....., letters dated from, 484, 488, 496, 531.
Long Acre, 17.
Marylebone park, 512.
Mary Maudlin church, 394.
Mews, the, *see* Mews.
Minories, 10, 395.
Moorfields, 10.
Moorgate, 394.
Moor Lane, 10.
New Fish Street Hill, 423.
Newgate, 127.
....., letters dated from, 12, 18, 334.
....., officers of, 3 (2), 154 (2), 334.
Newgate, press-yard in, 12.
....., prisoners in, 3 (2), 9, 95, 132, 262, 359 (2), 372.
New Market place, 10.
Old Fish Street, 394.
..... ..... ..... Hill, 52.
..... Jewry, 75, 461.
Paternoster Row, 193.
Piazza, 10.
Poultry Compter, letter dated from 47.
Prize office, *see* Prize office.
Probate court, 168.
Queen Street, 193.
St. Andrew's church, 95.
St. Andrew's wardrobe, 313.
St. Botolph's, Bishopsgate, inhabitants of, petitions of, 226, 354.
St. Bride's, 58.
St. Clement's, 17.
St. Dunstan's church, 95.
St. Giles' in the Fields, 195.
St. James', 148, 323, 600.
..... park, 128.
St. Martin's in the Fields, 195, 315, 339.
..... Lane, 17.
St. Olave's, 75.
St. Paul's, 224.
..... Churchyard, 17.
St. Swithin's Lane, 19.
St. Thomas the Apostle, 163.
Savoy, 17.
..... hospital, 95.
....., ....., commissioners of, *see* Ely House.
Scotland Yard, labourers in, 310.
Seething Lane, 437.
Sepulchre's, 195.
Sheere Lane, 7.
Shoe Lane, 10, 393.
Smithfield, 17.
..... East, 52.
Somerset House, 15, 127, 260, 320, 496.
Southwark, *see* Southwark.
Strand, 244, 320, 592.
Suffolk House, 120, 150, 244, 252.
Temple Bar, 16, 17, 431.
..... Inner, 578.
Thames Street, 10, 441.
Threadneedle Street, 209.
Tower, *see* Tower.
..... Street, 609.
Trinity parish, 395.
Wallingford House, 527.
Whitechapel, 16.
Wood Street, 7.

London, streets, buildings, &c., in—*cont.*
Worcester House, *see* Worcester House.
Londonderry, 144, 308, 315.
Long, Lisle, 120, 132.
....., Lislebone, 113.
....., Walter, 63.
Long Dean, co. Northampton, 253.
Longe, Rob., letter of, 72.
..... Col., pass for, 576.
Longland, Chas., 19.
Longthorp, co. Northampton, 127.
Lorcan, John, 591.
Lord, John, petition of, 313.
....., ....., family of, 313.
Lord's day, or Sabbath, 18, 22, 46, 183, 196, 256, 269, 485, 532.
Lords, house of, 154 (3), 180 (2), 333.
....., ....., journals of, papers printed in, 287.
Lorette, Notre Dame de, 341.
Lorne, Marquis of, *see* Campbell.
Lorphelin, Ezekias, pass for, 580.
Lort, Roger, 94, 287 (2).
Losileur, Capt., 276, 279.
Lothian, Earl of, *see* Kerr.
Loudoun, Marquis of, *see* Campbell.
Lough-Broome, Scotland, 14.
Love, Mr., 119.
Lovel, Rich., tutor of the Duke of Gloucester, 212, 213, 216, 220.
....., Theodore, 595.
....., ....., pass for, 595.
....., Mrs., 10.
Lovelace, Col. Fras., 212.
Low Countries, 162, 285; *see also* Holland.
Lower, Thos., 592.
....., Wm., pass for, 596.
....., Sir Wm., 365.
Lowestoft, 229, 368, 485.
Lowther, Sir John, 94, 207.
....., Rob., 190.
....., Justice, 206.
Lubec, ships of, 42, 50.
Lucas, Isaac, pass for, 577.
....., Jacobus, pass for, 583.
....., Jehosaphat, 189.
....., ..... petition of, 175.
....., ....., parents, &c., of, 175.
....., John, 153, 175, 189.
....., John, of Westminster, letter of, 544.
....., Capt. Rob., 58, 179.
....., ....., assignment by, 58.
Lucerne, 165, 182, 185, 239.
Lucy, Rich., 155, 178.
....., Sir Rich., 78, 94.
Ludham, Norfolk, 368.
Ludlow castle, 93.
....., garrison, 272.
Ludlow, Lieut. Gen. Edw., 139, 300.
....., Sir Hen., 163.
Lukin, Isaac, 558.
Lumley, Rich., Viscount Lumley, pass for, 594.
Lunatics, 32.
Lundee, Scotland, laird of, 71.
Lundy Island, 413, 421, 446, 491, 507, 511.
Luss, Scotland, 71.
Lyckhont, Maria, pass for, 582.
Lyde, John, certificate of, 418.
Lydney, co. Gloucester, 515, 518, 533.
....., letters dated from, 533, 540, 546, 557, 562.
..... Pill, 518, 526, 533, 557.
Lyme, Nich., 374.
Lyme Regis, 38, 166, 178, 273, 367, 368, 409,
....., mayor of, 113.
....., ....., letter to, 39.
....., merchants of, 123, 155 (2).
....., ships of, 499.
....., ships to or from, 128, 155, 463, 487, 501.
Lynam, Rich., 237.
Lynde, Mat., 449, 489, 526.
Lynes, Hum., and family, pass for, 579.
Lynn Regis., 35, 368.
....., letter dated from, 333.
....., mayor, &c., of, 385, 521.
....., prisoners sent to, 368.
Lyons, Rich., 422.
Lytton, Nath., pass for, 596.

## M.

Mably, John, information of, 238.
Macclesfield, co. Chester, 15, 44.
Mackay, John, lord Reay, 361–2.
....., George, master of Reay, 361.
....., Donald, 361.
....., Hugh (2), 361.
....., Rob., 361.
....., Wm., 361.
Mackeneth, Keneth, 13.
Mackenzie, Scotland, 71.
Mackenzie, Kenneth, Earl of Seaforth, 13, 14.
....., Simon, his uncle, 13.
..... or Mackenye, Alex., 13.
....., John, 13.
....., Thos., 13.
Mackey, Capt. Rob., 153, 537.
....., ....., letters of, 420, 422, 437, 450, 453, 457, 465, 475, 484, 489, 493, 500, 509, 527, 529, 531, 548.
Mackloude, Neale, 13.

Mackree, Peter, 361.
Macks, Edw., 129.
Mackworth, Col. Geo., 76, 204, 606.
....., ....., wife of, 76.
....., Col. Hum., governor of Shrewsbury, 257, 259, 260, 334.
....., ....., certificate of, 317.
....., ....., letter to, 255.
....., ....., petition of, 255.
....., Thos., 94.
Mac Naughton, A., letter of, 385.
Madderne, Major, 237.
Maddison, Capt. H., 465.
....., ....., letters of, 417 (2), 480, 500, 503.
....., Wm., 581.
Maddox, John, 353.
Madeira wine, 461.
Madock, Ben., 593.
....., ....., pass for, 593.
Maertens, David, pass for, 595.
Maes, the, 423.
Maghie, Geo., pass for, 587, 600.
Maghtingall, Rob., pass for, 596.
Magistrates, 406.
Magna Charta, 230, 490.
Maiden Bradley, Wilts, 162, 163.
Maidenhead, Berks, 34.
Maiden Newton, Dorset, paper dated from, 249.
Maidstone, Kent, 10, 212, 348, 373, 377, 488.
..... gaol, 520.
....., letters dated from, 88 (3).
Maidstone, John, steward to Cromwell, 113, 128, 139, 191, 304.
....., ....., letter of, 492.
....., ....., payments to, 76, 100.
Maidwell, Lawrence, 64, 65 (2), 187, 188.
....., ....., petitions of, 64 (2).
Mainet, Joshua, 536.
Mainwaring, Peter, pass for, 576.
..... Thos., letter to, 321.
....., Mr., pass for, 576.
Maire, Chas. le, 439.
Maitland, John, Earl of Lauderdale, 128, 178, 274, 275, 298.
....., Anne, Countess of Lauderdale, 275, 298.
....., ....., petition of, 274.
....., Lord, *see* Campbell.
....., Capt., 385.
Major, Capt. John, letters of, 486 (2).
....., Lieut. John, 492, 545.
....., ....., certificate of, 520.
....., ....., letters &c., of, 482, 490, 516.
....., Rich., 222.
....., Mr., as member of Council, 50, 106.
Majorca, 263.
Majors General, 278, 285, 296, 297 (2), 387, 395, 397.
Majors General—*cont.*
..... ....., commissions to, 344 (2).
..... ....., instructions, &c., to, 296
Makins, Bathshua, petition of, 290.
Malaga, 2, 136, 358, 546, 548.
....., letter dated from, 136.
..... road, 136, 484.
....., ship to or from, 150.
Malignancy, 125, 175.
Malignants, 20, 75, 77, 85, 102, 119, 135, 199, 203, 213, 260, 305, 344, 441.
Malivery, royalist, 213, 215, 216, 226.
Malony, Thos., letter of, 559.
Malory, John, 213.
....., Sir John, 213.
Malyn, Mr., 355, 481.
Man, Edw., 588.
....., Wm., pass for, 588.
Man, Isle of, 229, 238, 261, 294, 457.
....., ....., officers, &c., in, petition of, 344.
Manby, Thos., 113, 117, 155, 178.
....., ....., letters to, 117, 344 (2), 370, 371, 373, 374, 390 (3), 392.
....., Mr., reference to, 259.
Manchester, 245.
....., Earl of, *see* Montague.
Manenden, Essex, 213.
Manley, John, Postmaster-general, 4, 82, 139, 156, 224, 322.
....., ....., petitions of, 22, 133.
....., Capt. John, pass for, 581.
....., Rob., 3, 9, 10, 12, 20, 590.
....., ....., examination of, 8.
....., ....., family of, 20.
....., ....., letters of, 4, 20 (2).
....., ....., pass for, 593.
....., ....., petition of, 194.
....., Roger, pass for, 592.
....., Major, 439.
Manning, *alias* Butler, And. (traitor), 192.
....., ....., letters of, 192, 212, 213 (2), 215, 216, 220 (2), 225, 235, 236.
Manoah, 12.
....., wife of, 12.
Mansell, Col. Bussy, 79, 94.
....., Sir Rob., 599.
....., ....., pass for, 599.
Manton, Nath., 575.
Manwaring, royalist, 193.
Manwood, Lady Dorothy, pass for, 594.
Maplestone, Mr., 492, 493, 520.
March, Rich., 156.
....., Capt. Wm., 368.
Margate, Kent, 47.
..... road, letter dated from, 451.
Marham-on-the-hill, co. Lincoln, 345.
Mariners, or seamen, 96, 338; *also* casual notices, *passim*.

Mariners—*cont.*
....., impress of, 86, 87 (2), 107, 121, 283, 416, 425, 426, 434, 441, 442, 443, 444, 449, 450 (2), 452, 456 (3), 457, 458, 459, 460, 464, 468, 471, 472 (2), 477, 478 (2), 486, 489 (2), 490 (2), 492, 493, 529, 550 (2), 570, 571, 572.
....., ....., protection from, 452, 455, 462, 492.
....., payment for, 356.
....., refractory, mutinous, or discontented, 319, 329, 391, 438, 448, 465, 498, 539, 541–544, 552, 555, 557 (2), 564, 573 (2).
....., relief of, 289.
....., runaway, 135, 353, 413, 434, 448, 456, 457, 463, 465, 526, 565.
....., sick and wounded, 230, 258, 263, 320, 477, 481, 484, 485, 488 (2), 497, 501, 508, 510, 531, 536, 566.
....., ....., commissioners for, at Little Britain, 95, 443, 470.
....., ....., ....., letters of, 485, 488, 497, 531.
....., ....., treasurer for, 392.
....., volunteers, 565, 572, 609.
....., wages of, 147, 423, 528.
....., ....., tickets for, 542, 570.
....., ....., ....., counterfeit, 230, 353, 450, 516.
....., want of, 84 (2), 87, 92, 148, 353, 423, 428, 438, 440, 446, 452 (3), 453, 455, 457 (2), 458, 460, 465, 466 (2), 472, 474 (3), 476, 477, 479, 487, 504, 538, 551, 554, 559, 560 (2), 568, 570–572.
Marini, Clement, and family, pass for, 584.
Marinus, Petrus, pass for, 576.
Marke, Hendrick and Marg., pass for, 582.
Market, clerk of the, 291, 339.
Marks, Nath., pass for, 587.
Marland, John, petition of, 417.
Marlborough, Wilts, 80, 176, 211.
....., ....., letter dated from, 80.
Marlow, Sir John, 330.
Marmaduke (ship), 79 (2), 128, 303, 545, 562.
Marque and reprisal, letters of, 33, 55, 97, 112, 193, 194, 330, 355, 387, 400.
..... ....., ....., revocation of, 229, 237, 240.
Mars, 312.
Marseilles, ships of, 575.
....., ships to or from, 195, 206, 258.
Marsgoodin, co. Monmouth, 10.
Marsh, Mr., 9, 131.
....., widow of, 131.
Marshal, Earl, *see* Keith.
..... general, 279, 326; *see also* Alsop, Roger.
..... ..... to the fleet, 567.
Marshall, Thos., 4.
....., ....., family of, 4.
....., ....., petition of, 4.
Marshalsea prison, Southwark, 273.
....., ....., keeper of, 193.
Marshland, co. Norfolk, 385.
....., co. York, 232, 262.
Marssen, Jean, pass for, 576.
Marston Moor, battle of, 197, 245.
Marten, Lambert, pass for, 576.
....., Capt., 513.
Martensen, Peter, 507.
Martesen, Urian, 293, 294.
....., ....., depositions of, 360 (2).
Martin, Hen., 24 (2), 601.
....., Nich., petition of, 289.
....., Nich. (Holsteiner), 575.
....., Rich., 368.
....., Wm., 502.
....., ....., petition of, 536.
....., Cromwell's gentleman, 588.
Martinique, 295.
Martyn, Gab., 80.
Marwood, Mary, payment to, 608.
Mary, Princess Royal, princess of Orange, 212, 220, 225, 236, 316, 325, 348, 375, 384, 389.
Masham, Sir Wm., 78, 140.
Massam, John, petition of, 351.
....., Thos., 351.
Massey, Hen., certificate by, 395.
....., Rob., 46, 62, 157, 262.
....., royalist, 220, 235, 246.
Master, Benj., 222, 607.
Masters, Rob., pass for, 583.
Mathew, Nich., certificate of, 479.
Mathews, John, pass for, 586.
....., Rich., 464.
Matravers, John, petitions of, 124 (2).
Matthews, Edm., deposition of, 448.
Mattock, Rich., 499.
Mattshall, Norfolk, 368.
Maude's fort, Pendennis, 229, 238.
Maule, Patrick, Earl of Panmure, 72, 140.
....., Hen., 72, 141.
Maundy, Hen., 303, 400.
....., Thos., 61, 122, 608.
Maurice of Nassau, Prince, 174, 221, 335, 336, 341, 348.
Maurice, Prince Palatine, 40.
Maxwell, Lady Anne, petition of, 289.
May, Edw., 254 (2), 255, 268, 269 (2), 292, 299 (3), 363 (2), 596.
....., ....., case of, 269.
....., ....., petitions of, 268, 299, 341.
....., ....., wife of, 269.
....., Hugh, 598.
....., ....., pass for, 582.
....., Tristram, 547, 569.
....., ....., petition of, 547.
Mayagh, Rob., pass for, 582.
Mayden, Wm., letter of, 554.

Maydley, Rich., examination of, 491.
Mayerne, Sir Theodore de, or Dr., 134, 582.
....., Lady, 582, 593.
Maynard, William, Lord Maynard, 220.
....., Serj. John, 168 (2), 179.
....., Thos., 329, 334, 512, 531, 608.
Mayo, Phil., pass for, 599.
....., Col., 591 (3).
....., ....., pass for, 591.
....., ....., brother of, pass for, 591.
Mayor, John, 373.
....., Lieut.-Col. John, governor of Berwick, 276, 390.
....., ....., letter to, 279.
....., ....., petition of, 371.
Mayors, &c., 53, 140, 151, 343; *see also* under the several towns.
Mazarin, Cardinal (Jules), 174, 588.
Mead, John, 194.
....., John, merchant, pass for, 576.
Meadow, Phil., 128.
Meales, Capt. Hen., pass for, 588.
Meara, Thos., 598.
Medals, 278, 340.
....., maker of, *see* Simons, Thos.
Mediterranean, the, ships in, to, or from, 55, 76, 135, 445.
Medlicott, Jer., petition of, 436.
Medway, the, 124.
Meech, Thos., 519.
....., ....., letter of, 421.
Meldrum, John, 105 (2).
....., ....., Jane, widow of, petition of, 105.
....., Rob., 72.
....., Capt., son of, 258.
Mellidge, Capt. And., 536, 542.
....., ....., letter of, 538.
Mells, co. Somerset, 398.
Memprice, Walter, 27.
Mendez, Henrique Geo., 43, 44.
....., ....., pass for, 586.
Menne, Sam., pass for, 593.
Mennes, Lady Jane, 141.
....., Sir John, 141.
Mercado, Abr. & Raphael, pass for, 583.
Mercer, Eliz., 74.
....., James, 72.
Merchant Adventurers' Company, 132, 143.
Merchants, 4, 27, 68, 85, 100, 124, 189, 191, 234, 240, 266, 283, 353, 356, 384, 395, 434, 463, 486, 489, 503, 508, 517, 525, 539, 546, 550, 561, 570, 573, 579.
....., claims of, 59, 188.
....., names of, 8, 20, 36 (2), 45, 47 (2), 54, 66, 193, 258, 289, 303, 315, 400, 479, 533, 576, 580–582, 584 (3), 585, 589, 591, 598.
Mercus, Meinert, pass for, 596.
Meredith, Edw., 66.
Meret, Joanne le, pass for, 595.
Merfell, Mic., letter of, 415.
Merionethshire, 146.
....., inhabitants of, instrument by, 147.
....., justices of peace in, letter to, 94.
Meriot, Dan., pass for, 579.
Merry, Thos., pass for, 589.
Mersey fort, 389.
..... island, 229, 367, 389 (2).
..... ....., governor of, *see* Burrell, Capt. Wm.
..... ....., prisoners sent to, 368.
..... river, 526.
Merston Biggott, Somerset, 163.
Meslouck, Paulus, pass for, 586.
Messervey, John, pass for, 598.
....., Capt., 598.
Metcalfe, Thos., 207.
....., Wm., 79.
Methold, Sir Wm., 177.
Methwyn, Paul, pass for, 592.
Mevis island, 79.
....., governor of, 79.
Mew, Mich., letters of, 417, 473.
Mews, the, 14, 76, 333, 390.
....., furniture for, 139.
....., guard at, 602, 605.
....., keeper of, *see* Wynne, Dan.
Meyer, Jacob, pass for, 579.
Michel, Jervise, 132.
....., Rob., 41.
....., ....., petition of, 41.
Michell, Mr., 448.
Mico, merchant, 25.
Middleburg, 336, 514, 580 (2).
Middleham castle, co. York, 181, 250, 292.
..... ....., governor of, *see* Foster, Capt. Thos.
Middlemore barony, Ireland, 581.
Middlesex, 154, 308, 495.
....., commissioners in, 266, 273.
....., ....., for charitable uses, remonstrance of, 265.
....., constables, &c., of, 293.
....., justices of peace for, 74, 154, 233.
....., militia in, 275.
....., places in, 195, 395.
....., provost marshal of, 339.
....., receiver in, 226.
....., sheriffs of, 359.
....., ....., letter to, 359.
Middleton, Hen., serjeant-at-arms, 210.
....., Lieut. or Capt. Hugh, 455.
....., ....., letters of, 562, 570.
....., Lieut.-Gen. John, 174, 193, 220, 225.
....., ....., letter of, alluded to, 34.
Middleton, co. Lancaster, 58.
....., co. York, 65 (2).
Midford, Rob., letters of, 413, 417, 421, 424, 496.
Miles, Mich., 568.

Milford, 111, 280, 396, 421, 432, 437, 474, 479, 505 (2), 531, 562–564, 569.
....., letters dated from, 533, 535.
..... Haven, 459, 492.
..... ....., letters dated from, 432, 437, 473, 479, 492, 505, 507, 556, 563, 569, 570.
Militia, 74, 89, 268, 344, 378, 379, 396, 410.
..... commissioners, 43, 77, 117, 123.
..... ....., instructions to, 72, 77.
..... ....., ....., alluded to, 70, 74, 76.
....., major-generals of, *see* Major-Generals.
..... moneys, 115, 123.
....., officers of, 268.
Mill, Rich., 262.
..... or Mills, Lieut.-Col., 303, 402.
Miller, Lieut. Hugh, 208 (2).
....., ....., Edward, son of, 208.
....., ....., Katherine, widow of, petition of, 208.
....., Major John, 252, 303, 482, 520.
....., Lawrence, pass for, 586.
....., Mr., *alias* Thurloe, letter to, 220.
Milleray, M. de, 479.
Millet, Col. Ralph, 216.
Mills, John, quartermaster, payment to, 604.
....., Lieut.-Col., *see* Mill.
Milner, Dick, 361.
Milo, port of Spain, 400.
Milton, John, payment to, 127.
....., Lieut. Thos., 464, 486, 491.
....., ....., letters of, 527, 528.
Milton manor, 351 (2).
Minehead, Somerset, 73, 518.
..... road, letter dated from, 73.
Minerva or Pallas, 312.
Mines, Hen., deposition of, 479.
Mings, Capt., *see* Myngs.
Minhere, Wm., 172, 218.
Ministers, chaplains, or preachers, 44, 46, 53, 63, 111, 112, 114, 129, 142, 143, 159, 160, 169 (2), 183, 192, 196, 197, 199 (2), 214, 217, 226, 233, 234, 239, 240, 244, 253–255, 268, 269, 289, 296, 299, 346, 352, 355, 357 (2), 366, 373, 394, 423, 427, 442, 535, 550, 553, 559, 562, 606; *see also* Scotland and Ireland, preachers or ministers in.
....., augmentation of livings for, 34, 111, 133, 142, 194 (2), 289, 402.
....., committee for approbation of, 24, 39, 66, 102, 125 (2), 170, 176, 190, 225, 254, 304, 347, 399, 606.
....., complaints against, 6, 7.
....., Godly, ejection or disturbance of, 212, 222, 224 (2).
....., names of, 7, 15, 27, 31, 34, 47, 50, 68, 95, 125, 132, 156, 170, 175, 176, 177, 190 (2), 194 (3), 207, 249, 250, 254, 269, 283, 295, 299 (2), 317, 319, 321 (3), 323, 338, 341, 345, 350 (2), 385, 394, 395 (2), 398, 402, 460, 559, 568, 572.
Ministers, &c.—*cont.*
....., plundered, committee for, 34, 175, 224, 268, 269, 292, 300 (2).
....., ....., ....., order of, 226.
....., scandalous, and schoolmasters, 347.
....., ....., committee for ejecting, 31, 138, 175, 218, 292, 321, 322, 358, 399.
....., ....., ....., letters to, 144, 145, 321, 322.
....., ....., ....., in counties, 261, 265.
....., ....., ....., ....., letters to, 144–145.
....., ....., Ordinance for ejecting, 144, 145, 225, 296, 298 (2).
....., trustees or committee for maintenance of, 27, 34, 44, 142, 375, 398, 402.
Minnit, Anna, pass for, 587.
Minshew, Wm., pass for, 593.
Mint, the, Tower, 50; *see also* Ireland, Mint in.
....., engraver of, *see* Simons, Thos.
....., officers of, 106, 112, 241, 603.
Missionaries, 295.
Mitz, Dan., pass for, 586.
Modena, 236.
....., Duke of (Francis I.), agent of, 220.
Mohun, Warwick, lord Mohun, 220.
....., Major, 250.
Moley, Edw., pass for, 593.
Molineux, Sir Fras., 94.
....., Roger, 238 (2).
....., ....., petition of, 238.
Molins, Wm., 426.
Molton, Long, Norfolk, 7.
....., South, co. Devon, 84, 365.
Money, 45, 67, 68, 410.
....., business of raising, 123, 235, 249, 370, 372, 375, 385.
....., commissions for advance of, *see* Advance of Money.
....., loans of, 394.
....., transport of, 99, 100, 402.
....., want of, 34, 39, 288, 358, 401, 426, 448, 472, 474, 481, 497, 512, 516, 520, 568.
....., warrants for payment of, 601–608.
....., ..... ....., signed, 352.
Monger, John, 256 (2), 304.
Monk, Gen. George, commander in chief in Scotland, 108, 109, 138, 248 (2), 263, 277, 278, 356, 361, 362 (2), 367, 369, 371, 379, 390, 433, 436, 463, 498, 541.
....., ....., articles of, with Scotch nobles, 13, 14, 34, 255, 269–271, 361–2.
....., .....letters of, 432 (2), 467.
....., ....., ... ., alluded to, 71, 181, 328, 352, 356, 369, 511.
....., ....., letters to, 131, 248, 260, 310, 343.
....., ....., ....., alluded to, 34, 276, 278, 367.
....., ....., orders of, alluded to, 251, 420, 426, 435, 445, 457, 461, 465, 466, 484, 497, 505, 511, 519, 526, 556, 560, 562, 563.

Monk, Gen. George—*cont.*
....., ....., passes of, alluded to, 277 (2), 583.
....., ....., regiment of, 32.
....., ....., warrants from, alluded to, 265, 272.
Monmouth, bailiff, &c., of, letter to, 101.
Monmouthshire, 69, 294.
....., justices, &c., of, letter of, alluded to, 69.
....., ....., letters to, 94, 101.
....., militia commissioners of, 78.
....., ....., letter to, 93.
....., places in, 10.
....., residents in, 294, 598.
Monopoly, 56.
Monroe, Geo., 231.
Montague, Edward, of Manchester, 34.
....., Edward, Lord Montague, 166, 168.
....., Lady, 164, 166.
....., General, or Col. Edw., 511, 518, 591, 592 (2).
....., ....., as member of Council, 1, 15 (3), 22 (2), 26, 27 (2), 32, 38 (2), 42, 44, 48, 56, 68, 69, 76, 80, 82 (2), 89, 97 (2), 102, 106 (2), 112 (2), 113 (2), 124, 126, 127, 135 (2), 136–138, 146, 148 (2), 151 (2), 158 (2), 164, 172, 177, 178 (3), 189 (2), 191, 196, 198, 200, 204 (2), 205, 214 (3), 218 (2), 235, 240, 241, 262, 267, 284, 305, 309, 315, 318, 321, 322 (2), 324, 355, 374, 394, 402.
....., ....., as Treasury commissioner, 173.
....., Ralph, pass for, 581.
Montgomery, Hugh, Viscount Montgomery of Ardes, 75.
Montgomery castle, 150.
Montgomeryshire, 133, 147.
....., inhabitants of, instrument by, 147.
....., justices of peace in, letters to, 94, 101.
Montigny, M. de, governor of Dieppe, 370.
Montrose, Scotland, 70.
Moore, or More, John, certificate by, 154.
....., Capt. John, pass for, 590.
....., Rich., 97.
....., Rich., surgeon, 433.
....., Rob., petition of, 231.
....., Rob., of Kent, 563.
....., Wm., 472.
....., Mr., 595.
Moorhead, Major Wm., 362.
Mordaunt, Henry, Earl of Peterborough, 220.
Morden, Rich., petition of, 544.
Moreland, Mr., 267, 328, 605.
Moresini, Gen., 338 (2).
Moreton, Albert, 358.
....., Capt. Geo., pass for, 591.
Morgan, David, 287.
....., Lucy and Dorothy, pass for, 586.
Morgan—*cont.*
....., Marg., 294.
....., Thos., pass for, 598.
....., Lieut. Thos., 560.
... ....., Wm. (royalist), 192, 215.
....., Col., 382.
....., Maj.-Gen., 278.
....., Mr., 589.
Morlaix, 135.
..... castle, 463.
....., ships to or from, 193, 463, 469, 486, 487, 499, 501.
Morley, Cuthbert, 64 (3), 65 (2), 187.
....., James, 64 (2), 65 (2).
....., Sir John, 356.
....., Jonas, 262.
....., Mary, 607.
....., ....., petition of, 133.
... ....., Capt. Thos., 514, 518, 519, 522.
....., Dr., minister, 375.
....., Mr., 569.
Morpeth, 410.
Morphy, Scotland, 70.
Morrell, Hugh, 193.
Morris, Jas., 520.
....., John, letters of, 467, 492 (2).
....., Capt. Thos., 504.
....., ....., letters of, 456, 458, 460 (2), 461, 465 (2), 474, 500, 507, 534, 548.
....., Lieut. Thos., 429.
....., Wm., 62, 108.
Morrison, Sir Alex., 71, 140.
Morse, Dan., 258.
....., Rob., petition of, 440.
Mortality, bills of, 603, 604, 608.
Morton, Mr., of Essex, 472.
Moscow, 578.
....., envoy to, 316.
Moss, John, 368.
Motcombe, co. Dorset, 190 (2).
Mote's bulwark, Dover, 20.
Motston, letters dated from, 137, 233, 292, 383.
Mott, Jan, pass for, 587.
Mould, John, deposition of, 464.
....., ....., petition of, 464.
Moulton, Vice-adm., 470.
Mount, the, Cornwall, 112, 520.
Mountain, Sir Phil., 215.
Mountjoy, Jas., petition of, 524.
....., Wm., 124.
....., ....., petition of, 124.
Moyer, Sam., petition of, 289.
Mucker, Abr., 490.
Mudford, Somerset, 158.
Mugford, Milner, petition of, 423.
Mulgrave castle, 62, 100.
....., Earl of, *see* Sheffield, Edm.
Muller, Andreas, pass for, 584.

Mullins, Thos., certificate of, 514.
....., ....., letter of, 491.
Mumford, Sir Edw., 368.
Mundy, Edw., letters of, 413, 455, 517.
Munster, Germany, 193.
Murford, Nich., 289.
....., ....., orphans of, petition of, 289.
....., Major Peter, letter of, 391.
Murray, Earl of, *see* Stewart.
....., James, Earl of Tullibardine, 70, 71, 118.
....., Sam., 195.
....., ....., widow of, 195.
....., Wm., 71.
..... of Polemais, 72.
Muscovite, the, 426.
Muscovy Company, 189.
....., ....., petition of, 151.
Musgrave, Chris., 215.
....., Sir Phil., 215, 220.
Mushee (cook), payments to, 602, 605.
Music, 263, 285, 596.
Musicians, 15.
Muskevadus sugar, 166.
Mussered, Wm., 499.
Muster-master General, 276, 444.
Mutton, Edw., 283.
Myagh, Rob., pass for, 581.
Myngs, or Mings, Capt. Chris., 422, 454, 463, 545, 552, 558, 568, 571.
....., ....., certificate of, 544.
....., ....., letters of, 440, 442, 444, 449, 450, 458, 557, 559, 565, 572.

## N.

Nantes, 29, 30, 295, 481, 507, 533.
....., Admiralty court in, 29.
Napier, Archibald, lord Napier, 390.
Naples, 526.
Napper, Lieut. Col. Jas., pass for, 578.
Narrow seas, ships in or to, 81, 428, 432, 502, 550.
Nathley, Edw., 50, 68.
Nation, the, *see* England.
Nations, law of, 321.
Nau, Etienne or Stephen, 15 (3).
....., ....., Elizabeth, widow of, 15.
Nauchton, Scotland, 71.
Navigation, Act of, 155, 373.
Navy, the, 376; and Casual Notices, *passim*; *see also* Fleet and Ships.
....., affairs of, 147, 260, 267, 370, 374, 382, 392, 394, 402.
Navy—*cont.*
..... agents, *see* White, Thos.; Windis, Sam.; Hurst, Humberston; Brown, Rich.; Shewell, Jas.; Walley, Chas.
....., debts of, 147, 382, 401, 436, 512.
....., messenger of, 439.
....., moneys or payments for, 24, 33 (2), 34, 36, 59, 155, 164, 187, 188, 231, 267, 268, 273, 312, 356, 371, 372, 394, 439.
..... office, 2, 230, 298, 299, 466, 497.
..... ....., letters dated from, 21, 91, 171, 298, 369, 400, 419, 420, 442, 454, 465, 469, 475, 477, 483, 486, 487, 489, 492, 496, 518, 531, 535, 537, 550, 573.
..... officers, 36, 104, 113, 313, 418, 525.
....., ordnance for, 2.
....., provisions or stores for, 22, 171, 223 (3), 345, 382, 400, 426, 512, 542, 587.
....., ....., book on, 36.
....., ....., embezzlement of, 59, 60, 185, 202, 211, 212 (2), 312, 326, 348, 349 (2), 373, 417, 435, 437 (2), 440 (2), 443 (2), 446, 447, 452, 454, 457, 458 (3), 466 (2), 467, 476 (3), 479, 480, 485, 487, 488, 491, 494–496, 513 (2), 517, 518, 520, 552, 554, 557, 561, 563, 564.
....., purveyor for, 493 (2).
....., security or safety of, 2, 24, 75 (2), 429, 441.
....., timber for, 87, 119.
....., treasurer of, see Hutchinson, Rich.
..... treasury, 110, 145, 312, 394.
..... ....., letter dated from, 552.
..... victuallers, 73, 223 (2), 282 (2), 377 (2), 413, 417 (2), 418, 420, 425, 426, 430, 441, 445 (2), 456, 457, 458, 460, 463, 478, 480, 482, 484 (3), 485, 493, 494 (2), 495, 496, 501, 502, 512–515, 517, 520, 527, 528, 535 (2), 536, 537, 546, 547, 564, 565, 577; *see also* Alderne, Capt. Thos.
..... ....., instructions to, 282–3, 326.
..... ....., letters, &c., of, 417, 421, 427, 436, 460, 474, 489.
....., victualling of, 2, 267, 273, 282–3, 326, 382, 392, 396, 504, 509.
....., ....., agents for, *see* Navy agents.
....., ....., commissioners for, 509.
....., ....., complaints about, 415, 417, 420, 431, 478 (2), 484, 485, 487, 506, 508, 511, 514, 523, 528, 529, 534.
....., ....., proposition for, 279–281.
....., victualling office, letters dated from, 424, 442, 447, 448, 539, 547.
Navy Commissioners, 1, 59, 65, 119, 212, 234, 280, 282, 377, 383, 437, 444, 459, 472, 474 (2), 475, 482, 487, 489, 490, 491, 494, 497, 515, 520, 526, 532, 537; *see also* Clarke, Col. John; Pett, Peter; Smith, Thos.; Thompson, Maj. Rob.; Hopkins, Edw.; Bourne, Neh.; Willoughby, Fras.; Hatsell, Capt. Hen.; Payler, George.

Navy Commissioners—*cont.*
..... ....., clerks of, 414, 454, 458; *see also* Turner, Thos.
..... ....., letters of (Jan. 1655), 21, 413, 414, 416 (2), 419, 421–423.
..... ....., ..... (Feb.), 425–427, 436.
..... ....., ..... (March), 91, 438–441, 445, 447 (2), 449–451, 453–455.
..... ....., ..... (April), 458, 460, 462, 465–467, 470, 480.
..... ....., ..... (May), 171, 472, 474 (2), 477 (2).
..... ....., ..... (June), 204, 219 (2), 224, 491 (2), 494–498.
..... ....., ..... (July), 230, 499, 500, 510.
..... ....., ..... (Aug.), 298, 513 (4), 514, 516–521.
..... ....., ..... (Sept.), 522, 530 (3), 536, 539, 540.
..... ....., ..... (Oct.), 369, 545, 550, 552, 555, 559 (2), 565 (2), 566, 569.
..... ....., ....., alluded to, 171.
..... ....., letters to (Jan. 1655), 413 (4), 415, 417–420, 422, 423.
..... ....., ..... (Feb.), 424–436.
..... ....., ..... (March), 84, 437–443, 445–455.
..... ....., ..... (April), 121, 456–464, 466–471.
..... ....., ..... (May), 171, 471–481, 483–487.
..... ....., ..... (June), 489–498.
..... ....., ..... (July), 245, 263, 499–504, 506–511.
..... ....., ..... (Aug.), 512–521.
..... ....., ..... (Sept.), 326, 327, 523–527, 529–540, 542.
..... ....., ..... (Oct.), 374, 386, 392, 400, 544, 546–553, 555–558, 560–568, 571–574.
..... ....., orders of, alluded to, 200, 414, 440.
..... ....., orders to, 155, 438 (4), 439 (2), 442, 445 (5), 447 (4), 448 (4), 450, 452 (3), 454 (5), 455, 460–462, 464, 467–470, 472 (2), 475 (4), 476, 480 (2), 484 (2), 485, 490–496, 499 (2), 503 (2), 507, 509–528, 525, 529 (2), 530 (2), 532–535, 537–540, 542 (2), 543 (2), 545–548–550, 553 (3), 554 (2), 557, 559 (2), 561, 562, 564–566, 568, (4), 570, 572.
..... ....., ....., alluded to, 457, 542.
..... ....., references to, 35 (2), 288, 457, 475, 515, 519, 520 (2), 542, 561, 567.
..... ....., reports of, 35, 147, 520, 545.
..... ....., warrants of, alluded to, 282, 489, 549.
..... ....., warrant to, 370.
Navy committee, 156, 369.
..... ....., reference to, 288.
..... ....., warrant of, 370.
Navy and Customs, commissioners for, petition of, 223.
Naworth, Cumberland, 33.
Naxschovius, Thos., pass for, 596.
Naylor, Capt. Gates, letter to, 459.
....., Wm., warrant to, 418.
Neale, John, 495.
Needham, Jasper, pass for, 593.
....., Marchmont, 139.
....., ....., payments to, 127, 604.
....., Col. Simon, 165 (3).
....., ....., Katherine, widow of, 165 (3).
....., ....., ....., petition of, 165.
....., ....., children of, 165.
Needles, the, Isle of Wight, 430, 493.
Needwood Forest, Stafford, 32 (2).
..... ....., inhabitants of, petition of, 31.
Neisen, Arent Diruxsen, pass for, 576.
Nemechi, Step., pass for, 587.
Nenagh, Ireland, paper dated from, 492.
Nenfield, Sussex, 50, 68.
Nesbit, Sir Hen., 71.
Nesfield, Capt. Wm., 511.
Ness, the, 498, 532, 540, 555.
Ness, Lough, Scotland, 125.
Netherlands, 322, 323; *see also* Holland.
Nettlebed, co. Oxon, 186.
Nettlesheigh Fort, Isle of Wight, 229.
Neville, Hen., 595.
Newark, Scotland, 265.
Newband, Ben., 171.
Newberry, Thos., 391, 427, 440, 487.
....., ....., letters of, 504, 529, 570.
Newbottle, Scotland, 227.
Newburg, Duke of (Philip William), 225.
Newbury, Berks, 80.
....., battle of, 144.
....., mayor of, 289.
Newby, Fras., letter of, 422.
Newcastle on Tyne, 17, 88, 117, 174, 229, 273, 334, 409, 410, 581.
....., aldermen of, 106, 113, 273, 330.
..... bar, 442.
....., castle of, 330.
....., coal from or at, 35, 56 (2), 171, 209.
....., farmers of, 209 (2).
....., custom house in, 417.
....., Earl of, *see* Cavendish.
....., governor of, late, 330.
....., letters dated from, 417, 570.
..... man, 86.
....., master gunner of, 330.
....., mayor of, *see* Johnson, Wm.
....., merchant adventurers of, 143.
....., officers of, 330.
....., residents in, 330, 576.
....., ships of, 476, 480, 487.
....., town clerks of, 127.
Newdegate, Rich., justice of Upper Bench, 106.
....., ....., letter to, 117.

New England, 155, 245, 426, 460, 480, 491, 496, 553, 556, 559, 581, 609.
....., ....., masts from, 415, 438, 454, 483.
....., ....., ships of, 550, 561.
....., ....., ships to or from, 108, 186, 421, 560.
New Forest, officers of, 87.
....., ....., letter to, 87.
Newfoundland, 187, 197 (2), 307, 553, 556.
..... fish, 55, 505, 507, 525, 569.
....., ships to or from, 148, 152, 188, 397, 490, 502, 503, 528, 554, 556.
Newhaven, France, 100, 206, 258, 307, 384, 456, 476 (2), 479, 501 (2), 502, 528, 529, 541, 558, 560.
Newington Butts, Surrey, 195.
Newlyn, Cornwall, 237.
Newman, Rob., examination of, 249.
Newmarket, 154.
Newport, Francis, Viscount Newport, 204, 207, 588.
....., ....., And., brother of, 204, 588.
Newstead, Chris., 34.
Newton, John, 436.
....., ....., letter of, 435.
....., Mr., 18.
Niallson, Alaffe, 597.
....., ....., pass for, 597.
Nichol, Ant., 94.
Nicholas, Sir Edw., secretary to Charles II., 390.
....., ....., letters of, 174, 221, 281, 315, 325, 335, 341, 347, 357, 364.
....., ....., letters to, 338, 355, 357, 374, 384, 388.
....., ....., notes, &c., by, 60, 316, 347, 385, 391, 411.
....., ....., wife of, 221, 315, 325, 341.
....., ....., daughter of, 174.
....., ....., cousin of, 411.
....., Capt. John, governor of Chepstow, 93, 148, 272 (2).
....., ....., payment to, 607.
....., Rob., baron of the Exchequer, 97, 106, 115, 187, 604.
....., ....., letter to, 98.
Nicholls, Dan., 226, 254.
....., Capt. Fras., 271.
....., Roger, 265.
Nicolaes, Lysabeth, pass for, 578.
Nicolls, Mat., 10.
Niesen, Arent, pass for, 586.
Nieuport, Lord, ambassador from Holland, 48, 59, 97, 100, 116, 126, 290, 322, 586, 594, 596.
....., ....., passes granted at request of, 576–578, 600 (6).
Nightingale, Thos., 368.
Nisit, Fred. and Chris., pass for, 578.
Niton (Isle of Wight?), letters dated from, 208, 370.
Nixon, Capt. Rob., 471, 565.
....., ....., letters of, 460, 468, 547, 568.
Niza, Marquis of, 599.
Noe, Step., 598.
....., ....., pass for, 598.
Noel, Martin, 62, 66, 75, 107, 108, 191, 240, 298, 372, 417, 594.
....., ....., certificate of, 456.
....., ....., letters of, 114, 461.
....., ....., payment to, 605.
....., ....., petitions of, 36 (2).
Nolde, Christian, pass for, 587.
Nonnelly, Rich., remonstrance of, 310.
Norbury, Geo., 106.
....., Jo., 105, 278, 281, 282.
....., ....., petition of, 277.
Nordich, M., 374.
Nore, the, ships to or from, 451 (2), 552.
Norfolk, 29, 375, 387.
....., commissioners in, 138.
....., ....., letter to, 93.
....., justices of peace of, letter to, 94.
....., lord lieutenant of (late), 367.
....., marsh lands in, 205 (3), 262.
....., militia in, 93, 275.
....., places in, 7, 138, 314, 366, 385, 398.
....., prisoners in, 368.
....., residents in, 7, 368.
Normanby, co. York, 65 (2).
Normandy, 428, 430.
....., places in, 100, 307.
Norris, Sir Fras., 94, 132.
....., Capt. Thos., 383.
Northampton, Earl of, *see* Compton, and Howard.
....., St. John's hospital in, 143.
Northamptonshire, 130, 379.
....., justices of peace in, letter to, 94.
....., militia commissioners in, 78.
....., ....., letter to, 93.
....., places in, 127, 132, 253, 588.
....., treasures in, 130.
North, or Northward Cape, 445, 548.
..... coast, 495.
..... seas, 173, 456, 465 (2), 474.
....., ....., letters dated from, 174, 474, 509.
Northumberland, 116, 375, 387.
....., Earl of, *see* Percy.
....., justices of peace in, letter to, 94.
....., militia in, 275.
....., sheriff of, letter to, 117.
Norton, Rich., 222.
....., ....., note by, 208.
....., Col. Rich., governor of Portsmouth, 93, 199, 391, 397.
Norton Folgate, Middlesex, 579.
Norway, ships from, 538.
....., viceroy of, 26, 596.

Norwich, 366, 367, 398, 508.
....., aldermen of, 366.
....., Earl of, *see* Goring.
....., justices of peace of, 366.
....., mayor, &c., of, 366, 367.
....., Walloons in, 367.
....., ....., petition of, 366.
Nottinghamshire, 106, 113, 117, 213.
....., commissioners of, letter to, 144.
....., justices of peace, letter to, 94.
....., militia in, 275.
....., places in, 361, 410.
Nugent, Rob., pass for, 586.
Nuisen, Nic., pass for, 593.
Nurse, Phil., 41.
Nutnegger, Mr., 542.
Nuton, Edm., 559.
Nutt, Rich., payments to, 128, 602 (2), 604.
Nuttall, Jas., examination of, 476.
....., ....., warrant to, 418.
Nutton, Capt. Mich., 433, 451, 467.
....., ....., letters of, 327, 461, 472, 478, 480, 484, 485, 487, 500, 506, 507, 528, 537, 540, 552, 560.
....., ....., letter to, 433.
Nye, John, registrar, 125.
....., Phil., 33, 50, 182, 197.

## O.

Oates, Thos., 263.
Oatlands Park, 198.
Oblivion, Act of, *see* Pardon.
O'Brien, Murrough, Earl of Inchiquin, 214.
....., ....., certificate by, 257.
Obstructions (in sale of lands), committee for removing, 64, 65 (2), 145, 157, 159, 291, 308, 391.
....., ....., officers of, 113.
....., ....., orders in, 65, 146 (2).
Offley, Fras., 60.
....., Hugh, 60.
....., Rich., 60.
....., Thos., 66.
....., ....., wife of, 66.
....., Wm., 60.
Ogle, Hen., letters of, 443.
....., Capt. Hen., 273, 330, 332.
....., Capt. John, 332.
....., ....., letter to, 315.
....., Sir John, pass for, 591.
Ogles, Rob., 541.
....., ....., petition of, 541.
Ogilvy or Ogleby, James, Lord Ogilvy, 144.
....., George, Lord Bamff, 72.
....., Patrick, Lord Findlater, 72.
Oil, prices of, 46.
Old Beck, Somerset, 158.
Oldenburg, Count or Duke of, 23.
....., ....., young, 23.
....., ship of, 23 (2.)
Oldham, Eliz., pass for, 588.
Oliphant, Lawrence, 72.
Oliver, John, 291.
O'Neale, Dan., 315, 409.
Ong, Mr., 588.
Onslow, Art., 37, 144.
....., Sir Rich., 84, 142, 144, 149 (2.)
Opdam, Dutch admiral, 315, 596.
Opdenbeck, Phil., pass for, 582.
Opmeer, Nich., pass for, 589.
....., Peter, pass for, 599.
Orange, William, Prince of, 374, 453.
....., Princess of, *see* Mary.
....., Princess Dowager of (Amelia de Solms), 281, 336, 347.
....., Prince William of, 335, 336.
Orde, Scotland, 13.
Ordishede, Martin, pass for, 598.
Ordnance, embezzlement of, 544.
....., export of, 36, 576, 581, 588.
....., founders of, 313, 314.
..... office, Tower, 441, 482, 487, 496, 515.
..... ....., letters dated from, 39, 173, 416, 426.
..... officers, 1, 39, 118, 212, 237, 268, 273, 311, 417, 425, 427, 465, 511, 519, 520, 534, 535, 609; *see also* Falkener John; Payler, John; White, John.
..... ....., account by, 252.
..... ....., certificate of, 564.
..... ....., letters of, 39, 173, 413, 420, 423, 429, 435, 436, 456, 496, 528, 531, 560, 561, 566.
..... ....., letter to, 422.
..... ....., order to, 39.
..... ....., ....., alluded to, 75.
..... ....., salaries of, 156.
..... ....., warrants to, alluded to, 46, 57, 148.
..... stores, 435, 436, 451, 455, 470, 543.
Oriental languages, 351, 589.
Orkney Islands, 164, 251, 426, 466, 524.
..... ....., governor of, 279.
Ormond, Earl of, *see* Butler.
Orth, Susan and Edw., pass for, 580.
Orton, Capt. Simon, 514.
....., ....., certificate of, 515.
Osbaldston, Edw., 140, 243.
....., ....., petition of, 242.
Osborne, Thos., 245.
....., ....., petition of, 244.
Oseman, Bern., and wife, pass for, 595.
....., Mat., and child, pass for, 595.
Ossory, Lord, *see* Butler.

Ostend, 105, 559, 562.
....., general of, 482.
....., governor of, 24.
....., ships at, to, or from, 24, 132, 386 (2).
....., ships of, or Ostenders, 258, 386, 398, 532, 564, 571.
Otley, Suffolk, 368.
Ottee, John, 478.
Oudart, Solomon, pass for, 580
....., M., 336, 348, 358, 375, 384.
Ouderwater, Jacob, pass for, 594.
Ould, Thos., 445, 459.
Oundle, co. Northampton, 149.
Overton, Major-General Rob., 408, 420.
Ovey, or Vue, John, 322.
Ovidius, Publius Naso, 312.
Owen, Art., 287.
....., Hen., 101.
....., Sir Hugh, 79, 94.
....., John, 101.
....., Capt. John, 159, 530.
....., ....., payment to, 606.
....., Dr. John, dean of Christchurch, Oxford, certificate of, 63.
....., Matthias, 101.
....., Paulus, pass for, 594.
....., Thankful, certificate of, 63.
....., Col. Wm., 213, 215.
Oxenbridge, Clement, 463.
....., ....., letter of, 469.
Oxford (city), 95, 207, 219, 336, 383, 507.
....., mayor of, 93.
....., papers dated from, 399, 407.
..... (University), 173 (2), 207.
....., ....., Act at, 207, 219, 233, 246, 263, 285.
....., ....., vice-chancellor of, 93.
....., ....., professor of law at, 172, 173.
....., ....., reader of physic in, 173.
....., ....., colleges of, viz.:—
Christchurch, 63.
Jesus, 206.
Magdalen, 63.
New, warden of, 150.
Queen's, 33, 137, 189, 207, 310, 366, 370.
....., letter dated from, 312.
University, fellows of, 63.
Wadham, 226.
Oxfordshire, 365, 387.
....., commissioners in, letters to, 93, 322.
..... justices of peace in, 244.
....., ....., letters to, 94, 101.
....., officers in, letter to, 202.
....., places in, 6, 186, 254, 283, 322, 399.
Oyer and terminer, commissions for, 89–91, 106, 107, 112 (2)–117, 129, 188, 463, 603 (2), 606.
....., ....., trials by, 98, 99.
Oysters, dredging for, 453.

## P.

Paar, Comte de, Pierre Ernest, 2.
Pack, Sir Chris., Alderman of London, 402; *see also* London, Lord Mayor of.
....., ....., as treasurer for the Savoy Protestants, 182, 196, 197, 248, 369, 371.
....., ....., petition of, 111.
....., ....., report of, 369.
....., Capt. Hen., 491.
....., ....., certificate of, 515.
....., ....., letters, &c., of, 258, 510, 564.
Packer, Wm., payment to, 603.
....., Major, 89, 125, 148.
Packet boats, 386 (2).
Packington, Sir John, 207.
Packwood, John, 413, 553, 563.
....., ....., letters of, 482, 484, 504, 556, 563.
Page, John, mayor of Plymouth, 45, 479.
....., ....., letter of, 188.
....., ....., petition of, 197.
....., Mary, petition of, 142.
....., royalist, 193.
Paget, Wm., Lord Paget, pass for, 592.
Paine, Wm., 573.
Painter, Hum., 193.
Painting, 596.
Pakeman, Ezek., letter of, 570.
Palasche, *alias* Carolus, Jacob, 32.
Palatine Elector (Charles Louis), 358, 365.
..... Prince Maurice, 40.
..... ..... Rupert, *see* Rupert.
Paleman, Wm., pass for, 596.
Palmer, Archdale, 323.
....., Edm., pass for, 588.
....., Elias, 237.
....., Jeffry, 204, 309, 588.
....., John, examination of, 95.
....., ....., letter of, 481.
....., ....., wife of, 95, 481.
....., Lieut. Rich., 32, 146, 151.
....., ....., petition of, 32.
....., Capt., 340.
Paluzzi, Signor, 169, 338.
Panmure, Earl of, *see* Maule.
Panton, Thos., 204, 588, 589 (2).
Papal supremacy, 140.
Papists, 44, 48, 77, 109, 140, 143, 174, 228 (2), 294, 296, 331, 391.
Parbury, Somerset, 399.
Pardoe, Hen., 520.
....., ....., letter of, 549.
Pardon and Oblivion, Act of, 202, 290, 321, 322, 332, 344, 377, 406.
Pardy, Rob., 435.

Paris, 162, 341, 348, 384, 393, 407.
....., archbishop of, 365.
....., parliament at, 365.
....., plaster of, 499.
Parishes, trustees for uniting and dividing, 190 (2).
Parke, Capt. Fras., 483.
....., ....., certificates of, 469, 498.
....., ....., letters of, 419, 430, 439.
....., ....., note to, 492.
....., Rob., pass for, 595.
Parker, Geo., certificates of, 360.
....., John, 143.
....., ....., petitions of, 308 (2).
....., Capt. John, 464, 485, 486, 562.
....., ....., letters of, 449, 461, 473, 481, 484, 496, 505, 533, 570.
....., Rob., 250.
....., Mr., letter to, 138.
Parkins, Mr., 490.
Parliament, the, or the House, 3, 7, 9, 14, 26, 32, 33, 37, 59 (2), 115, 117, 118, 130, 134, 151, 155, 156, 172, 180, 188, 194 (2), 215, 217, 218, 226, 228, 234, 254, 266, 270, 277, 278, 308, 325, 336, 369, 375, 406.
....., Acts or Bills in, alluded to (Jan. 1655), 5, 25, 425.
....., ....., ..... (Feb.), 33, 37, 46, 55, 59, 430.
....., ....., ..... (March), 73, 79, 105, 603.
....., ....., ..... (April), 111, 119, 122, 139, 141, 142.
....., ....., ..... (May), 157, 164, 165, 194.
....., ....., ..... (June), 198, 201, 202, 218.
....., ....., ..... (July), 230, 233, 242, 266, 499.
....., ....., ..... (Aug.), 270, 290, 297, 301, 308.
....., ....., ..... (Sept.), 314, 334, 343, 345.
....., ....., ..... (Oct.), 373, 377 (2), 383, 388, 391, 403, 404.
....., ....., collection of, relating to excise, 223.
....., affection or adherence to, 40, 346.
....., clerk of, Scobell, Hen., 197.
....., committees of, 134, 142, 146, 180, 242, 289.
....., disaffection or opposition to, 346, 404; *see also* Government, the present.
..... forces, 62, 79.
....., free, 407.
..... house, 25, 27.
....., members of, 7, 22, 40, 88, 278, 429, 439, 442.
....., ....., elections of, 133.
....., orders and ordinances of, alluded to, 5, 15, 26 (3), 30, 38, 39, 67, 102, 132–134, 140, 141 (2), 155, 167, 228, 288, 403, 404.
....., party of, 406, 409.
....., petitions to, 48, 146.
Parliament, the—*cont.*
....., petitions to, alluded to, 213.
....., services to, 59, 102, 136, 228, 238, 404, 491.
....., speaker of, *see* Lenthall, Wm.
....., subjects referred to, 242, 247, 288, 289.
....., triennial, 325, 341.
....., war against, 347.
Parliament, the late, 28, 40, 48, 63, 124, 142, 150, 176, 180, 209, 211, 221, 224, 234, 241, 242, 269, 287 (3), 290, 305, 315, 331, 349, 352, 376 (2), 377 (2), 382, 400, 409.
....., ....., Acts of, alluded to, 100, 101, 227.
....., ....., committees of, 242, 246, 287.
....., ....., dissolution of, 31, 48, 142, 159, 165, 180, 221, 233 (2), 352, 354, 409.
....., ....., members of, 151.
....., ....., orders of, &c., 105, 209, 227, 231, 287, 288 (3), 290, 318, 392.
....., ....., ....., alluded to, 67, 105, 133, 155, 165, 167, 187, 212, 241, 274, 301, 304, 332, 376, 381, 391, 445.
....., ....., service to, 284, 321 (2), 379.
....., ....., war against, 287, 346.
....., the Long, 600.
Parliamentary history, paper printed in, 296.
Parnel, Eliz., payment to, 606.
Parr, John, pass for, 588.
Parrey, Hen., Dorothy, and Grisell, pass for, 585.
....., John, 600.
Parrott, Chas., pass for, 578.
Parry, Jas., 294.
....., John, 401.
....., Thos., 210, 218.
....., ....., accounts of, 176.
....., ....., petition of, 175.
Parsons, Rob., 563.
Parvo, Joan, 74.
Paslay, Lord and Lady, pass for, 597.
Passage, restraint on, 47 (3).
Passes, 41, 105, 121, 307 (2), 314, 575–601.
..... alluded to, 392, 393.
..... refused, 97.
Paston, Col. John, 368.
Pattison, Edw., 566.
....., John, 95.
....., ....., examination of, 95.
Paul, minister, 250.
Paulerspury, co. Northampton, inhabitants of, petition of, 253.
Paulet, William, fourth Marquis of Winchester, 145, 146.
....., John, fifth Marquis of Winchester, 146, 259, 588.
....., ....., Charles, Lord St. John, his son, 259.
....., ....., Lord Francis, his son, pass for, 588.
Pauling, Alex., 542.

Pauro, Geerat, pass for, 580.
Pauw, Reynier, pass for, 587.
Pawlett, Roger, deposition of, 212.
....., ....., examination of, 249.
Paxford, Rich., 211, 458, 476.
Payler, Geo., navy commissioner and ordnance officer, 429.
....., ....., letters, &c., of, 39, 442, 490.
Payne, Geo., 36.
....., John, 113.
Paynter, *see* Granger, John.
Payton, Thos., 594.
....., ....., pass for, 592.
Peace (ship), owners of, 141.
Pearce, Capt. Abr., 525.
....., ....., certificate of, 488.
....., ....., letters of, 136, 459.
....., Capt. John, 49, 163.
....., ....., letters to, 20, 21, 72, 140, 163.
....., ....., pass for, 587.
Pechell, Capt. Rich., 332 (3).
....., ....., petition of, 284.
....., ....., children of, 284.
Peck, John, 583.
....., Thos., 236 (2).
....., ....., petition of, 236.
Pedmarsh, Essex, 78.
Peek, Thos., 203.
....., ....., reply of, 203.
Pegasus, 137.
Peirce, Sir Edw., 367.
....., Capt. Wm., 194, 524.
Pelham, Major, 332.
Pelling, Edw., letter of, 492.
Pembridge, Wm., 228, 293 (2), 360, 379 (2).
....., ....., Anne, widow of, 241, 360, 370, 379.
....., ....., ....., petition of, 379.
Pembroke, 287 (2), 323.
....., Earl of, *see* Herbert.
....., letters dated from, 92, 119, 413, 562, 569.
....., navy agent at, *see* Browne, Rich.
Pembrokeshire, 287 (3), 288.
....., commissioners for, 287 (4), 288.
....., justices of peace in, letter to, 94.
....., residents in, 119.
Pendall, John, pass for, 596.
Pendennis, 258, 520.
..... castle, 107, 229, 239.
....., governor of, 258, 455.
....., letters dated from, 428, 444, 478.
Penn, Vice-admiral or Gen. Wm., 20, 21 (2), 174, 186, 206, 221, 236, 312, 328, 388, 414 (2), 420, 422, 436, 467, 482, 492, 496, 498, 502, 524 (2), 547, 558, 572, 573.
....., ....., certificates of, 536, 567.
....., ....., family of, 396.
....., ....., letters of, 353, 477, 534.
Penn, Gen. Wm., letters of—*cont.*
....., ....., alluded to, 206 (2), 434, 525.
....., ....., letters to, 312.
....., ....., ....., alluded to, 418, 451.
....., ....., orders of, alluded to, 415, 422, 454, 527.
....., ....., petition of, 396.
....., ....., sent to the Tower, 343, 356, 357, 364, 365, 384, 389, 396.
....., ....., squadron or fleet of, 2, 73, 110 (2), 169, 324, 325, 348, 355, 382, 414, 416, 421, 424, 425, 426, 435, 442, 445 (2), 447, 448 (2), 463, 465, 475 (3), 480 (2), 485, 486, 498, 512, 523 (2), 526, 534, 535, 543, 549, 565, 566, 572, 574.
....., ....., ....., stores, arms, &c., for, 168.
....., ....., warrant of, 521.
....., ....., Margaret, lady, his wife, letter of, 414.
....., Capt., 234.
Pennington, Ald. Isaac, 172, 244.
....., ....., petitions of, 179, 235.
Pennoyer, Wm., 267, 442.
....., ....., petitions of, 28, 351, 387.
Penny, Geo., 250.
Penrose, Capt. Thos., 413, 414, 423.
....., ....., certificate of, 451.
....., ....., letters of, 414, 415.
Penruddock, John, 131, 306, 365, 381.
....., ....., Alice, widow of, petition of, 306.
....., ....., children of, 306.
People, liberty of the, 56.
Peper, John, 426.
Percy, Algernon, Earl of Northumberland, 221.
Peregrine (ship), owners of, 188.
....., ....., petition of, 35.
Perkins, Barth., 194.
....., Moses, 310.
Pernambuco, Brazil, 102.
Pernett, Fras. and wife, pass for, 580.
Perry, Wm., 254 (2), 291.
Persian, 590.
..... language, 234.
Persons, Wm., pass for, 581.
Perth, Earl of, *see* Drummond.
Pestell, Capt., 472.
Peter, 208.
....., Sir Fras., pass for, 593.
Peterborough, 149.
....., Earl of, *see* Mordaunt.
Peters, Hugh, 50, 256, 578 (2).
....., ....., letter of, 416.
....., ....., payments to, 601.
Petersen, Corn., 293.
....., John and Ambrose, pass for, 584.
....., Capt. John, 515, 526.
Petit, Rosier, pass for, 589.

Petitions, committee of Council for, 106, 122, 135 (2), 180, 287, 300 (2), 352.
....., ....., order in, 287.
....., ....., references to, 14, 24, 28, 44, 64, 79, 81 (2), 82, 102, 126, 131–134, 136, 138, 140–144, 155, 156 (2), 159, 176, 186, 193–5, 214, 231, 288–290, 306, 351 (2), 379 (3).
....., ....., reports of, alluded to, 209, 218, 364.
Petre, John, pass for, 590.
Pett, Chris., master shipwright at Woolwich, 401, 443, 520, 550, 555.
....., ....., letters of, 417, 432, 439, 443, 452, 457, 467, 468, 474, 475, 496, 506, 526, 542, 546–548, 562, 563, 565.
....., Peter, Navy Commissioner at Chatham, 199, 353, 367, 413, 452 (2), 453, 455, 480, 491, 495, 513, 517, 521, 522, 532, 563.
....., ....., certificates of, 568, 571.
....., ....., letters of, 75 (2), 84, 127, 202, 348, 349 (2), 373, 415 (2), 418, 426, 429, 432, 435, 440, 441, 443 (2), 446, 447, 449, 452, 454, 457 (2), 458, 462, 471 (2), 480, 492, 495, 497 (2), 509, 512, 513, 520, 521, 527, 531, 534, 556 (2), 557, 560.
....., ....., letters to, 414, 423, 469.
....., ....., order by, 522.
....., Capt. Phineas (brother of Peter), clerk of the check at Chatham, 426, 512, 520–522, 548, 573.
....., ....., certificate of, 470.
....., ....., letters of, 425, 429, 452, 522, 525, 542.
....., Mr., of Hoo, 212.
Pettie, John, letter of, 419.
Pettingale, Ann, 328.
Peyton, Thos., 592.
Phaire or Faire, Col. Rob., 300, 433, 584.
Pharoh, 566.
Phelps, John, payment to, 607.
....., Rich., 129.
....., ....., request by, 153.
Philip and Mary, Statute of, 111.
Philiphaugh, battle at, 197.
Philips, Jas., petition of, 176.
Philistines, 23.
Phillips, Sir Erasmus, 79, 94.
....., Geo., 416.
....., Capt. Isaac, 522.
....., Capt. Mat., 291.
....., Peter, 543.
....., Mr., of Bawley, 137.
....., Mr., ship of, 397.
Phillipps, Sir Rich., 287 (2).
Phillitter, Capt. Abr., 136.
Philpott, John, 26.
Physicians, 114, 160, 589, 590.
....., college of, president of, 238.
Pibble Stow, co. Northampton, 253.
Pichard, minister, 170, 218.
Pickering, Sir Gilb., 234, 240.
....., ....., as member of Council, 2, 22, 26, 37, 44, 48, 50 (2), 56, 57 (2), 65, 66 (2), 73, 76, 82, 89, 97, 122, 165, 172, 189, 191, 199 (5), 204, 205 (2), 206, 214, 215, 218, 232 (2), 235, 248, 264, 265, 268 (2), 302, 305, 309, 314, 315, 318, 319, 322, 324, 328 (2), 335, 342, 354, 355 (2), 363, 370, 373, 380 (2), 381, 390 (2), 392, 395, 399 (2).
....., Jas., 194.
Pickersgill, John, pass for, 578.
Picks, Edw., pass for, 584, 598.
....., Wm., 472.
Piedmont, 369.
....., Protestants of, *see* Protestants.
Pierce, John, 397.
....., Major, letter to, 182.
....., (royalist), 407.
Pierson, Eliz., pass for, 588.
Pieters, Jan., pass for, 578.
Pieterssen, Broer, pass for, 580.
....., Clem., pass for, 589.
Piggott, Ralph, 368.
....., Sir Rich., 94.
Pight, Rich., 106.
....., ....., payments to, 603, 606.
Pigot, Felix, 170, 337.
Pilkington, Hen., 132.
Pilsdon, Dorset, 250.
Pimlowe, John, 385, 398.
Pindar jewel, 60.
Pinder, Susan, pass for, 581.
Pinkney, Jas., 291.
Piper, John, and wife, pass for, 585.
Piracy, 240.
Pirates, 79, 153, 219, 240, 273, 430, 455, 471, 474, 509, 550, 558, 567; *see also* Brest pirates.
Pistos, Rich., 46.
Pitman, John, 98, 222.
Pitt, John, 551.
....., ....., letters of, 96, 436, 451, 532.
....., ....., order to, 489.
....., Rich., petition of, 313.
....., ....., relatives of, 314.
....., Rowland, 351.
....., ....., petition of, 351.
Pitts, Baruch or Abraham, 123, 155 (2), 178.
....., Sir Edw., 336.
....., John, 323.
Plague or contagion, the, 322, 323, 381, 395, 598.
Plate, 2, 29, 40, 102, 262, 317, 363.
..... fleet, 281, 336.
..... ships, *see* Salvadore, &c.
Plantations, 100, 201, 502, 503, 508, 556.
....., committee for, 65, 68, 218.
....., ....., reference to, 96.
....., ....., report of, 96.
....., prisoners sent to, 99, 109.

Player, Col., 581.
Playhouse, 336.
Pleshy Essex, 368.
Pley, Capt. John, 324, 325, 541.
....., ....., letter of, 567.
Plumleigh, Capt. Rob., 416.
....., ....., letters of, 433, 502, 503, 507, 554.
Plummer, Jas., 97.
Plunkett, Capt., 382, 539.
Pluscardine, Scotland, 12.
Pluyn, Mich., pass for, 583.
Plymouth, 74, 85, 137, 231, 266, 274, 280, 353, 396, 409, 413, 415, 442, 452, 454, 455, 459, 471, 478, 480, 483, 489, 494 (2), 495, 520, 534 (2), 541.
....., brewers in, 135, 145.
..... castle, 253, 393, 430, 542.
....., Catwater at, 135, 438, 527, 553.
....., ....., letters dated from, 438, 443, 446 (2), 477, 478, 485, 559.
....., constables of, 499.
....., dockyard at, officers of, 534.
..... fort, 229, 238, 253, 446.
....., ....., letters dated from, 119, 253.
..... Friary, gate at, 135.
..... island, 229, 238, 253, 455.
....., letters dated from, 85, 114, 121, 135, 145, 148, 150, 173, 183, 184, 188, 233, 266, 329, 353, 392, 427 (2), 432, 434 (2), 437, 438, 443, 450, 451, 455, 457, 459, 461, 463 (3), 466, 467, 469–472, 474, 477 (3), 480, 482, 483 (2), 485, 487, 491, 497 (2), 499, 500, 504–511, 515, 517, 524 (2), 525, 529 (2), 534–536, 542, 545 (2), 546, 583 (3), 560–563, 566 (3), 569 (2).
....., mayor, &c., of, 45, 136, 145, 183, 188, 479, 499, 542.
....., ....., petition of, 197.
..... men, 79, 148.
....., merchants, &c., of, petition of, 197.
....., navy commissioner at, *see* Hatsell, Capt. W.
....., prison in, keeper of, warrant to, 575.
....., prisoners at, 2, 303, 331, 575.
....., prize commissioners at, 488.
....., residents in, 430, 542, 547, 551.
..... road, 548.
....., ships at, 89, 131, 148, 153, 299, 415, 428, 430, 440, 442, 502, 513, 514 (3), 523, 544, 561, 579.
....., ships of, 228, 257, 258, 482, 491, 510.
....., ships to or from, 45, 49, 99, 185, 258, 325, 374, 416, 424, 426, 430, 445 (2), 455, 463, 468, 470, 475, 479, 482, 486, 489, 500, 504–506, 507, 516, 520, 525, 529, 533, 537, 548, 553, 554, 558.
..... Sound, 470, 503.
..... ....., letters dated from, 45, 87, 101, 204, 257, 415, 416, 424, 425, 428, 429, 430 (3), 438, 446, 453, 455, 466, 471, 479, 488, 489, 502–507, 511, 527, 531, 534 (2), 535, 543, 546 (2), 548, 554, 555.
....., stores at or to, 435, 441, 452, 459, 548.
....., travellers to or from, 30, 87, 119, 284, 450, 455, 463, 478, 504, 548.
Plympton, Devon, 136, 393.
Poelin, John Baptist, 597.
....., ....., pass for, 597.
Pointer, Thos., 477.
....., ....., letters of, 439, 444 (2), 503, 530, 553.
Poland, King of (Jean Casimir V.), or the Pole, 316, 325, 389.
....., ....., agent of, 584, 586, 590.
Poland, 281, 315, 347, 357, 358, 365, 389.
....., passes to, 591, 596.
Poles, the, 336, 426.
Polidge, Ant., pass for, 594.
Polwheele, Major, 237.
Pond, John, 416.
Ponnett, Augustin, 424, 525.
Ponwels, Cornelis, pass for, 585.
Poole, Sir John, 575.
....., ....., pass for, 575.
....., Capt. Jonas, certificate of, 574.
Poole, Dorset, 87, 113, 217, 305, 475, 478, 560, 561, 593.
....., corporation of, 140.
....., letters dated from, 472, 573.
....., mayor of, 478.
....., ships at, 483.
....., ships of, 121, 166.
Pooler, John, 70, 112.
Pooley, Sir Wm., 368.
Poor, the, 32.
....., employment of, 36, 171, 366.
....., relief of, 35, 266, 296, 352 (2), 366, 398; *see also* London, poor of.
Poortmans, Edw., letter of, 542.
....., John, 455, 489, 549, 551.
Pope, the, (Alexander VII.), 174, 358.
Pope, Thomas, Earl of Down, 589.
Popery, 7, 140.
Popham, Col. Alex., 41, 114, 144 (2).
Popish enemies, 344.
..... governors, 165.
..... landlords, 199.
..... priests, *see* Priests.
..... recusants, *see* Recusants.
Pordage, Anne, pass for, 592.
....., Dr. John, 115, 160 (4), 261.
....., ....., family of, 31, 73.
....., ....., petitions of, 31, 73, 261.
Poretch, Ant., pass for, 594.
Port-a-port, 481.
Porte, the, *see* Turkey.
Porter, Ant., 564.
....., ....., letter of, 263.

Porter—*cont.*
....., Rob., 566.
....., Thos., 74, 577.
Portine, Rob., 503.
Portland, 204, 451, 459 (2), 498.
..... castle, 113, 181, 187, 275.
..... ....., governor of, 187.
..... ....., ....., warrant to, 579.
....., engagement off, 186 (2), 461.
..... Road, 85, 167, 459.
..... ....., letters dated from, 89, 167, 224, 233, 498, 509.
....., ships at, to, or from, 89, 502.
Port Lewis, or Louis, 331, 482, 483.
Port Patrick, 607.
Portsmouth, 21, 37, 229, 238, 274, 283, 326, 396, 409, 415, 418, 425, 427, 436, 438, 442, 454, 467, 494 (2), 495, 498, 500, 502, 509, 511, 518, 527, 542, 548, 561.
..... dockyard, 418, 513, 549, 571.
..... ....., officers of, *see* Thorowgood, Chas.; Tippetts, John.
....., garrison of, 391.
....., ....., surgeon for, 276, 342.
....., governor of, *see* Norton, Col. Rich.
....., ....., deputy, 73, 74 (2), 81 (2), 276, 342, 555.
..... harbour, 491, 525, 528.
..... ....., letters dated from, 423, 438, 440, 444, 453 (2), 541, 547, 551.
....., letters dated from, 73, 74 (2), 81 (2), 84, 87, 184, 391, 416, 420 (2), 421, 422, 423, 426, 429–431, 434, 436, 442, 443, 447–450, 452, 453 (2), 454, 456 (2), 458–461, 465 (3), 466 (3), 468 (2), 470, 472, 474–483, 486–489, 491–496, 499–502, 504–506, 508, 509 (3), 511 (5), 513–519, 523, 524, 527–530, 533–536, 538–545, 447, 549, 551 (2), 552 (2), 554 (2), 555, 557–562, 564–566, 568 (4), 570, 572, 574 (2).
....., mayor of, 476, 491, 513, 525.
....., Navy commissioner at, *see* Willoughby, Fras.
....., ..... office at, letter dated from, 481.
....., persons in or residents at, 447 (2), 466, 488, 489, 559, 567.
....., prize officers at, 475.
....., ships at, 56, 110, 401, 414, 415, 427, 431, 433, 434, 436, 439, 447, 450, 460, 464, 467, 468, 470, 472, 491, 500 (2), 509, 511–518, 522, 526, 529, 533, 535, 545, 546, 555, 559, 564, 569, 573.
....., ships building at, 454, 468, 496, 530, 533, 536.
....., ships of, 303, 499 (2).
....., ships to or from, 152, 167, 185, 307, 374, 386, 415 (3), 418, 422 (2), 428, 434, 436, 438, 444, 448, 459, 464, 470 (2), 474, 487, 489, 493, 499, 501, 502, 506, 507, 508, 516, 519, 521, 527, 532 (2), 535, 537 (2), 546, 547, 553 (2), 554, 555, 571.
Portsmouth—*cont.*
....., stores at or for, 432, 512, 517, 521, 607.
....., travellers to or from, 52, 458, 459, 486, 525, 526, 557 (2).
Portsmouth, ship, officers of, account by, 435.
Portugal, King of, (John IV.), 194, 241, 329, 344, 359, 599.
....., ....., ambassador or agent from, 365, 580.
....., ....., Council of State to, 606.
Portugal, 550, 593, 608.
....., coast of, 344.
..... commissioners, 195.
..... merchants, 47, 143.
..... money, 143.
....., passes to, 569, 598.
....., places in, 50, 582.
Portuguese, 195, 387, 397 (2).
..... ships, 338.
Post, 82, 184, 193, 219, 221, 285–6.
..... house, 80.
..... journeys, 158 (2).
..... Master-General, *see* Manley, John.
..... masters, 70, 85, 88, 156, 224, 285–6, 444, 550.
..... or letter offices, 138, 156, 299.
..... Ordinance, 133.
Postages, 115, 135.
....., committee on, 135, 138.
Postal service, orders for, 285–6.
Pott, Hendrik, pass for, 595.
....., Thos., 45, 177.
....., ....., Eliz., widow of, 45, 177.
....., ....., ....., petition of, 177.
Potter, Capt. Rich., 233, 353, 459, 524.
....., ....., letters of, 446, 447, 448, 477, 483, 499, 525, 556.
....., Simon, 193.
Potts, Thos., pass for, 581.
Poulett, John, lord Poulett, 250.
....., ....., estate of, 38, 39.
Poulton, John, 95.
Pound, Step., 126.
....., ....., petition of, 125.
....., ....., Mary, his wife, 125 (2), 126.
Povey, Chas., pass for, 577.
Powell, Anne, pass for, 583.
....., Dan, 432.
....., Hugh, auditor, 226.
....., ....., certificate of, 226.
....., Jas., 144.
....., John, 415, 454, 468.
....., Morgan, 552.
....., Capt., 326.
Power, Nich., pass for, 579.
Poyntz, Capt. John, 294.
....., ....., letter of, 294.
....., ....., petition of, 294.
....., ....., sons of, 294.

Poyntz—*cont.*
....., Jeonett, 294.
Preachers, *see* Ministers.
Pregion, Ann, petition of, 230.
....., ....., father of, 230.
Prerogative Court, 567.
Presbyterians, 86, 162, 174, 193, 220, 221, 235, 236, 246, 336.
Prescott, Edw., 345.
....., ....., certificate by, 23.
President, lord, *see* Lawrence, Hen.
Prestbury, Cheshire, 321.
Preston, Scotland, 72, 103, 118.
..... Grange, Scotland, 71.
Preston, Geo., 72, 115, 153.
....., Isaac, 106.
....., ....., petition of, 34.
....., Rich., 129.
....., Thos., pass for, 584.
Prestwold, co. Leicester, 111.
....., inhabitants of, petition of, 111.
Pretty, Col. Hen., 46, 47.
Price, Geo., petition of, 371.
....., Col. Hen., 225, 232.
....., Hugh, 94.
....., John, 51, 66, 214.
....., John, of Dover, 245.
....., Sir Rich., 94.
....., Thos., 272, 273.
Prideaux, Edm., attorney general, 14, 26 (2), 35, 97, 98, 120 (2), 168, 191 (2), 229, 232, 262, 315.
....., ....., letter of, 111.
....., ....., letters to, 86, 91.
....., ....., references to, 107, 224.
....., ....., report of, 145.
....., ....., ....., alluded to, 68, 184, 302 (3), 308.
Priests (Popish), 28, 103, 116, 136, 139, 313.
Prince, the, *see* Charles II.
Prince, John Cornelison, 495.
Printing, 139.
....., regulations for, 300–1, 309, 318, 319.
Prisons and prisoners, committee on, 141, 208.
Prisoners, 107, 185, 215, 340, 366–368, 373, and casual notices, *passim*.
....., charges of, 158, 159, 200.
....., rescue or escape of, 324 (2), 328, 329, 393.
Prisoners at war, 182, 277, 294, 314, 541, 553.
..... ....., list of, 253.
..... ....., release of, 369.
Priteman, Christiaen, pass for, 577.
Privy seal, 43, 63, 83, 136, 179, 261, 298, 302, 303, 311, 404.
....., clerks of, petition of, 342.
....., lord, 151.
Privy seals of Charles II., 407, 408.
Prize goods, 38, 49, 274, 372, 504.
Prize goods—*cont.*
....., ....., embezzlement of, 45, 54, 119, 293 (2), 325, 405, 482, 499, 503, 609.
....., ....., sale of, 69, 120, 121, 445, 600.
....., ....., ... .., money for, 75, 223, 372 (2), 381, 561.
..... money, 372, 489, 496, 551.
..... office, 3 (3), 43, 183, 389, 496, 524, 550.
..... ....., letters dated from, 274, 372.
..... ....., surveyor of, 543.
..... officers, 475, 481, 543.
... ..... ....., warrant to, 575.
Prize ships or prizes, 24, 45, 132, 144, 153, 167, 181, 192, 206, 214, 217, 266, 289, 293, 307, 320, 325, 326, 335, 345, 361, 385, 419, 421, 422, 425, 429, 438, 445, 456, 461, 463, 470, 475–477, 479, 480, 487, 489, 499, 502–505, 507 (2), 511, 513, 516, 517, 519, 521, 523, 524, 528, 529 (2), 537, 543.
....., ....., list of, 520.
Prizes and prize goods, commissioners and collectors of, 42, 45, 46, 53, 56 (2), 66, 117, 119, 143, 152–154, 184, 214, 218, 228, 229, 253, 283, 293, 360, 361 (2), 370, 372 (3), 379, 381, 389, 393, 402, 437, 444, 488, 498, 524, 525 (2), 576, 600, 610; *see also* Hill, Rich; Turpin, Rob.
....., ....., clerk of, 468.
....., ....., letters of, 274, 372, 442, 444, 445, 464, 470, 472, 503, 521, 522.
....., ....., ....., alluded to, 389.
....., ....., letters to, 118, 188.
....., ....., orders to, 79, 164.
....., ....., references to, 46, 49, 54.
....., ....., reports of, alluded to, 153.
....., sub-commissioners of, 266, 393, 482, 486, 488 (2), 550.
Probate of wills, commissioners for, 82, 155, 178.
..... ....., court of, paper dated from, 168.
..... ....., judges for, 230.
Proberts, Rob., payment to, 604.
Proclamations, *see* Cromwell, Protector, proclamations of.
Proctor, Thos., 329.
Progers, Ed., 204, 588.
Pronger, Samp., pass for, 597.
Prosser, Rich., petition of, 2.
Protector, the, *see* Cromwell, Oliver.
Protestant cantons, *see* Switzerland.
..... princes, 335.
Protestants, 41 (2), 54, 56, 97, 116, 195, 218, 224, 237, 283, 308, 341, 366.
....., churches of, 183.
..... of Savoy or Piedmont, 165 (2), 176, 182 (2), 184 (3), 185, 192, 196, 197, 199, 202, 222, 224, 607, 608.
..... ....., collection for, 196, 224, 237, 239, 240, 255, 262, 316 (2), 342, 370.
..... ....., ....., treasurers, &c., of, 182, 196, 197, 248, 290, 369, 371.

Protestants, collection for—*cont.*
....., ....., committee for, 237 (2), 255, 290.
Proudlove, Randall, 194.
Provender, Geo., and wife, pass for, 593.
Providence, New England, 556.
Provost marshal, 339.
Prowse, John, 142.
Prujean, Dr. Fras., deposition of, 238.
Prussia, 60, 61.
Prymes, Eliz., pass for, 582.
Public debts and discoveries, commissioners for, *see* Discoveries.
..... faith bills and debentures, 63, 101 (2), 121, 195, 242, 288, 310, 311, 317, 331, 332, 383, 512.
..... ....., counterfeiting of, 2–13, 18–20, 24, 41, 43, 66, 69 (2), 194 (2), 195, 577.
..... ....., ....., propositions to discover, 5, 6, 27.
..... ....., doubling upon, 5, 41, 242.
..... news, 319.
..... worship, 46 (2), 62, 157, 203; *see also* Religion.
..... ....., places for, 30, 31, 61 (2), 68.
Puckle, John, 310, 311.
....., Capt., 310, 311.
Pudsey, Mich., 283.
....., ....., daughter of, 283.
Pujade, Adjutant, 194.
....., ....., Eliz., widow of, 194.
Punritt, Susanna, 74.
Purefoy, John, 21 (2).
Puritans, 7.
Purling, Major Erasmus, 143.
....., ....., wife of, 143.
Pury, Thos., sen., mayor of Gloucester, 273.
....., ....., letter to, 100.
Putinger, Mr., 561.
Pycroft, Randolph, deposition of, 299.
Pye, Sir Rob., 15, 25, 140.
....., ....., certificate by, 313.
Pyend, Step., 567 (2).
Pyke, Mr., of co. Somerset, 302.
Pyle [Rich.], 99.
Pym, Col. John, 40.
....., Rich, 41.
....., Wm., 40.
....., ....., petitions of, 124 (2).
Pyne, Col., 99.
Pythagoræan, 219.

## Q.

Quakers, 183, 184.
Quarantine, 323.
Queen, the, *see* Henrietta Maria.
Queen's Park, 507.
Queens, 362.
Queensborough, *see* Quinborow.
....., Earl of, *see* Douglas.
Quick, John, 8, 10.
Quicksilver, 373, 543.
Quinborow, or Queensborough, 75, 422, 531.

## R.

Raby castle, Durham, 315.
Radham, John, *see* Redham.
Radnorshire, 69.
....., justices of peace in, letters to, 94, 101.
Ragley, co. Warwick, 75.
Rainham, Essex, 472.
....., Kent, 469.
Rainsborough, Col., 95.
Ramsay, William, 1st Earl of Dalhousie, 72, 141.
Ramsey, John, 402.
....., ....., pass for, 600.
Rand, Edw., 353.
Randall, Mr. 429.
Randolph, Amb., keeper of the State Paper Office, 128.
....., ....., payment to, 601.
Rands, Dorothy, 95.
Randyll, Vincent, 29.
Ranelagh, Viscount, *see* Jones.
Rantzow, Sir Hen. and Sir Otto, pass for, 594.
Ranzes, or Rantsaw, Hen., 143, 193.
Ratcliffe, Sir Geo., 155.
Ratcliffe, Middlesex, letter dated from, 504.
Rathbone, John, 44.
Ratte, Abr., pass for, 578.
Raven, John, 177.
....., ....., petition of, 1.
....., Sam., 401, 417, 423, 426, 440, 452, 465.
....., ....., letter of, 526.
Ravenscroft, prisoner, 328, 329.
....., ....., brother of, 329.
....., ....., mother of, 328.
....., ....., sisters of, 328.
Raw, Edw., 250.
....., Fras., 250.

Rawlins, Rob., letter of, 526.
....., Wm., pass for, 585.
....., Capt., 37.
....., Mr., 160.
Rawson, Mr., 345.
Raymee, Wm., 62.
Rea, Capt. Thos., 446.
Read, Ambrose, 212, 458 (2), 488.
....., Hannah, 195.
....., Wm., deposition of, 488.
Reader, Thos., letter of, 20.
Reading, Berks, 80, 417.
Reading, Peter, 98.
Reael, Joh., pass for, 600.
Rebellion, 216.
Rebello, Forreira, pass for, 593.
Rebels, 365.
..... against the King, 316, 320, 341, 355, 388.
..... against Parliament, 318, 335; *see also* Government, insurrection against; and Ireland, rebels and rebellion in.
Receiver-General, *see* Fauconberg, Thos.
Record, court of, 157, 350.
Record office library, collection of Acts in, 33.
Recusancy, 55.
Recusants, Popish, 91, 103, 139, 228, 250, 252, 286, 313, 314, 605.
....., Act for composition of, 55.
....., estates of, 56, 198, 606.
Redcastle, Wales, 232.
Redham or Radham, John, 354, 378.
Redman, Major Dan., 166, 182, 199, 265, 278, 355, 357, 440, 588.
....., ....., payment to, 607.
Redriff, 417, 490.
Redwood, John, 551.
....., Nich., 556.
Reeves, John, 417.
....., Thos., 64.
....., minister, 95.
Reignolds, Capt. Jacob, 194.
Reinswood, M., 388, 389.
Religion, 52, 109, 116, 203, 234, 283, 312, 337, 339, 351, 367, 393, 447; *see also* Public Worship.
....., reformed, 183, 222, 239, 366.
....., Roman, 183.
Remnant, Eliz., 52.
Renters, Wm., pass for, 586.
Renton, John, 71.
Report, ship, 275 (2), 276.
Reprisal, letters of, *see* Marque and Reprisal.
Requests, masters of, *see* Bacon, Nath.; Sadler, John.
Retz, Cardinal de (J. F. P. de Gondi), 225.
Revenue, the, 51, 56, 57, 260, 408.
....., charges on, 44.
..... committee or commissioners, 35, 134 (2), 159, 320, 351.
..... ....., orders of, 80, 184, 209.
Revenue committee, orders of—*cont.*
..... ....., ....., alluded to, 241.
..... ....., warrants of, alluded to, 172 (2).
..... office, 40.
..... officers, 322.
Reymes, John, pass for, 586.
Reynard, Eliz., 433, 435.
....., ....., examination of, 435.
Reyner, John, 263.
Reynolds, Thos., 378.
....., ....., petitions of, 203, 354.
....., ....., replies of, 203, 204.
....., Commissary-General J., 204, 259, 419.
....., ....., report of, 230.
Rhodes, Capt. Wm., 93, 130.
....., ....., letter of, 130.
....., ....., payment to, 603.
Rian, Loch, 440.
Riccard, Ald., 240 (2), 256, 267, 275, 298.
Rice, Barth., pass for, 584.
Rich, Robert, Earl of Warwick, 377.
....., Robert, Earl of Holland, 181.
....., Robert, Lord Rich, 592.
....., Chas., 257.
....., ....., payment to, 606.
....., Col. Nath., 377.
Richard, John, pass for, 579
....., Mr., 219.
Richards, Wm., 193.
Richardson, Abel, 426, 498.
....., John, pass for, 595.
Richaut, Sir Peter, 32.
Richauts, the, 49.
Richlewen, Julian, pass for, 594.
Richmond, Duke and Duchess of, *see* Stuart.
Rickmansworth, Herts, 139.
Ricord, Thos., 238.
....., ....., information of, 237.
Riddell, *alias* Bosche, Chris., 206, 283, 284.
....., ....., petitions of, 283 (2).
....., ....., Eliz., his wife, 283.
....., ....., children of, 283.
....., Jas., 187.
....., Sir Thos., 356.
Ridder, Corn. Fred. de, pass for, 600.
Rider, Wm., petition of, 387.
Ridge, John, 36.
....., Mr., 524.
Rietvolt, Jacob, pass for, 582.
Riley, Hen., consul at Aleppo, 170.
....., ....., letters to, 53, 170, 337.
Rinswood, Lord, 348.
Ripley, Rob., mayor of Hull, letter to, 182.
....., ....., letter of, 199.
Risden, Thos., *see* Rysdon.
River, the, *see* Thames.
Rivers, Sir Thos., 94.
Roade forest, Somerset, 163.

Roane, Rob., 115, 118.
Roberts, Ant., 465.
....., Edw., 294.
....., Elias, pass for, 581.
....., Mary, pass for, 595.
....., Rob., 187.
....., ....., payment to, 605.
....., Sarah, pass for, 581.
....., Capt. Thos., 331.
....., ....., letter to, 331.
....., ....., petition of, 331.
....., Sir Wm., 51, 94, 201, 311, 330.
....., Mr., of Essex, 367.
Robinson, Fras., 443.
....., Hen., 22.
....., Jas., bond of, 197.
....., John, 133.
....., John, of Essex, 367.
....., John, shipmaster, 564.
....., Luke, 115.
....., Nath., 222.
....., Capt. Rob., 420, 425, 529, 538.
....., ....., letters of, 419, 421, 432, 486, 532, 542, 544, 557, 561, 564, 571.
....., Rob. and family, pass for, 584.
....., Thos., 107.
....., Wm., petition of, 223.
....., Sir Wm., 207.
....., Mr., of Oxford, 263.
....., of the Hopewell, 488 (2), 508.
Roborough hundred, Devon, 136.
Roche, Paul, 193.
Roche forest, 142, 237, 311.
Rochelle, ships of, 307, 554.
....., ships to or from, 307, 421, 486, 505, 507.
Rochester, 75, 88 (2), 129, 283, 437, 443, 458, 476, 519, 561, 563, 567 (2).
....., dean and chapter of, 249.
....., Earl of, *see* Wilmot.
....., mayor of, 75.
....., papers dated from, 476, 534, 560, 563, 567.
....., St. Margaret's in, 563.
Rockingham forest, walks in, 435.
Rodes, Hen., 418.
Roe, Fras., pass for, 578.
....., Papist, 143.
Rogers, David, 564.
....., John, apothecary, 415.
....., John, prisoner, 374, 579 (2), 599 (2), 608.
....., Neh., 226 (2).
....., Col. Wroth, governor of Hereford, 78, 136, 148, 272 (2), 279.
....., ....., letters to, 90, 93.
....., royalist, 193.
Rohan, merchant of, 44.
Rolfe, Thos., petition of, 489.
Rolle, Hen., lord chief justice of the Upper Bench, 115, 168, 178, 179, 187, 222, 274, 604.
Rolling ground, 538.
..... ....., letter dated from, 594.
Rollock, Lord (? James, Lord Rollo), 71.
Rolls, master of the, 184, 244; *see also* Lenthall, Wm.
Rolston, Col., 368.
Rolt, Edw., ambassador to Sweden, 235 (2), 324, 357, 594.
....., ....., payments to, 605, 606.
Roman Catholic, 339, 341, 358.
..... letters, 350.
..... religion, 183.
Rome, 225, 341, 393.
....., church and see of, 139.
Romish Priest, *see* Priest.
Romney marsh, Kent, 468.
Rood, Edw., 156.
....., ....., Margaret, widow of, petition of, 156.
Rookswood, Ed., 368.
Roper, Christopher, Lord Teynham, pass for, 582.
Roscarrock, Mr., of Cornwall, 237.
Rosche, *alias* Riddell, Chris., 206.
Roscoe, Brittany, 479.
Rose, Rich., 213, 215.
....., Mr., 235.
Roseworm, Lieut.-Col. John, 128, 606.
....., ....., payment to, 608.
....., ....., wife of, payments to, 603, 605.
Rosin, M., 580.
Rosinante, 162.
Ross, William, 10th lord Ross, 70.
....., Wm., pass for, 584.
Ross, Ireland, 558.
Rother (port), 459.
Rothes, Earl of, *see* Leslie.
Rothuney, Scotland, 72.
Rotterdam, 123, 129, 145, 246, 385, 388, 502, 505, 540.
....., letters dated from, 338, 355.
....., merchants of, 437.
....., shipmasters bound for, petition of, 423.
....., ships of, 152, 473, 502, 528.
Rottier, Abr. and Mark, pass for, 591.
Rouen, 221, 476, 481, 499, 502, 525, 550, 596.
Round-downs, battle at, 40.
Roundheads, 234.
Rous, Col. Ant., member of Council, 26, 37, 43, 44, 50 (2), 106, 112, 118, 122, 148, 153, 165, 171 (2), 175, 180, 199, 204, 206, 224, 232, 247, 269, 284, 291, 342, 364, 367, 380.
....., Fras., letter to, 256.
Rouse, Jacob, 420.
....., Thos., 564.
....., Mr., 241.
Roux, Jacob de, 479.
Row or Rowe, Geo., 520.
....., John, 237, 238.
....., Nich., letter to, 192.

Row or Rowe—*cont.*
....., Peter, solicitor in the Admiralty Court, 97, 115.
....., Rich., 505.
....., Wm., 200, 295.
....., ....., certificate by, 200.
....., Wm., Admiralty registrar, 372.
....., ....., letter to, 386.
Rowes, John, 107.
Rowton battle, 318, 339.
Roxburgh, Earl of, *see* Drummond.
Royalists, 246; *see also* Delinquents, and Charles II., party of.
Royden, Capt., 545, 562.
Royse, Fras., 580.
Roysteyn, Jan, pass for, 589.
Royston, John, letters of, 446, 487.
Ruckhalls, Essex, 384.
Ruddle, Art., 312.
Rudham, Norfolk, 368.
Rudyard, Quartermaster, 326.
Rufford abbey, co. Notts, 410.
Rugeley, Col. Simon, 205 (2).
Rumbelowr, Nath., 460.
Rupert, Prince Palatine, 40, 79, 193, 212, 220, 235, 236, 358, 407.
....., ....., fleet, &c., of, 235, 448.
Rushworth, John, certificate by, 41.
....., ....., letter of, 150.
Russell, Francis, Lord Russell, 153.
....., Edw., 291.
....., Sir Fras., 78 (2), 94.
....., Hen., examination of, 234.
....., Hen., quartermaster, 328 (2), 342.
....., John, pass for, 590.
....., Col. John, 220.
....., Thos., 536.
....., Wm., 153.
....., Sir Wm., 97.
Russia company, *see* Muscovy company.
Rustewein, Killian, pass for, 594.
Ruthin castle, Scotland, 251.
Ruthven, Sir Fras., 71.
Rutlandshire, 379, 390.
....., justices of peace in, letter to, 94.
....., militia in, 275.
....., ....., commissioners of, 78.
Rutter, Eliz., 45.
....., Sam., 416.
Ryck, Cath. and Eliz., pass for, 589.
Rye, John, 560.
....., ....., petition of, 421.
Rye, Sussex, 4 (2), 432, 578.
....., clerk of the passage at, 583.
....., exports from, 575 (2), 590, 593 (2), 594, 599, 600.
....., inhabitants of, letter of, 512.
....., jurates of, 47.
....., mayor of, 52, 523.
....., ....., deputy, &c., of, petition of, 110.
Rye—*cont.*
....., officers of, warrant to, 591.
....., ships of, 531.
Ryley, Matthias, 3.
....., Wm., Norroy King-at-arms and keeper of the Tower records, 128, 130.
....., ....., certificates by, 60, 61.
Rymers, Paulus, and wife, pass for, 585.
Rysdon or Risden, Thos., pass for, 590.
Rysenbergh, Harman and Tistia, pass for, 578.
Ryves, Dr. Brune, 351, 589.
....., ....., letter of, 234.
....., ....., letter to, 351.
....., ....., petition of, 351.

## S.

Sabbath, *see* Lord's Day.
Sacheverell, Capt. Ben, 266.
....., ....., letters of, 491, 499, 501, 511, 540, 543, 558, 561, 568.
....., ....., order to, 266.
Sackville, Richard, 3rd Earl of Dorset, 253.
....., Edward, 4th Earl of Dorset, 180.
....., Capt., 326.
Sadler, Jas., petition of, 55.
....., John, Master of Requests, 91, 97, 120, 363.
..... .., ....., letter to, 91.
....., Col. Thos., 61, 166, 182, 332, 340 (3), 419.
Sadlington, Capt. Wm., 49, 58, 65, 68 (2).
St. Abb's Head, 526.
St. Anthony's Road, 569 (2).
St. Christopher's Island, 79, 472, 507, 523.
....., governor of, 79.
St. David's Head, 472.
..... parish, Cardigan, 178, 179.
St. Domingo, 221, 246, 509.
St. George and Salvadore, *see* Salvadore.
St. Helen's, 430, 526.
..... point, letter dated from, 439.
St. Ives, Cornwall, 478, 506, 527.
....., letters, &c., dated from, 20, 163 (2).
St. John, Sir Beauchamp, 94.
....., John, 133.
....., ....., pass for, 585.
....., Oliver, Lord chief justice of Common Pleas, 89, 173, 222, 240, 341.
St. Johnston, Scotland, 251, 303.
St. Kew, Cornwall, 238.
St. Leger, Col. Howard, pass for, 585.
St. Lucar, 49, 50, 161, 260.
St. Malo, 45.
....., ships at, to, or from, 45, 148, 161, 289, 426, 463, 469, 471, 487, 504, 507, 573.
....., ships of, 45 (2), 97, 115, 117, 118, 164, 188, 505, 520.

St. Martin's, France, 421.
St. Mary, Cape, 545.
St. Mawes, Cornwall, 444, 478.
St. Minver, Cornwall, 237, 238.
St. Nicholas, Thos., 177.
....., ....., petition of, 1.
....., counsellor, 186.
....., Mr., 567.
St. Sebastian's, 234, 569 (2).
St. Simon, Duke of, 28.
St. Trose's, Essex, 477.
St. Valery, France, 81, 528.
....., governor of, 599.
St. Vincent, Cape, 397, 501, 545–547.
....., ....., letter dated from, 266.
..... Castle, 386.
Salcombe, Devon, letter dated from, 528.
Salesbury, Hugh, letters of, 509, 545.
Salingon, pass to, 591.
Salisbury, or New Sarum, 80, 88, 112, 114 (3), 120 (2), 129, 153, 219, 237, 250, 305, 340, 604.
....., Earl of, *see* Cecil.
....., inhabitants of, request of, 153.
....., letter dated from, 490.
....., mayor, &c., of, 90, 106, 153.
Salkeld, John, letter of, 519.
Sally, Africa, 206.
Salmon, Lieut.-Col., 402.
Salomons, Reynard, pass for, 586.
Salop, *see* Shropshire.
Salt makers and works, 36 (2), 66, 143, 289.
Saltern, Cornwall, letter dated from, 499.
Salters Island, 507.
Saltpetre, 29.
....., export of, 345, 378, 387 (3).
....., making of, 29, 37.
Salvadore, Samson and George, silver ships, 44, 143, 228, 229, 241, 292–4, 360–1, 370, 372, 379 (3).
Salvage, *see* Ships, salvage of.
Salway, Major Rich., 141.
....., ....., letter to, 66.
Samaritan language, 234.
Samborne, Jo., 348, 358, 385.
Sambrooke, John, pass for, 576.
Samson (ship), company of, petition of, 194.
Samuel, (royalist), 215.
Samyne, John, petition of, 28.
....., ....., proposition of, 29.
Sanders, Capt. Rob., 73.
Sanderson, Geo., pass for, 577.
....., Major Geo., 56.
....., ....., petition of, 56.
....., Nich., 263.
....., Raleigh, 124.
....., Capt., 584.
Sandfoot Castle, Hants, 238.
Sandgate Castle, Kent, 239.
Sandham Castle, Isle of Wight, 229, 238, 374, 598, 608.
....., ....., governor of, 598.
Sandiford, John, 433, 494.
Sandown Castle, Isle of Wight, 239, 465.
Sandwich, Kent, 239, 260, 364, 468.
Sandye, John, pass for, 585.
Sandys, William, Lord Sandys, pass for, 583.
....., Col. Edwin, 318.
....., Sam., 220.
Sankey, Capt. Thos., letters of, 420, 439, 449, 470.
....., Councillor or Col., 434, 435, 439, 451.
Sansum, Capt. Rob., 523.
....., ....., certificate of, 558.
....., ....., letters of, 458, 459, 464, 501, 528, 544, 557.
Sarbout, Maria, pass for, 585.
Sardinia, 129.
Sarum, New, *see* Salisbury.
Sass, John and Martha, pass for, 583.
Satisfaction (ship), seamen of, letters of, 472, 478, 487.
Saunders, Capt. Ga., 471, 475, 479, 480, 491, 503, 528, 550, 564.
....., ....., certificate of, 479.
....., ....., letters of, 447, 473, 476, 481, 491, 499, 541.
....., Col. Rob., 340, 446.
....., ....., regiment of, 608.
....., Wm., certificate of, 524.
Saunderson, Barbara, 141.
Savage, Wm., pass for, 587.
Saville, James, Lord Saville, 209, 288, 295, 306, 339, 354.
....., Joanna, 281.
Savoy, 165.
....., Duke of (Charles Emmanuel II.), 165, 174, 176, 182–185, 192, 336.
....., ....., sister of, 336.
....., Protestants of, *see* Protestants.
Savoy Hospital, London, 95.
..... ....., Commissioners of, *see* Ely House,
Sawrey, Lieut.-Col., 269.
Saxby, Thos., 241.
....., ....., certificate of, 234.
Saxony, 283.
Sayers, John, 553, 564.
....., Thos., 418.
....., ....., letter of, 558.
Scalloway Castle, Scotland, 251.
Scanderbeg subjects, 162.
Scanderoon, 170.
Scarborough, 88, 229, 239, 499.
....., bailiffs of, 524.
....., letter dated from, 500.
....., mayor, &c., of, 200, 201.
....., ships of, 504.
Scarrow, John, 10.

Schagen, Pieter, pass for, 584.
Schiedam, ship of, 579.
Schoolmasters, 224; *see also* Ministers, scandalous, and Schoolmasters.
Schools, 266.
Schoonhoven, Holland, 577.
Schross, Fritz, pass for, 588.
Schuyshell, Wm., pass for, 590.
Scilly Isles, 148, 229, 232, 238, 252, 374, 393, 413, 428, 466, 507, 508, 523, 555.
....., governor of, 372.
....., ....., late, 238.
....., ships at, to, or from, 85, 421, 427, 455, 550, 558, 561.
Scoales, Capt. Rob., 58.
Scobell, Hen., clerk of Parliament and Council, 7, 40, 65, 122, 128, 142, 152, 159, 160, 173, 197, 207, 222, 224, 231, 237 (2), 241, 382, 610.
Scotland, 33, 34, 36, 45, 47, 59, 77, 125, 130, 164, 225, 271, 314, 328, 356, 379, 400, 406, 407, 408, 410, 457, 506, 509, 514, 526, 605, 608.
....., Act of General Pardon for, 130, 275, 378, 379.
....., ....., fines imposed by, 42, 47, 48, 70–72, 86, 89, 103 (2), 117 (3), 118, 129, 130, 134, 141 (4), 197 (2), 202, 209, 211, 243, 247, 298, 319, 340 (2), 362, 394.
....., ....., ....., committee on, 70–72, 115, 116, 117, 130.
....., ....., ....., Ordinance for, 121.
....., ....., ....., treasurer of, 209, 211.
....., Admiralty Court in, 255, 273.
....., ....., judge in, 31.
....., archbishops, bishops, &c., in, 108.
....., arms of, 303.
....., assessments in, 38, 109, 255, 256, 356.
....., coasts of, *see* Scotch coast.
....., commander-in-chief of, *see* Monk, Col. Geo.
....., Commissioners for claims in, 255; *see also* Leith, Commissioners at.
....., committee for, *see* Scotch committee.
....., Council in, 152, 248 (2), 250, 256, 291, 319, 364, 541.
....., ....., clerk of, 275.
....., ....., instructions to, 108–110, 255, 256.
....., ....., letters to, 248, 304, 343, 378.
....., ....., ....., alluded to, 352 (2).
....., ....., mace for, 256, 303, 400.
....., ....., members of, 290, 309.
....., ....., messengers of, 279.
....., ....., president of, 290.
....., ....., ....., letters to, 304, 343.
....., ....., ....., references to, 260, 265, 271, 275.
....., ....., salaries of, 255.
....., ....., seal for, 257, 319, 399, 400.
....., Court of Sessions in, judge of, 126.
Scotland—*cont.*
....., customs and excise in, 108 (2), 109, 116.
....., ....., Commissioners for, 109, 116.
....., debtors in, Ordinance for, 319.
....., delinquents in, 89.
....., ....., estates of, 14, 247, 270 (2), 274, 275.
....., ....., ....., trustees for, 270, 276, 298.
....., donatives in, 197.
....., Earl Marshal of, *see* Keith.
....., estates in, 109; *see also* Delinquents in, estates of.
....., Exchequer in, 227, 322.
....., excise and customs in, 109, 160, 164, 171, 199, 241, 250, 260, 278, 291, 304, 322, 343.
....., ....., Commissioners for, 291, 305.
....., Fewe and Blanch duties in, 227 (2), 228, 243.
....., fisheries in, 109.
....., fortifications in, 356.
....., garrisons in, 251, 252, 260, 261, 265, 279, 408.
....., gentlemen of, 42, 70–72, 271, 284, 319.
....., government in, 59, 103, 108–110, 227.
....., ....., committee on, 90, 103.
....., ....., expense of, 109, 260.
....., ....., opposition to, 109 (2).
....., Highlands in, 125, 408, 538.
....., judges in, 109, 352.
....., justice in, 108.
....., ....., Courts of, 126, 257, 319.
....., laws of, 270, 379.
....., magistrates in, 108, 109.
....., manufactures in, 108.
....., ministers or preachers in, 108, 131, 138.
....., noblemen of, 34, 42, 70–72, 271, 284, 319.
....., North of, 497.
....., officers, &c., in, 109.
....., Parliament of, 197.
....., passes to, 585, 587, 588, 592, 594, 597, 598, 600.
....., persons in, 28, 351, 497.
....., places in, 34, 231, 503, 530, 598.
....., posts in, 285, 286.
....., printing in, 109.
....., public debts of, 271.
....., rebels in, 248 (2).
....., revenue of, 108 (3), 128, 275.
....., ....., Commissioners for, 298.
....., schools in, 108, 109.
....., seals for, 255, 257, 275, 303.
....., services in, 82, 294, 322, 389, 435.
....., sequestrations in, 109.
....., ....., Commissioners for, 109, 118.
....., ships in, to, or from, 166, 465, 472, 488, 505, 523, 542.

Scotland—*cont.*
....., travellers to or from, 108, 166, 225, 231, 241 (2), 277 (2), 291, 305, 314, 371, 430, 456, 463, 509.
....., Treasury commissioners of, 128.
....., union of, with England, 108 (2) 143.
....., ....., Ordinance for, alluded to, 36, 164.
....., universities of, 108, 361.
....., war with, 270.
....., West of, 467.
Scotland, English forces in, or to, 13, 33, 125, 134, 248, 252 (2), 260, 262, 264, 278, 276, 320, 328, 334, 398, 408, 410, 440.
....., ....., artillery train of, 251, 261.
....., ....., commander in chief of, 251, 260; *see also* Monk, General Geo.
....., ....., commissaries of, 143; *see also* Eldred, Nath.
....., ....., contingencies in, 356, 367.
....., ....., establishment for, 179, 260 (4), 261, 265, 278, 279, 310, 343.
....., ....., money or pay for, 14, 24, 25, 57 (2), 59, 73, 109, 171, 200 (2), 252, 260, 262, 265 (2), 268, 278, 279, 282, 298, 318, 320, 322, 343, 367 (2), 602, 603 (2).
....., ....., ....., accounts of, 200.
....., ....., officers of, 251, 408.
....., ....., reduction of, 251, 256 (2), 260, 262, 263, 265, 298 (2), 310, 352, 369.
....., ....., stores or provisions for, 200, 294, 343.
Scots, Scottish, or Scotch, 36, 110, 126, 213, 407.
..... army, 163, 272, 279.
..... cloth, 486.
..... coasts, 382, 493, 537, 562, 565.
..... committee, 103, 115, 116, 126, 134, 136, 181, 255, 256, 273, 275, 294.
....., engagement of, to fidelity to England, 13, 14, 34, 161.
..... Highlanders, 164, 197, 270, 511.
..... invasion, 187, 383.
....., King of; *see* Charles II.
....., Lowlanders, 270, 2.
..... masters, 486.
..... men, 86, 130, 432.
..... merchant, 502.
..... money, 109.
..... rolls and records, 130, 136.
..... ships, 174, 499.
Scott, Francis, 2nd Earl of Buccleugh, 42, 70, 118.
....., ....., lady Mary, his daughter and heir, 42.
....., Edw., 495.
....., James, 42, 70.
....., Sir Jas., 140.
....., John, letters of, 466, 544, 549.
....., Sir John, 71, 72 (2), 86, 117, 247.
....., Jonas, letter to, 129.
Scott—*cont.*
....., Lovell, 400.
....., Patrick, 42, 70, 117, 140, 247.
....., Peter, pass for, 578.
....., Thos., master attendant at Deptford, 597.
....., ....., letters of, 418, 428, 496, 520, 558, 564.
....., Wm., 136, 141, 247.
....., Capt. Wm., 328.
....., Sir Wm., 42, 70, 117.
....., auditor, 369.
....., Mr., of Rouen, 221.
Scottistarbet, Scotland, 71, 86, 117.
Scoulding, Thos. 443.
Scoutmaster-General, *see* Downing, Geo.
Scowry, Scotland, 361.
Scrope, Col. Adrian, Governor of Bristol, 79, 108, 152, 309, 383, 539.
Scrottering, John, 54, 218.
Scrymgeour, John, Viscount Dudhope, 116, 117.
Scudamore, Wm., 263.
Scutt, Major Geo., *see* Skutt.
....., Rich., usher of the Council Chamber, 584.
....., ....., payments to, 128, 159, 603, 608.
Seaforth, Earl of, *see* Mackenzie.
Seagh, Isaac, pass for, 580.
Seale, Kent, 111.
Sealy, John, 144 (2).
Seaman, Capt. John, letters of, 448, 468, 548.
Seamen, *see* Mariners.
Seamer or Seaman, Paul, 447, 454, 476.
....., ....., certificate of, 454.
Searle, Dan, Governor of Barbadoes, 21 (2), 169, 381.
....., Geo., petition of, 289.
Seaton, Alexander, Earl of Dumfermline, 277, 373, 379 (2).
Secretary, Mr., *see* Thurloe, John.
Seddon, Capt. Rob., letter of, 458.
Sedgmoor, Somerset, 301, 302 (2).
....., lords of manors near, 303.
....., ....., petition of, 302.
Sedgwick, Major Rob., 155, 245, 388, 382 (2), 440, 480, 491, 496, 500, 502 (2), 503.
....., ....., letters of, 204, 219 (2), 224, 233, 475.
....., ....., payment to, 605.
....., Mr., 9, 12.
Segers, Cornelia, pass for, 589.
Seine head, 52, 418, 432, 434, 499, 509, 541.
Selby, Sir Wm., 243, 340.
....., ....., wife or widow of, Dame Ellinor, 243, 340 (2).
Selkirk, Earl of, *see* Douglas.
..... forest (Scotland), 265.
Selwood forest, 142, 237, 311.
Selwood, Hum., 111.
Selwyn, Sir Nich., 592.

Semple, James, 7th Lord Semple, 71.
Senior, Geo., 127.
... ....., John, 491.
Sequestrations, 47, 50, 55, 68, 109, 133, 141, 142, 164, 212, 226, 269, 270 (2), 294, 333, 347.
....., Commissioners for, *see* Haberdashers' Hall Commissioners, and Scotland, sequestrations in, Commissioners for.
....., ....., in counties, 228.
....., registrar for, 332.
Sequestrators, 231.
Serjeant, Capt. Wm., letters of, 427, 429, 434, 451, 457, 493, 497.
Serjeants-at-arms, 61 ; *see also* Dendy, Edw.; Birkhead, Edw.
Serjeants-at-law, 94 (2), 106, 168, 189 (2); *see also* Glynn, John; Steele, Wm.; Warburton, P.; Twisden, Thos.
Serle, Dan., *see* Searle.
Seton, George, Earl of Winton, 71.
Sevenhuysen, Hercules, pass for, 594.
Sevenoaks, Kent, 291.
....., letters dated from, 84 (2).
Severn, the, 421, 484.
Sewell, Rob., letters of, 420, 423.
Sewers, Commissioners of, 205 (3), 262.
Seymour manor, co. York, 65 (2).
Seymour, William, 1st Marquis of Hertford, 220.
....., Henry, Lord Seymour, 220.
....., Hen., 204, 588.
....., Sir Edw., 163.
Shafto, Capt. Thos., 48, 80.
....., ....., Joan, widow of, 74, 80.
....., ....., ....., ....., petition of, 48.
Shakesheafe, Wm., 195.
Shalmers, John, 269.
Shambrooke, Sam., 520.
Shapcott, Col., 93.
Sharland, Jas., 506.
....., ....., letter of, 507.
Sharpe, Thos., 498.
....., Mr., 546, 552.
Shaw, John, petition of, 203.
....., Randall, or Ranulph, 132, 141.
Sheareman, Capt., 358.
Shee, Edm., passes for, 581, 590, 593.
Sheerness, Kent, 497, 554.
Sheffield, Edmund, Earl of Mulgrave, 100, 593.
....., ....., as member of Council, 22 (2), 32, 33, 37 (3), 38 (2), 42 (2), 44 (2), 50, 57 (2), 58, 65, 66 (2), 70, 82 (3), 106 (2), 112, 115, 117, 138, 139, 148, 151 (2), 157 (2), 158, 164, 165, 166 (3), 191, 196, 199 (2), 204, 206, 232 (2), 248, 257, 269, 291, 322 (2), 324, 334, 339, 342 (3), 355, 364 (2), 370, 378, 380 (2), 394, 399, 400 (2), 411.
....., ....., castle of, 62.
....., ....., Edm., Rob., and Wm., his sons, 600 (2).
Sheffield—*cont.*
....., Col. Jas., 600.
Sheild, Wm., letter to, 322.
Sheldrake, Wm., 374.
Shelley, Capt. Giles, 44, 498.
....., ....., letters of, 426, 505, 526, 532, 560.
Sheppard, Jack, 310.
Shepperd, Mr., 458.
Sherborne, Wilts, 40.
Sherbourne, Dorset, 244, 245 (2), 265.
Sherburne, Edw., 156.
Sheriffs, 33, 53, 233, 244.
Sherman, Mr., 597.
Sherrant, France, 34.
Sherwill, Thos., 163.
Sherwin, Capt. John, 327, 427, 429, 510, 528.
....., ....., certificates by, 208, 227.
....., ....., letters of, 428, 450 (2), 460, 463, 480, 482, 527.
....., Rich., 97.
Sherwood Forest, 137 (2).
..... ....., Lord Warden of, 137.
..... ....., verderers, &c., of, letter of, 137.
Shetland Isles, 164, 524.
Shewell, Thos., Navy agent at Bristol, 382, 383, 431, 436, 442, 444, 468, 518, 539.
....., ....., letters of, 373, 431, 434, 435, 444, 446, 448, 449, 455, 460, 481, 485, 486, 491, 514, 539, 564, 574.
Shields, 143, 570.
....., North, 36 (2), 66, 143, 560.
....., South, 36 (2), 66, 143.
Shilborne, Major Thos., officers of, petition of, 288.
Ships, boats, &c., casual notices of, *passim* ; *see also* Navy and Fleet.
....., ballasting of, 124 (3).
....., building of, 28, 139, 367, 384, 424, 431 (2), 455, 461, 463, 470, 475, 477 (2), 489, 493, 503, 527, 539, 540, 550, 557, 559 ; *see also* Baylie, Fras.; and Chatham, Portsmouth, and Woolwich, ships building at.
....., captains of, 405.
....., captures by, 4, 42, 44, 49, 54, 56, 257.
....., colliers, 124, 417, 532.
....., commanders of, 359, 397, 420, 425, 428 (2), 452.
....., ....., letter to, 359.
....., embargo on, 98, 100, 105, 107, 108, 123, 400, 454, 469, 579 (3), 580 (2).
....., fire, 316.
....., impress of, 86, 125, 200, 283, 319, 512.
....., lists of, 34 (2), 53, 392, 396, 401, 416 (2), 436, 512, 544, 556 (2), 559.
....., merchant, 39, 51, 53, 73, 96, 168, 169, 205, 219, 297, 397, 417, 421, 428, 429, 434, 439, 445, 451, 464, 469, 476, 481, 487, 490, 490, 493 (2), 495, 497, 506, 512, 516, 519, 536, 562.

Ships, merchant—*cont.*
....., ....., hire of, 468, 481, 510, 521.
....., men-of-war, 29, 30, 41, 53, 66, 85, 86, 110, 153, 161, 167, 253, 258, 303, 305, 307 (2), 315, 316, 320, 365, 374, 383, 384, 386, 397, 400, 413, 417, 423, 426, 432, 439, 441, 447, 456, 459, 464, 471, 479 (2), 481 (2), 482, 483, 488, 489, 494, 496, 497, 499, 500 (2), 501, 506 (2), 507 (2), 508, 510 (2), 512, 523, 528, 529 (2), 540, 555, 564, 566, 568 (2), 570.
....., officers and commanders of, 87, 185, 427 (2), 448, 493, 497, 505, 549, 551.
....., ....., book useful to, 104, 105.
....., ....., regulations for, 543, 550.
....., owners of, petition of, 288.
....., pickeroons, 161, 540.
....., privateers, 23 (2), 48, 49, 96 (2), 113 (2), 126 (2), 135, 158, 167, 181, 194, 197, 240, 331, 356, 472, 483, 575 (5), 581; *see also* Brest privateers.
....., repairs of, 413–574, *passim*.
....., safety of, 75 (2), 81, 84, 87.
....., sale of, 455, 468, 469, 477, 482, 500, 512, 515, 516, 573.
....., salvage of, 324, 570.
....., ....., Act for, 79.
....., searching of, 73, 86, 88, 127, 200, 428, 429 (2), 432, 442, 450, 453, 541.
....., shallops, 125 (2), 161, 166.
....., summer guard, 34, 89, 303, 382, 432, 438, 439, 448 (2), 450, 452, 457, 471, 491, 494, 571.
....., survey of, 401.
....., timber for, 137.
....., victuallers, 392, 397 (2), 456, 492, 516, 517 (3), 528, 529, 534 (3), 535, 536, 545 (2), 569, 570 (2).
....., victualling of, 84, 92, 185; *also* 413–574, *passim*.
....., western guard, 445.
....., winter guard, 267, 484, 495, 509, 531, 571.
Shirburne, Chas., 449.
Shirley, Sir Geo., 381.
... ....., ....., Mary, widow of, 381.
....., Jas., 389 (2).
....., Mat., pass for, 583.
Shisell, Phil., 238.
Shish, Jonas, 489.
Shorthand, notes, &c., in, 9, 60, 110, 137, 518.
Shrewsbury, 255 (2), 259 (2), 260, 261, 317, 409, 410.
..... castle, 166, 229, 239, 257, 259, 317, 607.
....., Earl of, *see* Talbot.
....., governor of, *see* Mackworth, Col. Hum.
....., mayor of, 317.
Shrimps, John, 416.
Shropshire, or Salop, 146, 378, 410.
Shropshire—*cont.*
....., assessment treasurers of, letter to, 357.
....., commissioners in, letter to, 93.
....., ....., order by, 121.
... ....., inhabitants of, instrument by, 147.
....., justices of peace in, letter to, 94.
....., militia in, 93, 275.
....., officers in, letter to, 202.
....., provost marshal of, 121.
Shunamite widow, 23.
Shute, Rich., 133.
....., Wm., 201.
....., ....., petition of, 170.
....., Mr., 333.
Shuter, Hen., 144.
Shuttleworth, Nich., 198.
Sibley, Rich., 516.
Sick and wounded, *see* Mariners.
Sigismund, Hans, pass for, 597.
Signet, the, 404.
....., clerks of, petition of, 342.
Silesia, 389.
Silk, John, 235, 482.
Silks, 169, 170, 338.
Silver, 42, 45 (2), 46, 49, 50, 61, 67 (3), 179, 293 (2), 360, 437, 503.
..... ships, *see* Salvadore, &c.
..... wire, 330.
Simon, Martin, petition of, 571.
Simons, Thos., seal and medal maker, graver to the Mint, 43 (2), 44, 278, 319, 340, 399.
....., ....., letter to, 83.
....., ....., payment to, 608.
....., ....., petition of, 179.
....., ....., warrant to, 580.
....., Thos., and children, pass for, 581.
Simpson, John, 226 (3), 254 (2).
..... ..., Capt. Jos., 276, 279.
Sims, John, deposition of, 448.
Sinclair, John, 6th Lord Sinclair, 128.
Sinclair, Scotland, 279.
Sittingbourne, Kent, 85.
Sixty, Johan, pass for, 600.
Skeldon, Ralph, 433.
Skewes, Step., 484, 485.
....., ....., letters of, 451, 466, 470, 493.
Skillingthorpe, co. Lincoln, 222.
Skinner, Augustine, 291.
....., Thos., 235.
....., Mr., 388.
Skippon, Maj.-Gen. Phil., 43, 72, 76, 160, 229, 275, 554, 579.
....., ....., as member of Council, 26, 33, 36, 89, 106, 139, 180, 199, 224, 269, 284, 291, 328, 329, 332 (2), 333, 351, 367.
....., ....., letter to, alluded to, 129.
Skipworth, Ralph, pass for, 589.
....., Sir Ralph, 368.
Skutt or Scutt, Major Geo., 219.
....., ....., certificate by, 305.

Sleigh, Edw., 43.
....., Sam., 144.
Slingeant, Edw., pass for, 580.
Slingsby, Fras., pass for, 593.
Small, ship off the, 421.
Smart, Thos., 195.
....., Thos., of Dantzic, 32, 122, 308.
....., ....., petition of, 307.
Smayles, Rob., 178.
Smith, Bernard, pass for, 592.
....., Edw., pass for, 576.
....., Capt. Eustace, 503.
....., Jas., petition of, 461.
....., Sir Jas., 237.
....., John, certificate of, 526.
....., John, pass for, 587.
....., John, co. Dorset, examination of, 249.
....., John, co. Worcester, letter to, 357.
....., John, cousin of Sec. Nicholas, 411.
....., John, minister, 321 (3), 322.
....., ....., petition of, 321.
....., John, solicitor, 113.
....., Capt. John, 516.
....., ....., letters of, 550, 557, 568.
....., Capt. Jos., 68.
....., Mary and Marg., pass for, 584.
....., Mary and Rich., pass for, 585.
....., Lieut. Rich., 257, 334.
....., Rob., letter of, 468.
....., Capt. Rob., letters of, 563, 567.
....., Thos., Navy commissioner, 200, 491.
....., ....., letters of, 510, 533.
....., ....., letters to, 129, 437, 486, 487, 496, 500.
....., Thos., (late), 124.
....., Thos., pass for, 588.
....., Thos., (of the Anne Percy), 181, 214.
....., Thos., of London, pass for, 584.
....., Thos., of Trinity House, petition of, 289.
....., Wm., letter of, 527.
....., Capt., 41.
....., Capt., of Brest, 86, 102.
....., Capt., of Wales, 287.
....., Major, 368.
....., Mr., 252.
Smithsby, Thos., 130, 249.
Smithson, Major, 182.
Smyrna, 30, 337 (2).
....., Basha at, 54.
....., consul at, *see* Bretton, Spencer.
....., factors at, 169.
....., factory at, 169.
....., ....., letter to, 170.
....., treasurer at, 54, 169, 170.
....., ....., letter to, 170.
Smyth, Ant., 61.
....., Catherine, 61.
....., Rich., 61.
Smythe, Philip, 2nd Viscount Strangford, 153, 582 (2).
....., Isabella, Lady Strangford, 153, 582.
Smyths, family of, 61.
Sneed, Rich., pass for, 577.
Snellius, Godefridus and Levina, pass for, 594.
Snodland, Kent, 441.
Snow, Mr., 311.
Soake, near Winchester, 204.
Sochon, Dan., petition of, 187.
Soldiers, or landsmen, 6, 8, 113, 401; also casual notices, *passim*.
....., accounts of, 288.
..... allowed to trade, 102 (2).
....., arrears due to, 31, 165, 198, 391.
....., Bibles for, 204.
....., free quartering of, 25, 33, 69, 88, 151, 164, 165, 175, 191, 227, 271, 274 (2).
....., impress of, 179.
....., maimed, 38, 39.
....., ....., committee for, 32, 606.
..... sent on ship board, 37, 81, 168, 205, 219, 414, 420, 423, 464, 469.
Soley, plotter, 207.
Solicitor-General, *see* Ellis, Wm.
Solicitors, State, 113.
Sollicoffers or Sollicost, David, 442, 503.
....., ....., petitions of, 54, 218.
....., Tobias, 218, 257, 292, 503.
Solme, Edw., petition of, 289.
Solomon, King, 137.
Solomons, Henrick, pass for, 578.
Somerdike, M., 281, 316, 325, 388, 389.
Somerscales, Thos., letters to, 182, 199.
Somerset, Henry, 10th Earl of Worcester, 164, 166.
....., Edward, 11th Earl of Worcester, 51, 128, 158, 609.
....., Margaret, Countess of Worcester, 290.
....., ....., petition of, 609.
....., Henry, Lord Herbert, 164, 166, 168, 172, 218.
....., Sarah, pass for, 595.
Somersetshire, 90, 91, 107, 112, 113, 114.
....., commissioners in, letters to, 93, 144 (2).
....., deputy-lieutenant of, 40.
....., justices of peace for, 131.
....., ....., letters to, 94, 131.
..... men, 84.
....., militia in, 93, 267, 275.
....., officers in, letter to, 202.
....., places in, 30, 61, 84, 114, 131, 158, 162, 163, 208, 237, 301, 302, 311, 399, 609.
....., sheriffs of, 84, 90, 91.
....., ....., letter to, 114.
Sommer, Jan Matyssen, pass for, 582.
Sommer Islands, 317.
Sound, the, 315.

Sound, the—*cont.*
....., ships in, to, or from, 121, 145, 392, 463 (2), 470, 507, 535 (2), 560.
Soundings, the, 45, 353, 424, 428, 548.
Southampton, or Hampton, 74, 81, 222, 243, 513, 565.
....., magistrates, &c., of, 98, 222, 243, 285, 590.
....., mayor, &c., of, 215, 222, 243, 257, 590.
....., ....., letter to, 285.
....., merchants of, 171.
....., ships at, 482, 483.
South or Southern Cape, 333, 359, 386, 545.
Southern, John, 193.
Southesk, Earl of, *see* Carnegie.
Southsea Castle, Hants, 229, 238.
....., ....., letter dated from, 440.
Southwark, 35, 70, 85, 95, 209.
....., militia commissioners of, 233.
..... postmaster, 131, 156, 550.
....., printers in, 300.
....., streets, places, &c., in, viz.:—
Horseydown, 257.
Marshalsea prison, 193, 273.
Olave's, 195.
Thomas's Hospital, 95.
White Lion, 331.
Southwell, Lady Ann, 511.
....., ....., pass for, 492.
Sowthen, Sam, 213.
Sowton, Col. Dan., 208 (2).
Spa, the, Germany, 207.
....., passes to, 579, 585, 586 (2), 588 (2), 589, 594, 597.
Spaight, Thos., letter of, 439.
Spain, King of (Philip IV.), or the Spaniard, 44, 140, 174, 246, 335, 347, 353, 354, 356, 358, 365, 384, 387, 388, 390, 397, 398, 400 (3), 405.
....., ....., ambassador or lieger of, 32, 49, 140, 199, 335, 354, 360, 365, 375, 384, 394, 471, 584, 599, 604–606; *see also* Cardenas, don Alonso de; and Leda, Marquis de.
....., ....., council of, 335.
....., ....., secretary of, 397.
....., ....., daughter of, or the infanta (Maria Theresa), 174.
Spain, 42, 44, 49, 50, 55, 174, 212, 221, 225, 335, 356, 365, 375, 387, 389, 400 (3).
....., coast of, 347.
....., embargo in, 353, 569.
....., merchants trading to, petition of, 342.
....., places in, 50, 319.
....., ships to or from, 45, 397, 453, 507, 523.
....., war with, 529, 569.
Spaniards, 36, 49, 79, 132, 174, 221, 266, 281, 293, 303, 316, 341, 361, 385, 387, 388, 396, 397, 400, 555.
Spanish agent or ambassador, *see* Spain, King of, ambassador of.
Spanish—*cont.*
..... Cortes, 174.
..... fleet or ships, 335, 347, 365, 384–386, 392, 394, 397, 400 (2), 402, 479, 532, 545, 546.
..... ....., men of war, 153.
..... fruits, 394.
..... gentleman, 459.
..... goods, 394, 402, 479.
..... letters, 327.
..... merchants, 482, 489.
..... plate, 102.
..... subjects, 390, 405.
..... treaty, 140.
..... wines, 191, 588.
..... wools, 44.
Sparke, Edw., 283.
Sparling, Capt. Thos., 46, 233, 266, 353, 503, 507, 520, 569 (2).
....., ....., certificate of, 471.
....., ....., letters of, 45, 426, 446, 485, 504 (2).
Sparrow, John, petition of, 401.
Spatchurst, Capt., 431.
Spencer, John, 250.
....., ....., petition of, 250.
Spilman, John, 594.
....., ....., and son, pass for, 593.
Spithead, 562, 568.
....., letters dated from, 326, 397, 420 (2), 422, 426, 430 (2), 431, 435 (2), 456 (3), 457, 458 (2), 459 (2), 461, 464 (2), 473 (2), 476, 478, 481, 499, 500, 503, 508, 509, 523, 525 (2), 527, 528 (2), 531, 532, 537, 547 (2), 548 (2), 556 (2), 557, 564 (2), 567, 568.
....., ships at, to, or from, 420, 423, 430, 433, 434, 438, 442, 443, 453, 474, 484, 501, 502, 504, 505 (2), 508, 516, 537, 541, 543, 544, 551, 552, 554, 557 (2), 561, 562, 568, 570, 571 (2), 572.
Sprigge, Thos, 463, 539.
Springfield, Essex, 247, 249.
Springhall, Capt., 368.
Sproughton, Suffolk, 368.
Spynie, Lord, *see* Lindsay.
Squibb, Edm., 193.
Stafford, Viscount, *see* Howard.
....., Wm. 207.
....., ....., pass for, 588.
Staffordshire, 60, 259, 378, 410.
....., commissioners in, 178.
....., ....., letter to, 144.
....., grand jury in, 31, 32.
....., justices of the peace of, 31, 32.
....., ....., letter to, 94.
....., militia in, 78, 275.
....., ....., letter to, 93.
....., officers in, letter to, 202.
....., places in, 31, 124.
Stalker, Tom, 274.

Stamford fair, 149.
Stanaway Hall, Essex, 368.
Stanhope, Philip, Lord Stanhope, pass for, 591.
....., Lady, *see* Heenvliet.
Stanley, James, late Earl of Derby, 7.
....., Edw., 37.
....., Wm., 145.
....., ....., letter to, 323.
....., Wm., merchant of Southampton, 171, 222, 243, 285, 590.
Stanthwaite, Edw., 526.
Stanton, Ivan, pass for, 586.
....., Major, 368.
Star Chamber, 167, 180, 242.
....., ....., keeper, &c., of, 241.
Starkey, Phil., payment to, 607.
Start, the, 258, 459, 477 (2), 487, 510, 523, 528, 529.
State, the, or the Commonwealth, 4–6, 18, 79, 407; *also* casual notices, *passim*.
....., benefit to, 104, 105, 198, 214, 234, 366, 377 (2), 385, 386, 391, 343, 563.
....., charges on, 112, 173, 245, 266, 440, 507, 549, 573.
....., damage or prejudice to, 4, 84, 115, 119, 123, 135, 186, 211, 214, 326, 550, 575.
....., debts of, 41, 121, 142, 146, 181, 190, 195 (13), 304, 317, 324, 383, 413, 490, 512.
....., debts to, 34, 111, 150, 192, 214, 245, 274, 354, 355, 491.
....., dishonour of or to, 240, 366.
....., fidelity, &c., to, 110, 112, 154, 229, 546.
....., frauds or abuses against, 3, 6 (2), 9, 12, 230, 311, 402, 450, 461, 472, 610.
....., goods of, 27, 438.
....., gunpowder for, 28, 29.
....., guns for, 36.
....., honour of, 86.
....., loans to, 545.
....., opposition to, 135, 395.
....., packets of, 156, 224.
..... paper office, keeper of, *see* Randolph, Amb.
....., places in amity with, 387.
....., safety or peace of, 69, 76, 346, 390, 392, 395, 405, 411.
....., Secretary of, *see* Thurloe, John.
....., service of, 87, 89, 104 (2), 154, 185, 186, 218, 276, 294, 313, 314, 317, 355, 396, 413, 434, 441, 443, 453, 469, 475, 567, 581, 602, 609.
....., ships of, *see* Ships.
....., solicitor of, 3.
States General, *see* Holland, States General of.
Statues, 265.
Staughton, minister, 199.
Stawell, Sir John, 198.
Stead, Mr., 10, 18.
Stebbin, Rob., 128.
Steel, John, 321.
Steele, Serj. Wm., recorder of London and justice of assize, 43, 90 (2), 120, 241, 363.
....., ....., letters to, 91, 98.
Steinway, Jacob, pass for, 596.
Stence, John, 432.
Stephens, Ant., pass for, 600.
....., Edw., 156.
....., Fridaysweed, pass for, 592.
....., Nath., letter to, 100.
..... or Stevens, Major Phil., 9, 10, 17, 18.
....., Randolph, 179 (2).
....., ....., Eliz., widow of, 179, 285.
....., Lieut. Col. Rich., 232.
....., Wm., 114.
....., M. P., 333.
....., royalist, 215, 220 (2), 225.
Stephenson, Nich., 321.
....., Thos., 14, 232, 262.
Stepney, John, and wife, pass for, 596.
Stepney, Middlesex, 154.
....., Prasen's Island in, 154.
Sternegate, Essex, 367.
Sterry, Peter, 21, 33, 50, 256.
....., ....., payments to, 601, 604.
Stevens, Sarah, pass for, 584.
....., Capt., 330.
....., Major, *see* Stephens.
Stevenssen, Cales, pass for, 583.
Steventon, Wm., 327.
Steward, James, Earl of Galloway, 70.
....., Alexander, Earl of Murray, 72.
Steygould, Chris., letter of, 456.
Stiles, Major, 385.
Stilgo, John, 195.
....., Thos., 195.
Stillier, Ant., pass for, 591.
Stirling, Sir Arch., 71.
....., John, pass for, 585.
Stirling, Scotland, 251, 303.
Stirrep, Nath., 381.
Stisted, Essex, 34, 264.
Stoaker, John, pass for, 589.
Stoakes, John, cook, 572.
..... or Stokes, Capt. John, Rear-Admiral, 493, 522, 551 (3), 570.
....., ....., certificate of, 475.
Stobbs, Scotland, 71.
Stocall, Jas., 231.
Stockall, Aaron, 378.
Stockholm, resident in, 583.
Stockport, Cheshire, 321.
Stockwood, Dorset, 235.
Stogill, Edm., 234.
Stoke's Bay, 312, 464, 474, 501.
....., letters dated from, 458, 500, 501.

Stokes, Isaac, 417.
....., John, Rear-Admiral; *see* Stoakes.
....., Rich., letter of, 440.
Stone, Hen., 144.
....., John, 51, 201, 330.
....., John, pass for, 582.
....., Capt. John, 372, 385, 499.
....., Katherine, 222.
....., ....., Henry, son of, 222.
....., Sir Rob., 600.
....., ....., petition of, 121.
....., Major, 368.
Storey, Rob., 547.
Stoupe, John Baptista, 319.
Stow, co. Northampton, 132.
Stowborough or Stowbury, co. Dorset, inhabitants of, 206, 217 (2).
....., ....., petitions of, 136, 211.
Strabran, Scotland, 14.
Strachey, Howard, 156.
Strafford, Lord, *see* Wentworth.
Stragariff, Scotland, 14.
Straits, the, 263, 445, 469, 550.
....., ships in, to, or from, 129, 188, 289, 297, 353, 384, 400, 401, 422, 463, 468, 486, 494, 504 (2), 510, 514, 536, 558, 559, 561, 565, 568, 571, 574, 579.
Strange, Hammond le, 368.
....., Roger le, 368.
Strangers, *see* Aliens.
Strangeways, Cornet Jos., payment to, 608.
Strangford, Lord and Lady, *see* Smythe.
Stranghannon, Scotland, 14.
Strangways, Sir John, 234.
Stredsett, Norfolk, 368.
Street, clerk of the check, 572.
Strelly, Mr., 430, 440.
Strey, Thos., letter of, 548.
Stribley, Wm., petition of, 519.
Strickland, Walter, 216, 294 (2), 437, 584, 586, 590, 598, 600.
....., ....., as member of Council, 1, 2 (2), 15, 21, 31, 33, 37 (2), 42, 43, 44, 47, 48, 58, 66, 76, 82, 89, 91, 97, 102, 106 (2), 113, 115, 117, 118, 126, 138, 139 (2), 149, 151 (3), 155, 158, 164, 171 (2), 172, 181 (2), 205, 206, 215, 227, 231 (2), 232 (2), 241, 248, 257, 261, 262, 264, 268, 284, 291, 305, 309, 312, 342 (4), 343, 352, 355, 363 (2), 364 (3), 367, 369, 370, 372, 373 (2), 376, 380, 381 (2), 394 (2), 395, 399.
....., Sir Wm., 94.
Stringer, Ralph, 15, 44.
Strode, Phil., pass for, 596.
Strong, minister, 7.
Stroud, co. Kent, 458, 488.
Stroude, Squire, 250.
Stuard, Sir Edw., petition of, 67.
Stuart, James, Duke of Richmond and Lenox, 180, 225, 249, 333.
Stuart—*cont.*
....., Mary, Duchess of Richmond, 292.
....., Sir Lewis, 70.
Studland Bay, Dorset, 113.
Studley, Nath., 68.
Sturvenisse, Lady of, pass for, 585.
Style, Sir Thos., 94.
Suankenburgh, Pieter J. J. P., pass for, 593.
Subrantsen, Symon, pass for, 588.
Sudbury, letter dated from, 556.
Sudley, co. Gloucester, barony, &c., of, 243.
Suffolk, 28, 29, 375, 387, 413.
....., Earl of, *see* Howard.
....., justices of peace for, 94.
....., militia in, 275.
....., ....., commissioners for, 78, 93.
....., places in, 28, 314, 584.
....., prisoners in, 368.
Sugger, Wm., and wife, pass for, 581.
Sughars, Joachim, pass for, 595.
Sujet, Guilliam, pass for, 593.
Sulke, Thos., 542.
Sullivan, Capt. Teige, certificate by, 320.
Sullock, Rich., 431.
Sulyard, And., pass for, 590.
....., Ralph, pass for, 593.
Sunderland, Durham, 66.
....., salt makers of, 143.
Surat, 102.
Surrey, 37, 142, 256, 408, 409, 492, 495.
....., committee for, 38.
....., constables, &c., of, 293.
....., justices of peace of, 37, 38, 233, 356.
....., ....., letter to, 94.
....., militia in, 275.
....., places in, 149, 195, 256.
Surveyor general, 146.
Surveyor of works, *see* Embree, John.
Sussex, 37 (2), 142, 350, 417, 492, 495.
....., commissioners in, 228.
....., justices of peace of, letters to, 94, 101.
....., militia in, 275.
....., officers in, letter to, 202.
....., places in, 22, 50, 67, 68, 110, 200, 423.
Sutcliffe, Rob., letter of, 497.
Sutton, 137.
..... marsh, co. Lincoln, 333.
Swaddel, Geo., 476.
Swaffham, Norfolk, 368.
Swan or Swann, Barth., pass for, 580.
....., Rich., 180, 357.
....., Rob., 434.
....., Rob., of St. Katherine's Hospital, certificate by, 294.
Swanley, Capt. Rich., 287 (2).
....., Capt. Rob., letter of, 354.
....., ....., petition of, 354.
Swann, *see* Swan.

Swansea, 229.
Swanton Morley, Norfolk, 138.
Swart, Dutch admiral, 393, 527, 539, 548.
Swayne, Capt. Fras., petition of, 289.
....., Rich., 317, 607.
....., ....., petition of, 317.
....., ....., Anne, his wife, 317 (2), 607.
....., ....., children of, 317.
Sweden, King of, or the Swede, (Charles X.), 220, 281, 315, 316, 357, 358, 365, 388, 389, 596.
....., ambassador or envoy from, 261, 262 (3), 316, 334, 348, 381, 385, 594, 607 (3); *see also* Coyet, Peter Julius.
....., ambassador to, 198, 200, 220, 235; *see also* Rolt, Edw.
....., ....., from Charles II., 220, 225.
....., treaty with, 198, 200, 235, 605; *see also* Coyet, P. J.
....., Queen of (Christina), 325, 341, 348, 358, 365.
Sweden, 316, 325, 335, 347, 357, 358, 607.
....., passes to, 585, 591, 597 (2).
....., ships of, *see* Swedish ships.
Swedes, the, 325, 336, 341, 348.
Swedish armies, 138.
..... merchant, 96.
..... ships, 348, 499, 597.
Swetman, Thos., information of, 349.
Sweycker, Phil., pass for, 597.
Swin, the, 525.
Swinborne, postmaster, 449.
Swinton, John, 108, 152.
Swiss, *see* Switzers.
Switzerland, 232, 255, 316, 336, 370, 591, 593, 600.
....., cantons of, Protestant, 54, 97, 218, 237, 247, 606.
....., ....., ambassador to, *see* Downing, Geo.
Switzers or Swiss, 54, 305, 336; *see also* Cromwell, life-guard for.
Syburne, Walter, 458.
....., ....., information by, 458.
Sydenham, Edw., 593.
....., Sir Edw., 586.
....., Rich., report of, 490.
....., Col. Wm., Treasury commissioner, 166, 173, 211, 252, 260, 521.
....., ....., as member of Council, 15, 22, 26, 27, 37 (2), 38, 42, 48, 68, 70, 80, 82 (3), 90, 106 (3), 112, 113 (2), 115, 117, 122, 126, 127, 135 (2), 144, 146, 148, 155, 158, 159, 166, 168, 171, 172, 176, 178, 181, 189 (3), 191, 196, 199 (2), 204, 205, 206, 214, 215, 218 (3), 222, 227, 229, 231 (2), 235, 237, 240, 241, 256, 267, 272, 284, 305, 309 (3), 310, 312, 314, 315, 321, 322 (2), 328, 329, 330 (2), 332 (2), 335, 339, 340, 342 (2), 343, 352, 355, 363, 369, 370, 372, 373, 376, 378, 379, 380 (2), 381, 392, 394, 395, 399 (2), 400 (2), 402 (2).
Sydenham, Col. Wm.—*cont.*
....., ....., letters of, 192, 489.
....., ....., letter to, 107.
....., ....., note of, 125.
Sydney, Robert, Earl of Leicester, 221.
....., Dorothy, Countess of Leicester, 134.
....., Philip, Viscount Lisle, 582, 592, 599.
....., ....., as member of Council, 21, 22, 26, 27, 33, 42, 44, 50, 56, 58, 65, 89, 115, 118, 155, 166 (3), 175, 176, 199, 206, 232, 248, 265, 269, 284 (2), 302, 315, 319, 329, 330 (2), 342 (2), 352, 363, 364, 369, 370, 394.
....., Col. Rob., pass for, 592.
Symes, Jas., 194.
Symmons, Nich., 294.
Symonds, Ben., 476, 485, 504.
....., ....., examination of, 476.
....., Capt. John, 227.
....., ....., Mary, widow of, 57, 187, 227.
....., Rich., 367.
....., Lieut.-Col., 270.
Symons, Peter, 495.
....., Col. Thos., 291.
Syriac language, 234.

## T.

Taaffe, Theobald, 2nd Viscount Taaffe, 226.
Tacitus, Caius Cornelius, 234.
Tadnell, Valentine, 355.
Talbot, Francis, Earl of Shrewsbury, 220.
....., Lady, pass for, 593.
....., John, 342, 345.
....., Lawrence, pass for, 596.
....., Rich., pass for, 580.
....., Sherrington, 220.
....., Capt. (royalist), 225, 235.
....., Mr., 145.
Tancock, shipmaster, 148.
Tandy, Phil., 11, 122 (2).
Tapestry or hangings, 27, 57, 62, 210 (2).
Tarleton, Capt. Edw., 161 (2), 425, 439, 503, 529, 530, 553, 568.
....., ....., letters of, 161, 414, 425, 429, 430, 432, 433, 435 (2), 442, 451, 457, 494, 497, 503.
....., Capt. Mich., 443, 444.
....., ....., letters of, 420, 422, 425, 439, 444, 531.
Tarry, Jas., letters of, 571, 572.
Tasburgh, Peregrine, 368.
....., Wm., 141.

Tatnall, Jas., 132.
....., or Tatnell, Capt Valentine, 384, 445, 562.
....., Mr., 561.
Taunton, co. Somerset, 98, 99.
Taverner, Geo., pass for, 576.
....., Keith, and children, pass for, 584.
....., Capt., 345.
Taylor, Chas., 431, 454 (2), 460.
....., ....., letters of, 424, 431, 436, 447, 458, 459, 463, 468, 470, 474, 475.
....., Dan., 548.
....., Edw., letter of, 49.
....., Geo., 295.
....., Jane, 126.
....., ....., letter of, 225.
....., Capt. John, master shipwright at Chatham, 401, 452, 455, 475, 477, 492, 494, 512, 517, 521, 522 (2), 555.
....., ....., letters of, 438, 443, 453, 461, 469, 477, 483, 489, 493, 501, 537, 549, 558, 561 (2), 567 (2), 573.
....., Capt. John (of the Lizard), 459, 528, 535.
....., ....., certificate of, 416.
....., ....., letters of, 417, 475, 531, 536, 540.
....., Thos., of Maidstone, 212, 458 (2).
....., ....., depositions of, 458, 488.
....., Wm., of Newcastle, 273.
....., ....., petition of, 380.
....., Wm., of Whittlewood, 254 (2), 291.
....., Wm., of York, 263.
Teate, Jos., 39.
....., ....., payment to, 603.
Teckell, Capt. Wm., 419.
Tempest, Col. John, 215.
....., Rob., 69.
Templar or Templer, Dudley, 354, 389.
....., ....., letter to, 92.
Temple, Sir John, 235.
Tenby, Pembrokeshire, 92, 182, 229, 239, 287.
....., governor of, 92, 111.
....., letter dated from, 505.
..... road, 92, 111.
Tennagel, Alard G., pass for, 587.
Tennissen, Martin, pass for, 586.
Terhaer, Nich., pass for, 590.
Terne, Lieut. H., 526, 532 (2).
....., ....., letters of, 472, 529, 540.
....., Nath., note by, 549.
Terry, Edw., 63 (5).
Tettenhall, Stafford, 125.
....., inhabitants of, 125.
....., ....., petition of, 124.
Tewkesbury, bailiffs and justices of, letter to, 101.
Teyls, Stewart, pass for, 596.
Teynham, Lord, *see* Roper.
Thames, the, or the river, 92, 124 (2), 360, 443, 469, 485.
....., ballastage in, 124 (3).
....., conservator of, 124.
....., officers of, 293.
....., ships in, 86, 124 (2), 297, 395, 415, 423, 445, 461, 467, 472, 475, 477, 484, 490, 506, 512, 517, 525, 527, 533, 535 (2), 551.
....., ships building in, 494.
....., ships to or from, 21, 75, 312 (2), 470, 543, 551, 553, 562, 571.
Thanet, Isle of, St. John's parish in, 358.
Thelwall, Col. Simon, 146, 147 (2).
....., ....., petition of, 22.
Theobald, Sir Geo., 48.
....., ....., petition of, 81.
Theobalds' house and park, 115, 391.
Thetford, Norfolk, 385, 398.
Thimbleby, John, pass for, 588.
Thirlston, Scotland, 70, 117.
Thirstell, John, 474.
Thomas, Ant., petition of, 288.
....., Dorothy, petition of, 178.
....., ....., sons of, Evan, John, and Rice, 179 (2).
....., Gilbert, 220.
....., Hen., 575.
....., Rowland, 575.
....., Walter, pass for, 586.
....., Wm., wardrobe keeper at Windsor, 57, 62, 113, 114, 164.
Thompson, Capt. Edm., 461.
....., ....., letters of, 413, 441, 445, 451, 466 (3), 497, 524 (2), 538 (2), 558.
....., Fras., 96, 104, 117, 135.
....., Col. Geo., 189.
....., Jas., passes for, 578, 588.
....., John, examination of, 563.
....., John, pass for, 599.
....., Leonard, 79.
....., Maurice, 218, 240.
....., Simon, 143.
....., Thos., 207.
....., Capt. Thos., certificate of, 515.
....., Capt. Wm., 345, 398.
....., Mr., 31.
Thomson, Major Rob., Navy commissioner, 200, 429, 490, 491.
....., ....., letters of, 418, 483, 490.
....., ....., letters to, 452, 510, 569.
..... (royalist), 212.
Thorne, Rob., 413.
Thorner, Rob., 222.
Thornhill, Capt. Wm., 166.
Thornton, Col. Sam., 368.
Thorold, Rob., 600.
Thoroughgood, Sir John, 218.
....., Thos., 10.

Thorowgood, Capt. Chas., master attendant at Portsmouth, 447, 461, 465, 468, 491, 511, 536, 541 (2), 544, 565, 570.
....., ....., letters of, 73, 74, 84, 87, 420 (2), 421, 422, 424, 425, 426, 429, 430, 436, 447, 448, 450 (2), 452, 456, 458, 459, 465, 470, 472, 474–477, 489, 491, 496, 499–502, 504–506, 508, 509, 511 (2), 515–519, 524, 527–529, 533 (2), 535 (2), 536 (2), 538, 539, 541, 542 (2), 544, 551 (2), 552 (2), 554, 555, 557, 560, 564, 566 (2), 568 (3).
Thorpe, Fras., Baron of the Exchequer, 90, 116.
....., ....., letter to, 117.
....., Isaac, 589.
....., ....., and family, pass for, 589.
....., Col. Rob., 41, 42, 134, 150.
....., ....., petition of, 41.
....., Roger, information of, 360.
....., Mr., 245.
Thorse, M. de, pass for, 598.
Those, Fras., 596.
Throckmorton, Wm., 307.
Thurloe, John, secretary to Council, Secretary of State, 42 (2), 50, 70, 78, 83, 89, 97 (2), 100, 115, 116, 122 (2), 123, 128 (2), 158, 165, 199, 231, 240 (2), 241, 252, 260, 265, 285, 298, 309, 315 (2), 318, 319, 322, 324, 329, 334, 371, 372 (2), 381 (2), 396, 399 (2), 400, 411, 512, 588, 590, 597.
....., ....., as Postmaster-General, 138, 286.
....., ....., letter of, 81.
....., ....., ....., alluded to, 508.
....., ....., letters to, 192, 212, 213 (2), 215, 216, 220 (2), 222, 223, 225, 235, 236, 293.
....., ....., ....., alluded to, 150, 267, 300.
....., ....., orders of, alluded to 476.
....., ....., payments by, for intelligence, 111.
....., ....., ....., ....., receipts for, 111 (2), 207.
....., ....., petition to, 54.
....., ....., State papers of, documents printed in, 192, 220.
....., ....., translation by, 334.
....., Mrs., 587.
Tibbs, Wm., 195.
....., ....., certificates by, 195 (2).
....., Mr., letter to, 49.
Tichborne, Alderman Rob., 43, 144, 356.
Tickle, Capt., 353 (2).
Tilbury Fort, 229, 239.
..... Hope, or the Hope, 45, 434, 444, 457.
..... ....., letters dated from, 416, 417 (2), 450, 460, 482, 485.
..... ....., ships at, 84, 99, 415, 434, 446, 457, 467.
..... ....., ships to or from, 419 (2), 422, 423, 449, 452, 467, 479, 480, 484 (2), 485, 490, 554 (2), 563, 571, 609.
Tillcock, Rich., pass for, 585.
Tillibody, Scotland, 72.
Tilston, John, 142, 237.
Timber, embezzlement of, 119, 120.
Timberley, John, 230 (3), 496.
....., ....., letters of, 166, 496.
....., Thos., pass for, 593.
Tingle, Rich., 283.
Tippetts, John, master shipwright at Portsmouth, 401, 465, 467, 495, 511, 516, 530, 533, 560, 570.
....., ....., certificate of, 554.
....., ....., letters, &c., of, 87, 420 (2), 421, 424, 430, 450, 452, 465, 468, 474, 476, 478, 517, 538, 557, 560, 564, 565, 566, 571.
Tirrell, Sir John, 367.
Tison, Edm., 58.
Tithes, or tenths, 132, 194, 213, 226, 234, 277, 299, 321.
Titus, Major, 246.
Tiverton, co. Devon, 99.
Tobacco, 45, 68 (2), 100, 101, 120, 137, 166, 167, 274, 327, 426, 445, 481, 483, 503, 523, 524.
....., planting of, 100, 201 (2).
Tobias, Mr., son of, 558.
Toft, Wm., 247.
Tolhurst, Major-Gen., 36, 74.
....., ....., letters of, 419, 434, 527.
Tollar, co. Dorset, 250.
Tolson, Thos., 208.
Tomlyn, Geo., 195.
Tomlyns, Rich., 159.
Tompson, Hen., 416.
Tonge, H., letter of, 496.
Tonnage and poundage, 133.
Tonsberg, Norway, ship of, 444.
Topham, Chris., 79.
....., Thos., 274.
Topsham, co. Devon, 196, 485, 499, 560.
Torbay, co. Devon, 324, 329, 501, 524, 534.
....., letter dated from, 534.
Tories, the, 84, 511.
Torrington, Great, co. Devon, 268.
....., mayor, &c., of, petition of, 268.
..... St. Clement's, Norfolk, 385.
Tottey, Capt. John, 30.
....., ....., petition of, 29.
Tottingham, Somerset, 399.
Tottington, Rich., 236.
....., ....., petition of, 236.
Toucher, Jos., 576.
Toulon, France, 316, 503.
Tower of London, 83, 204, 229, 239, 293, 458.
....., armoury office in, workmen, &c., in, petition of, 306.
....., establishment of guards for, 250.
....., forces in, 99, 292, 314.
....., gunners in, 313 (3).

Tower of London—*cont.*
....., letters, &c., dated from, 293, 306, 357.
....., lieutenant of, *see* Berkstead, Col. John.
..... ....., late, *see* West, Col. Fras.
....., mint in, *see* Mint.
....., money in or from, 38 (2).
....., officers in, 66, 204, 273, 490.
....., ....., petition of, 159.
....., ....., salaries of, 159 (4).
....., ordnance, arms, &c., in, to, or from, 252, 273, 426, 441, 449, 451, 484, 498, 513, 520, 609.
....., ordnance office in, *see* Ordnance Office.
....., prisoners in or sent to, 41, 114, 134, 142, 144, 168, 204, 208, 306, 307, 320, 343 (2), 356, 357, 396, 402, 589.
..... proof, for arms, powder, &c., 482.
....., records in, keeper of, *see* Ryley, Wm.
....., stores in, 29, 39 (2).
....., warders in, 1, 141, 159, 208, 306 (2).
....., ....., petitions of, 159 (2).
Tower Hill, 283, 326, 414, 496.
....., letters dated from, 511, 542.
..... Wharf, 570.
Town, the, *see* London.
Townsend, Thos., 15.
....., Col., 433.
....., Mr., of Norfolk, 368.
Towse, John, certificate of, 419.
Tracy, John, letter of, 453.
....., ....., pass for, 594.
Trade or commerce, 388, 408.
....., advancement or security of, 197, 493, 540.
....., committee for, 27, 133, 240 (2), 247.
....., ....., formation of, 240.
....., disturbance or prejudice to, 100, 101, 110, 132, 201, 219, 240, 365.
Trafalgar, 397.
Tragovista, Mich., pass for, 589.
Traitors, 335.
....., estates of, *see* Delinquents' estates.
Trangmore Lyne, 558.
Trapani, Italy, 354.
Trapham, surgeon, 279.
Travis, Step., 579.
Treason, 129, 216, 343.
....., lands forfeited for, 64.
....., ....., trustees for sale of, *see* Drury House Trustees.
....., persons committed for, 575 (3), 600.
Treasurer, Lord, 404.
Treasurers, 5, 30, 38, 39, 227.
..... at war, *see* War, treasurers at.
Treasury or treasuries, 15, 68, 119, 132, 136, 178, 209, 214, 224, 267, 292, 339, 394; *see also* Exchequer.
....., committee for inspection of, 133, 134, 607.
....., frauds on, 2, 4, 10, 13, 18 (2).
....., officers of, 35.
Treasury commissioners, 22, 24, 50, 57, 61, 68, 73, 83, 97, 98, 122, 148, 150, 160, 164, 166, 176, 207, 209, 223, 240, 242, 273, 284, 294, 298, 309, 331, 354, 575; *see also* Scotland, Treasury Commissioners of, Lisle, John; Whitelock, B.; Widdrington, Sir T.; Sydenham, Wm.
..... ....., being members of Council, references to, 209, 284.
..... ....., letters to, alluded to, 231, 249.
..... ....., orders by, 30, 252.
..... ....., ....., alluded to, 188.
..... ....., payments by, 603, 605 (2).
..... ....., petition to, 391.
..... ....., references or orders to, 24, 48, 55, 57, 63, 64 (2), 65, 70, 82 (2), 90, 103, 113 (2), 115, 143, 155, 159, 176, 189, 198 (2), 199, 204, 214, 226, 231 (2), 237, 242, 243, 249, 256, 262 (2), 281, 282, 283, 288, 289, 292, 298, 306, 307, 319, 322 (2), 328, 332, 334, 355, 372, 374, 376, 380, 381, 392, 394 (2), 398, 402.
..... ....., ....., alluded to, 187, 246.
..... ....., reports of, 56, 82, 122, 159, 173, 198, 210, 225, 242, 284, 309, 332, 377, 391, 403–5.
..... ....., ....., alluded to, 14, 26, 74, 76, 81, 103, 112, 122 (2), 181 (2), 187, 209, 249, 284, 308, 316, 342, 364, 377, 403.
..... ....., warrants of, alluded to, 404.
..... ....., warrant to, 173.
..... ....., ....., alluded to, 25 (2), 82, 83, 90, 91, 100 (2), 148, 152, 157, 171, 209.
Treggen, Jacob, pass for, 576.
Treherne, Mr., 481.
Trelawny, Edw., 332.
Tremaine, Col., 237.
Trenchard, John, 211, 228, 265.
Trent river, 137.
Trerice, Cornwall, 238.
Treveer, ship of, 288.
Treves, Wm., and wife, pass for, 591.
Trevor, Sir John, 182, 197, 597.
....., ....., report of, 369.
....., ....., Richard, son of, pass for, 597.
....., Col. Marcus, 141.
Trinity house, Deptford Strond, masters, &c., of, petition of, 289.
Tripoli, 138, 482.
Tropics, the, 347.
Trotman, minister, 170, 216.
Truelove, Rob., 419.

Truro, 20, 47.
Trussels, Mr., 193.
Tucker, Jas., 468.
....., ....., petition of, 451.
....., Thos., 291, 292, 305.
Tudor, Thos., 141 (2).
Tufton, Cissell, pass for, 588.
Tuke, Edw., letter of, 440.
....., ....., son of, 440.
....., Nath. and Joan, pass for, 592.
Tull, Peter, 503.
Tullibardine, Earl of, *see* Murray.
Tunis, 136, 138, 258, 337 (3), 363.
....., consul or agent at, 258, 363, 608.
....., governor of, 363.
Tunissen, Martin, pass for, 586.
Tunny, Mr., 522.
Turk, Edw., 7, 10.
Turkey, Grand Seignior of, or the Turk, (Mahomed IV.), 30, 217, 316, 327.
Turkey, or the Porte, 337.
....., ambassador to, 337; *see also* Bendish, Sir Thos.
..... carpet, 491.
..... company, *see* Levant company.
..... leather, 210.
Turkish vessels or fleet, 217, 327, 328, 365, 385, 481.
Turks, 129, 143, 162, 217, 327 (2), 328, 363, 365, 430, 448.
Turner, Alex., petition of, 67.
....., Capt. Chris., 303 (2), 331 (3).
....., ....., wife of, 331.
....., John, petition of, 307.
....., John, sen. and jun., pass for, 585.
....., Thos., Navy commissioners' clerk, 418, 423, 550.
....., ....., letters of, 414, 537.
....., ....., letters to, 425, 550, 556.
....., Capt. Wm., 431.
....., Capt. 517, 524.
Turpin, Rob., prize commissioner, 266.
....., ....., petition of, 401.
Tuscany or Florence, Grand Duke of, (Ferdinand II.), 132, 587.
Tutell, Johanna and Hannah, pass for, 580.
Tuttell, John, 206.
Twisden, Thos., serjeant-at-law, 167, 168 (2), 179.
....., ....., petition of, 196.
Twisleton, Col. Geo., governor of Denbigh Castle, 88, 89, 125, 146, 147, 148, 163, 164, 187, 191 (3), 196, 269, 355.
....., ....., certificate of, 254.
....., ....., payment to, 603.
....., Col. John, 291, 299.
....., Rob., 284.
Tye, John, letters of, 401, 561.
Tyler, John, 244, 399 (2).
....., Mr., 413, 457.
Tynemouth, 279, 408, 439.
..... bar, 47, 505, 519, 570.
..... ....., letters dated from, 419, 439, 484, 526, 582.
..... castle, 229, 239, 315, 526.
..... ....., letter dated from, 430.
..... haven, letter dated from, 560.
Tyrer (plotter), 207.
Tyssen, Abr., pass for, 588.
....., Leender, pass for, 590.
Tyton, Edw., serjeant's deputy, 257.
....., ....., payments to, 601, 606.
....., Fras., 210, 257.

## U.

Ubank, Capt. Hen., pass for, 593.
Uldrick, Major Geo., 342.
....., ....., Christiana, widow of, 342, 369.
....., ....., children of, 369.
Ulysses, 312.
Underhill, Thos., petition of, 393.
Underwood, Col. Wm., 579.
Unicorn (ship), owners of, 142.
United Provinces, *see* Holland.
Universities, the, 598; *see also* Oxford and Cambridge.
Upnor Castle, 75 (2), 229, 239, 429, 497.
..... ....., governor of, 75.
..... ....., letters dated from, 353 (2), 427, 441, 546, 567 (2).
Upper Bench, 48, 49, 105, 149, 166–168, 173, 278; *see also* King's Bench.
..... ....., judges of, 206, 207; *see also* Aske, Rich., Newdigate, Rich.
..... ....., Lord Chief Justice of, *see* Rolle, Hen.; Glynn, John.
..... ..... prison, 55, 349.
Upton, Art., 114.
....., John, 97.
....., Col., 240.
Urdge, Mrs., 379.
Urlin, John, 253 (3), 254, 291 (2).
Ushant, letters dated from, 538, 539 (2).
....., ships to or from, 85, 427, 487, 500, 505.
Utenhoven, Jacob, 479.
Utera, Magnus, pass for, 599.
Utrecht, 246, 315, 598.
Uvedale, Sir Wm., 15.
Uytenbroeck, Jacob, pass for, 597.

## V.


Vagrants, transporting of, 133.
Vale, Wm., 297.
Vallis, Capt. Thos., letters of, 546, 557, 561.
Vallor, Thos., 228.
....., ....., petition of, 228.
....., ....., family of, 228.
Van Aker, Pieter, pass for, 583.
Van Bergen, Petrus, pass for, 577.
Van Betlen, Jacob, pass for, 580.
Van Beveren, Cornelis, pass for, 599.
Van Beyerlant, Pieter, pass for, 587.
Van Bodancourt, Joh., pass for, 597.
Van Borsselen, Jacob, pass for, 596.
Vanbraist D'Bouter, pass for, 595.
Van Clief, Franchoys, pass for, 588.
Van Dalen, John P., pass for, 597.
Van den Ende, David, pass for, 586.
Van Denstein, Barth., pass for, 583.
Vandeput, Giles, 29, 30, 42, 50, 262, 401.
....., ....., propositions of, 49.
....., Peter, 193.
Vander Blake, Joh. and Adriana, pass for, 594.
Vander Brock, Mat., pass for, 597.
Vandoren, Jacob, pass for, 581.
Van Duynen, Jacob, pass for, 594.
Vane, Sir Geo., 78.
....., Sir Hen., sen., 181, 315.
....., Sir Hen., jun., 315.
....., Sir Walter, pass for, 591.
....., Dr., 268, 269.
Van Eck, Jacob, pass for, 585.
Van Gelsdorp, François, pass for, 594.
Van Gena, John, pass for, 599.
Van Haerlem, Maryn, pass for, 578.
Vanhaven, Jan and Pernell, pass for, 593.
Van Hengel, Joh., pass for, 595.
Van Hertsbeeck, Petrus, pass for, 597.
Van Heythwyn, Geritt, 193.
Van Horne, Joh., pass for, 597.
Van Kipshaven, Isaac, pass for, 582.
Van Latham, Peter, petition of, 288.
Van Linde, John, pass for, 584.
Van Linden, Adrien, pass for, 589.
Van Loon, Johannes, pass for, 585, 596.
Van Lore, Sir Peter, 376.
Van Mars, Pieter, pass for, 592.
Van Meer, Peter, pass for, 578.
Van Nieren, Sarah, pass for, 589.
Van Nottelen, John, pass for, 583.
Van Nutte, Isaac, pass for, 580.
Van Penen, Otto, pass for, 582.
Van Ray, Derick, pass for, 581.
..... ....., Jacobus, pass for, 583.
Van Reemen, Gerrit, pass for, 578.
Van Rensen, Reyn., pass for, 595.
Van Riven, M., 335.
Van Senu, Cath., pass for, 582.
Van Sprackel, Geo., pass for, 584.
Van Stight, Corn., pass for, 592.
Van Swolingen, Hend., pass for, 594.
Van Swyeren, Nich., pass for, 600.
Van Voorden, Geerland, pass for, 577.
Van Wale, And., pass for, 597.
Van Wannemaker, Adr., pass for, 597.
Van Wildenbergh, Coenrad, pass for, 587.
Vassall, Sam., 377 (4).
....., ....., family of, 214.
....., ....., petitions of, 213, 214 (2), 316, 376, 377.
Vatteville, M., pass for, 591.
Vaughan, Richard, Earl of Banbury, 220.
....., Howell, 94.
....., Rice, 133, 146.
Vaux, Edward, Lord Vaux of Harrowden, 47, 51, 55.
....., ....., petition of, 55 (2).
....., Elizabeth, Countess Dowager of Banbury, his wife, 55.
....., ....., petitions of, 55 (2).
....., Geo., 127, 605.
Venables, Col. or Gen. Rob., 10, 126, 146, 221, 326, 384, 396, 415, 469, 485, 530, 536, 605.
....., ....., certificate of, 460.
....., ....., regiment of, officers and soldiers' wives, &c., of, 158 (2), 178, 206, 213, 349, 340.
..... .., ....., ....., ....., petition of, 330.
....., ....., ....., ....., treasurer of, 213.
....., ..... sent to the Tower, 343, 356, 357, 364, 365, 389, 402, 403.
....., ....., wife of, 326, 327, 536.
Vendosme, Duke of (Cæsar), 34, 316.
Venetian service, 30.
Venice, 217, 328.
....., ambassador or agent from, 217, 218, 314, 327, 328, 363 (5), 385, 598, 599.
....., consul at, *see* Hobson, John.
....., senate of, 338 (2).
....., state of, 327 (2).
Venn, Ralph, 235.
....., Col., 141, 364.
....., ....., regiment of, 160.
....., ....., Margaret, widow of, 141.
Venner, Thos., 204.
Verbeeck, Abr., pass for, 582.
....., John, pass for, 594.
Verd, Cape de, 41, 101, 307, 500, 507, 576, 589.
Verdelft, Maria, pass for, 586.
Vermeer, Wm., pass for, 597.
Vermuyden, Sir Corn., 302 (2).
....., ....., petitions of, 301, 302.
Vernon, Edw., 575.
....., Walter, 194.

Vert, Rudolph de, pass for, 591.
Verth, M. de, pass for, 591.
Vervager, Sam. de, and wife, pass for, 583.
Vessey, Capt. Rob., 266, 441, 446, 469, 471, 479, 507 (2), 508, 510, 538, 548, 558.
....., ....., letters of, 87, 479, 489 (2), 506, 538, 539 (2).
....., ....., death of, 326.
Vicford, M., 384.
Vickris, Rich., 79.
Victualling office and victuallers, *see* Navy.
Vidgedown, steward, 471.
Vienna, 389.
Vigo, Spain, 398.
Villaquizun, Francisco Romaro, 26.
Villars, Edw., 212.
Villiers, John, Viscount Grandison, 307.
....., ....., petition of, 307.
....., Mary, Dowager Viscountess, his mother, 307.
Vincent, Fras., 37.
....., Thos., 97, 98.
....., Alderman, 587.
....., Mr., 338.
Vincentisio, Domingo, pass for, 594.
Vinck, Wm., pass for, 594.
Viner, or Vyner, Alderman Sir Thos., 43, 182, 197, 240, 248, 256, 267, 275, 297, 369, 371.
Vinkel, Johannes, pass for, 595.
Vinson, Rich., 430, 509.
....., ....., letter of, 477.
Violet, Thos., 293, 360.
Virginia, 221, 610.
..... merchants, 101.
....., ships to or from, 326, 422, 424, 483, 508, 534, 562.
....., tobacco, 167, 327, 486.
Von Buchwold, Wolf, pass for, 586.
Von Bugstein, Wilhelm, pass for, 593.
Vontius, Nich., pass for, 599.
Vostermans, Johannes, pass for, 591.
Vroom, Joachim, pass for, 580.
Vue, *see* Ovey.
Vyanen, Brigedius a, examination of, 249.
Vygh, Alex., pass for, 595.
Vyne, Geo., 50, 246.
....., ....., family of, 50, 246.
....., ....., petition of, 246.
Vyner, *see* Viner.

## W.

Wade, Dominic, pass for, 579, 583.
....., Eliz., 74.
....., Major John, 93, 455, 504, 533, 546.
Wade, Major John—*cont.*
....., ....., letter of, 444.
....., Susanna, 74.
....., Thos., petitions of, 202, 354.
Wadeson, Mr., 415.
Wagstaff, Sir Jos., Major-Gen. for Charles II., 88, 99, 237, 245, 250, 409, 410.
....., Sir Thos., 259.
Wainwright, Jas., 309.
Waith, Rob., letter of, 556.
Wakefield, letter dated from, 150.
..... lawn, Whittlewood Forest, 253.
Wakering, Dionysius, 354.
Walcott, Hum., 398.
Walden, Gilbert, petition of, 175.
....., John, 297 (2), 300.
....., ....., petition of, 296.
Waldenses, the, 165, 183.
Walderswick, Suffolk, 517.
Wales, 22, 53, 111, 164, 296, 375, 403, 407, 408, 409, 458, 527.
....., Act for Propagating the Gospel in, 194.
....., army establishment for, 237, 238.
....., counties of, 252, 323.
....., forces in, 275, 292.
....., garrisons in, 241, 248.
....., justices of peace of, 286, 313.
....., passes to, 582.
....., North, 220, 289, 294, 378, 410.
....., ....., militia in, 275.
....., South, 182, 292.
....., ....., militia in, 275.
....., ....., Commissioners for, 79.
....., ....., ....., letter to, 93.
Walfare, John, petition of, 469.
Walgrave, Major, 368.
Walker, Clem., 40, 87.
....., John, petition of, 223.
....., Dr. Walter, judge advocate of the Admiralty Court, 1 (2), 23, 33, 38, 49, 128, 177, 181, 194, 293, 325, 360, 390, 400.
....., ....., letters of, 293, 386, 501.
....., ....., payment to, 604.
....., ....., petition of, 1.
....., ....., references to, 23, 229, 288.
....., ....., report of, 23.
....., ....., ....., alluded to, 370, 379.
....., Wm., treasurer of army contingencies, 15, 340, 370.
....., ....., certificate by, 188.
....., ....., payments by, 609, 610.
Wall, Wm., certificate by, 209.
Wallagh, Johannes, and wife, pass for, 585.
Waller, John, 520.
....., Sir Wm., 40, 382.
Walley, Alderman Charles, sen., Navy agent, victualler at Chester, 78, 295, 398, 494.

Walley, Charles—*cont.*
....., ....., certificate of, 460.
....., ....., letters of, 295, 414.
....., ....., letters, &c., to, 340, 442 (2).
....., ....., payment to, 607.
....., ....., petition of, 294.
....., Chas., junior, 472.
....., ....., letter of, 494.
....., ....., letter to, 340.
....., Capt. Elias, 195.
Wallington, Jos. 191.
....., ....., petition of, 171.
Wallis, Jas., 139.
....., Major, 300, 419.
....., Mr., of Bristol, 141.
Walloons, 366, 367.
Wallop, Rob., 114.
Walmsley chapelry, 143.
Walpole, Cornet John, 234, 250.
....., ....., letters of, 244, 253.
Walsall, Sam., 364.
....., steward, 373.
Walter, Fras., 348.
....., John, pass for, 592.
Walters, Major Geo., 372.
....., John, 213, 215.
....., Major Rob., 213, 215.
Walthew, John, 10, 18.
Walton, Rob., payment to, 607.
Walwood Forest, 518.
Wandsworth, Surrey, 587.
Wanstead, Surrey, 367.
Wantage, Berks, 2.
Wapping, 435, 544.
....., letter dated from, 440.
War, articles of, 305, 336, 345, 346, 365, 406.
....., commissioners of, 210, 237.
....., council of, 416, 475.
....., treasurers at, 76 (2), 77, 82, 191.
....., ..... (Blackwell and Deane), 21 (2), 22 (2), 25, 33, 37 (2), 57, 99, 175, 176, 253, 265 (2), 322.
....., ....., orders to, 38, 199, 318, 370.
....., ....., ....., alluded to, 315.
....., ....., payments by, 25, 30, 61, 128, 166, 267, 275, 298.
....., ....., payments to, 24 (2), 25 (2), 73, 90, 106, 122, 144, 171, 210, 241, 244, 256, 275, 292, 322, 603.
....., ....., warrant by, 106.
....., ....., ....., alluded to, 309.
....., ....., warrant to, 25.
....., ....., ....., alluded to, 14, 27, 107, 144, 190, 206, 262, 265, 272, 309, 340.
....., treasurers at (late), Wollaston, Andrews, Allen, and Dethick, 22, 24, 25 (2), 144, 175, 176, 210.
....., ....., letter to, 25.
....., ....., order to, 38.
....., ....., payment by, 603.
....., ....., payment to, 603.
Warburton, Peter, serjeant-at-law, 78.
Warcup, Edm., petition of, 171.
Ward, Capt. Jos., 169.
....., Leonard, 142.
....., ....., Joan, wife of, 142.
....., Wm., and wife, pass for, 600.
Wardrobe, 15.
....., keepers of, *see* Kinnersley, C.; Legg, Wm.; Thomas, Wm.
Wards and Liveries, Court of, 111, 134, 157, 380.
Wareham, Dorset, 211, 217.
Ware Park, Herts, 111, 380.
Waring, Thos., certificate by, 318.
....., Mr., 66.
Warmouth, Rob., 521.
Warner, Armiger, 290, 319.
....., ....., letter of, 610.
....., ....., petitions of, 221, 609.
....., Chris., pass for, 590.
....., John, 500.
....., Morgan, 47.
Warnford, co. Hants, 350.
Warrants dormant, payment of, ordered, 173.
Warren, John, 250.
....., ....., examination of, 249.
....., Rich., 143.
....., Wm., certificate of, 154.
....., ....., petition of, 105.
Warrington, co. Lancaster, 7.
Warwick assizes, 175.
..... Castle, 239.
....., Earl of, *see* Rich., Robert.
Warwickshire, 201, 297.
....., iron makers in, 132.
....., justices of peace of, letters to, 94, 101.
....., militia in, 275.
....., places in, 75, 175.
Washbourne, Thos., 128.
Waterford, 432, 486.
..... harbour, 570.
Waterhound, ship, officers of, certificate of, 418.
Waterhouse, Nath., 113, 191.
Watermen, 219.
....., impress of, 489, 492.
....., petition of, note of, 132.
Waterton, John, certificates by, 154 (3).
....., ....., writ by, 154.
Watkins, Bart., pass for, 593.
....., Edw., pass for, 584.
Watlington, co. Oxford, 322.
Watson, Abr., pass for, 583.
....., John, letter of, 496.
....., Mr., 142.
Watts, Fras. and Sam., pass for, 578.
Wauchop, Sir John, 71 (2), 117, 247.
Wauton, Valentine, 79.
Waymond, Geo., 513.
....., ....., letter of, 513.

Webb, Fras., 583.
....., Mark, pass for, 576.
....., Nath., petition of, 393.
....., Wm., letters of, 425, 469, 555.
....., Col., 548.
Webber, Thos., letters of, 421, 424.
Webley, Hen., 439.
Webster, Wm., 127, 178.
....., ....., pass for, 581.
....., Wm., of Amsterdam, 60, 207.
Weddon, Moses, 579.
Wedmore, co. Somerset, 61.
....., church in, petition of, 61.
....., magistrates of, 61.
....., ....., letter to, 68.
Weedon, Phil., letters of, 478, 484.
Weeks, John, 328.
Weights and measures, 37, 249.
Wells, Ant., certificate of, 420.
....., Mr., sen. and jun., ministers, 199.
Wells, Somerset, 129, 609.
....., letter dated from, 352.
Welsh coast, 472.
..... livings, 289.
Wentworth, William, Earl of Strafford, 220.
....., Thomas, Earl of Cleveland, 220.
....., William, Lord Wentworth, 174.
....., Sir Geo., 198.
....., ....., pass for, 589.
....., John, 557.
....., Sir Peter, 297 (4), 300 (2), 596.
West, Col. Fras., late lieutenant of the Tower, 159, 208 (2).
....., Gilbert, 152.
....., ....., petition of, 125.
....., Capt. W., letter of, 431.
....., Col. Wm., 58.
....., ....., certificates by, 58 (2).
West, the, *see* England, West of.
Westby, Dan., pass for, 579.
....., Capt. Geo., 357.
Western expedition, *see* West Indies.
..... station, 424.
West Indies, 95, 148, 221, 312, 316, 335, 359, 425, 490, 508.
..... ....., fleet, &c., sent to, 53, 69, 147, 168 (3), 186, 196, 219, 224, 233, 246, 249, 252, 253, 312, 326, 330, 332, 349, 364, 386, 393, 394, 396, 401, 415, 426, 436, 437, 438 (3), 456 (2), 458 (2), 460, 464, 467 (2), 469 (2), 472, 474, 477, 479, 480, 488, 490 (3), 492, 494, 496 (2), 497, 498 (2), 500–502, 508, 513, 529 (2), 539 (2), 542, 544, 547–549, 553, 559 (2), 561, 562, 564, 566 (2), 572, 573, 596, 610; *see also* Penn, Wm., fleet of.
..... ....., ....., captains of, payment of, 542.
..... ....., ....., officers, &c., in, encouragement to, 206 (4).
West Indies, fleet sent to,—*cont.*
..... ....., ....., soldiers in, Bibles for, 204.
..... ....., ships from, 537.
Westley, Capt. Geo., 166.
Westminster, 15, 17, 107, 165, 277, 328, 395, 405, 591, 598, 599.
....., bailiff, &c., of, 143.
....., departure from, 232, 395.
....., letters dated from, 40, 192, 311, 419, 544.
....., militia commissioners in, 233.
....., new buildings in, 339.
....., printers in, 300.
....., streets, buildings, &c., in, viz.:—
Cannon Row, 603, 608.
Gardener's Lane, 10 (2).
Gatehouse, *see* Gatehouse.
King Street, 311.
Palace Yard, 601, 603.
Peter's Church, 7.
Scotland Yard, 333.
Westminster Bridge, 242.
Whitehall, *see* Whitehall.
Westmoreland, 375, 387.
....., Earl of, *see* Fane, Mildmay.
....., justices of peace in, letter to, 94.
....., militia in, 275.
Weston, Ben., pass for, 585.
....., Hen., 37.
Westrow, Thos., 3.
West Seas, 174.
Westward ships, &c., 393.
Wetton, Col., 594.
Wexford, 142, 226, 432, 539.
Weymouth, 81, 126, 187, 218, 229, 238, 453, 509, 513, 524, 560, 567, 576.
....., letters dated from, 418, 431, 439, 442, 522, 524, 526, 539.
....., mayor, &c., of, 181.
..... roads, 81, 167, 459.
..... ....., letters dated from, 450, 453.
....., ships at, to, or from, 459, 464, 475, 486, 495, 518, 573.
Whalley, Commissary-General Edw., 31, 89, 112, 121, 197, 202, 264, 265, 309, 518, 575, 598.
....., ....., as Major-General, 275, 378, 399.
....., ....., payments to, 602, 604, 605.
....., ....., references to, 74 (2), 125, 130, 148, 149, 180–182, 247, 259, 264, 267, 309, 320, 329, 345, 371.
....., ....., reports of, 152, 230, 248, 272, 276, 304, 357, 390.
....., ....., ....., alluded to, 105, 171, 190, 272, 309, 324, 329, 331, 357, 603.
....., Hen., judge advocate, 28, 31.
Wharff, Elias, 554.
Wharton, John, 142.
....., Sir Thos., 256.
....., Capt., 368.

Wheeler, Chas., pass for, 592.
....., John, 3.
....., Wm., payments to, 603, 608.
Whetham, Col. Nath., 93, 108, 152, 290.
....., ....., letter to, 98.
Whetnall, Rob., 568.
Whetstone, John, 416.
Whichcot, Ben., provost of King's College, Cambridge, petition of, 63.
....., Col. or Major-Gen., Chris., governor of Windsor Castle, 548, 579.
....., ....., letter of, alluded to, 262.
....., ....., warrants to, 575, 579, 598.
Whicker, John, 287 (2), 288 (2).
....., ....., petition of, 287.
Whistler, Dr. Dan., 235.
....., ....., payment to, 606.
....., John, 399 (2).
Whitaker, Eliz., pass for, 586.
Whitan, chandler, 458.
Whitby, co. York, 465.
Whitby, Marie, pass for, 592.
White, Benj., pass for, 587 (2).
....., Chas., Deborah, and Sarah, pass for, 578.
....., Fras., 125, 152, 520.
....., ....., certificate by, 251.
....., ....., reports by, 250, 304, 357.
....., Jas., 348, 349.
....., John, pass for, 585.
....., Col. or Lieut.-Col. John, 3, 10.
....., ....., examination of, 7.
....., ....., petitions of, 47, 194.
....., Lieut.-Col. John, ordnance officer, 21, 89, 148, 237, 252, 402, 520, 603 (2), 605.
....., ....., letter of, 416.
....., Lawrence, pass for, 584.
....., Rich., note by, 449.
....., Rich., pass for, 577.
....., Rich., hoyman, 476.
....., ....., order to, 471.
....., Rich., minister, 350.
....., Thos., mayor of Dover, 345, 355, 370.
....., Thos., Navy agent and victualler at Dover, 85, 154, 415, 424, 474, 502, 535, 566, 567.
....., ....., letters of, 51, 386, 425, 431, 432, 461, 466, 468, 470, 482, 510, 516, 558, (2), 561, 573.
....., Capt., 110.
....., purser, 552.
Whitegrave, Thos., 144.
Whitehall (Westminster), 17, 26, 95, 114, 127, 212, 308, 327, 437, 487, 494, 517, 539, 540, 604, 606.
....., Admiralty chamber at, *see* Admiralty chamber.
....., chapel, 133, 256 (2).
....., council at, 127, 189.
Whitehall—*cont.*
....., council chamber at, 205.
....., furniture for, 139.
....., guard at, 397.
....., letters, &c., dated from, 6, 17, 20, 21, 25, 30, 31, 37–39, 46, 53, 58, 62, 68, 69, 75, 77 (2), 83 (2), 87, 90–93, 98 (5), 100, 103, 104, 108, 111, 114, 116–118, 124, 129, 131 (3), 139, 145, 151 (2), 181 (2), 188, 190, 192 (4), 201 (2), 208, 211, 224, 229, 232, 240 (2), 244, 248, 254, 257, 259, 260 (2), 279, 285, 291, 298, 300, 304, 310, 312, 313, 315, 317, 320, 321–323, 340 (2), 343 (2), 345, 349, 357 (2), 360, 367, 379, 398, 413, 421, 441, 448, 480 (3), 486, 491, 494, 496, 501, 519, 537, 541, 548, 550, 562.
....., lodgings and rooms at, 15, 24, 160.
....., officers and servants at, salaries of, 128, 602, 605, 607.
....., orchard at, 137.
....., painted chamber in, 32, 210 (2).
....., paper office in, 601, 602.
....., passages in, 603, 605, 608.
....., preachers at, 199, 214.
....., ....., payments to, 601 (4), 604.
....., repairs of, 282, 604.
....., residents in, 96, 107, 266, 372, 374, 421, 441, 471.
....., Star chamber in, *see* Star chamber.
....., water conveyed to, 576.
Whitehead, Lewis, 504.
....., ....., deposition of, 60.
....., Rich., 94.
Whitehorn, Capt. Wm., 444, 483, 484, 489, 519, 535 (2).
....., ....., letters of, 422, 423, 427, 434, 442, 456, 464, 488, 495, 499, 500, 506, 531, 571.
Whitelock, Bulstrode, commissioner of the Great Seal, Treasury commissioner, 152, 173, 262, 302, 362, 449, 576, 597.
....., ....., letter of, 152.
....., ....., letter to, 103.
....., Sir Jas., 61.
....., Rich., 61.
Whiteway, John, 144.
Whitgift, co. York, 14, 232, 262.
Whithorne, John, 72.
Whiting, Jos., 320, 324.
Whitley, Mich., 474.
Whittaker, Edw., 291.
Whittell or Whittle, Sam., Custom House secretary, 492.
....., ....., letters of, 438, 444.
Whittington, Luke, letters of, 338, 355.
Whittle, J., 463.
....., Sam., *see* Whittell.
Whittlesea, co. Cambridge, 415.
Whittlewood Forest, 253 (2), 254, 291.

Whitton, Edw., 519, 561, 567.
....., Thos., 495, 517.
Wicher, Geo., pass for, 599.
Wickes, Rich., letter of, 495.
Wickliffe, Jas., 392, 570.
Widdrington, Sir Thos., commissioner of the Great Seal, Treasury commissioner, 78, (3), 79, 150, 152, 173, 302, 362.
....., ....., letter of, 152.
Widlowe, Nich., 291.
Wiers Bay, 392, 397.
Wifield, Mr., 566.
Wigan, co. Lancaster, letter dated from, 69.
Wight, Isle of, 307, 425, 428, 433, 438, 501, 521, 524, 529, 533, 540, 557, 604, 607.
....., ....., governor of, 307.
....., ....., merchants of, 171.
....., ....., places in, 125, 229, 238, 374, 598, 608.
....., ....., ships at, to, or from, 429, 464, 487, 503, 512.
Wilcox, Rich. and Jane, pass for, 580.
Wildboare, or Wildber, Wm., 52.
....., ....., certificate by, 395.
Wilde, John, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, 224, 235 (2), 244, 362.
Wildman, Major, 407.
Wildren, Thos., 345.
Wilkes, Capt. Thos., 562.
....., ....., certificate of, 571.
Wilkins, anchorsmith, 544.
Wilkinson, Capt. Rob., 465.
....., ....., letters of, 174, 413 (2), 465, 474, 501, 509, 529, 555, 564, 574.
....., Dr., 172.
Willemssen, John, pass for, 581.
Willes, John, 549.
Willeton, Phil., 152.
Williams, Sir Abr., 26.
....., ....., or Lady, house of, used for ambassadors, 2, 127, 151, 261, 262, 363 (2), 602, 605, 609.
....., ....., Rebecca, his widow, payments to, 601, 603, 608.
....., Dawbeny, 97.
....., Joan, pass for, 595.
....., John, 164, 176.
....., ....., pass for, 579.
....., Maritger, pass for, 582.
....., Oliver, 520.
....., Rice, 97.
....., Quartermaster Rich., 58.
....., ....., certificate by, 58.
....., Wm., carpenter, 466.
....., Wm., merchant, pass for, 576.
....., Wm., printer, payments to, 603, 604, 608.
....., Sir Wm., 94.
....., Mr., of New England, 556.
Williamson, Geo., letters of, 33, 183, 208, 366.
Williamson, Geo.—*cont.*
....., ....., master of, 33.
....., ....., parents, &c., of, 33, 183, 208, 366.
....., John, pass for, 593.
....., Jos., letters to, 7, 33, 137, 162, 183, 189, 207, 208 (2), 219, 225, 233, 234, 246, 253, 263, 274 (2), 285, 292, 310, 312 (2), 336, 361, 366, 370, 383.
....., ....., pupils of, 7, 208, 234, 370.
....., ....., sisters of, 361.
Williamssen, John, pass for, 582.
Willis, Sir R., 193, 212.
....., Rich., 242 (3).
....., ....., petition of, 241.
....., Rob., 426, 451, 519.
....., ....., letter of, 460.
Willoughby, Francis, Lord Willoughby of Parham, 132, 204, 246, 273, 589.
....., Capt. Fras., Navy commissioner at Portsmouth, 120, 200, 431, 452, 467, 480, 491, 495, 515, 526, 533, 534, 535.
....., ....., letters of, 184, 465, 475, 480, 481 (2), 483 (2), 487, 488, 490, 492, 495, 507, 512 (2), 574 (2).
....., ....., letters to, 447, 466, 505, 518, 571.
....., ....., warrant of, 535.
Wills, probate of, *see* Probate.
Wills, Capt. Geo., warrant to, 575.
Wilmer, Marg., 95.
Wilmore, Isaac, 10.
Wilmot, Henry, Viscount Wilmot and Earl of Rochester, 127, 174, 192, 193, 212, 213, 215, 216, 220 (2), 225, 235, 236, 409, 410.
....., ....., servant of, 213.
....., Anne, Lady Wilmot, 213, 220.
....., Edm., petition of, 573.
Wilmott, receiver, 95.
Wilson, Ant., treasurer to the Leith commissioners, 227, 228, 247.
....., Fras., pass for, 594.
....., Sam., 266.
....., ....., letter of, 501.
....., ....., petitions of, 307, 401.
....., Thos., 264.
....., Capt. Thos., 96, 345, 439.
....., ....., certificate of, 571.
....., ....., letters of, 81, 495, 568.
....., ....., note by, 421.
....., Dr., 415.
....., Mr., consul at Cadiz, 136, 397 (2).
....., Mr. (of the Victory), 441.
Wiltshire, 80, 107, 112–114, 129, 350.
....., commissioners in, 218.
....., insurrection in, 74 (2), 90, 91.
....., justices of peace in, 218.
....., ....., letter to, 94.
....., militia in, 267, 275.
....., officers in, letter to, 202.
....., places in, 40, 114, 142, 162, 163, 170, 176, 237, 311.
....., sheriffs of, 84, 90, 153.

Wiltshire, sheriffs of,—*cont.*
....., ....., letter to, 117.
Wimbledon, co. Surrey, 220.
..... park, 512.
Wincanton, Somerset, 114.
....., letter dated from, 84.
Winchcombe, co. Gloucester, 100.
....., bailiffs, &c., of, letter to, 101.
Winchelsea, Earl of, *see* Finch, Heneage.
Winchester, 204, 565.
....., Marquis of, *see* Paulet.
Winchester, Rob., minister, 54, 337.
....., ....., letter to, 169.
Winckley, boatswain, 454.
Windebank, Sir Fras., 180.
Windham, Hugh, Justice of Common Pleas, 106.
....., Sir Hugh, 250, 253.
....., ....., son-in-law of, 253.
....., Wadham, 168, 179.
....., ....., family of, 196.
....., ....., petitions of, 179, 196.
Windis, Capt. Sam., Navy agent at Liverpool, 472, 480, 484, 487 (2), 493, 520.
....., ....., brothers of, 245.
....., ....., letters of, 245, 510, 546.
Windsor, almshouses in, 304.
....., ....., governors, &c., of, 42.
..... Castle, 160, 229, 239, 606.
..... ....., forces in, 262, 608.
..... ....., garrison in, 364.
..... ....., governor of, *see* Whichcot, Col. Chris.
..... ....., letter dated from, 241.
..... ....., prisoners in or to, 107, 598.
....., Dean and Canons of, 42, 304.
....., lands in, 96.
..... park, 103, 117.
..... ....., little, 96.
....., poor knights of, 42, 304.
....., wardrobe at, 164.
....., ....., keeper of, *see* Thomas, Wm.
Wines, 34 (2), 35, 63, 64; *see also* French, Gascony, and Spanish wines.
....., licenses to sell, 342, 403.
....., ....., report on, 403–405.
....., prizing of, 38, 151.
....., ships laden with, 36, 266.
Winsby (ship), officers of, letter of, 415.
Winslow, Cheshire, 321.
Winslow, Edw., 97.
....., Mr., 142, 415.
Winstanley, Evan, 284.
....., Jas., 132.
Winter, Sir John, 132.
Winterton, co. Norfolk, 531.
Winton, Earl of, *see* Seton.
Wirrall, Fras., 455.
Wisbeach, co. Cambridge, 374, 415.
Wise, Lawrence, letter of, 573.
....., lawyer, 333.
Wiseman, John, 155.
Wister, Abr., pass for, 599.
Witcherley, Mr., 588.
Witchling, Essex, 373.
Witham, river, co. Lincoln, 288.
....., co. Suffolk, 584.
....., postmaster of, 449.
Wither, Geo., 50, 133, 304.
....., Major, 446.
Withers, Geo., 597.
Witney, co. Oxon, 6.
Witt, M. De, of Amsterdam, 597.
Wittington, John, pass for, 588.
Witts, Abr. De, pass for, 581.
Wivenhoe, Essex, 435.
Wogan, Thos., 287.
....., Capt., 225.
Wolderswick, Jan, pass for, 591.
Wollaston, Sir John, 43; *see also* War, treasurers at, late.
....., Rich., 229.
Wolsley, Lieut.-Col. Sir Chas., 78, 240, 387.
....., ....., as member of Council, 1, 21, 23, 31, 33, 37, 38 (2), 42, 43, 44, 47, 48, 50 (2), 58, 65, 66, 73, 82 (2), 89, 91, 107, 112 (2), 113, 115 (3), 117, 122 (2), 135, 137–139, 146 (2), 148, 157 (2), 158 (3), 171, 172, 175 (2), 176, 189 (4), 199 (2), 204, 205 (2), 214, 215, 231 (3), 232 (2), 235, 247, 284 (2), 291, 302, 305, 309 (2), 310, 312, 314, 318, 323, 330, 331, 333, 334, 342, 344, 352 (2), 355.
....., ....., letter to, 610.
Wood, Edw., pass for, 580.
....., Col. Rob., 149 (2).
....., Sam., 489.
....., Wm., 263.
....., Major, 246.
....., Mr., 573.
Woodbridge, Suffolk, letters dated from, 413, 446, 471, 475, 483, 517.
Woodford, Essex, 368.
Woodhouselee, co. Somerset, 208.
Woodroff, John, 29.
Woodstock park, 265, 507.
Woodward, Geo., 498 (2).
....., ....., letters of, 515 (2).
....., Rob., petition of, 574.
Woolfe, Lieut.-Col., 227.
....., ....., Jane, widow of, 227.
Woolgate, Step., 472, 507.
....., ....., petitions of, 470, 527.
Woollaston, Rich., account by, 548.
Woollen manufactures, 366 (2), 367.
Woolmer Forest, 132.
Wools, 37, 164.
....., export of, 193, 255, 578.
....., ships laden with, 258, 263.
Woolward, Mr., 423.
Woolwich, 228, 293, 413, 441, 449, 452, 453, 454, 468, 469, 471, 475, 484, 500, 539, 563.

Woolwich—*cont.*
..... dock, 572.
..... dockyard, 418, 464, 467, 571.
..... ....., letter dated from, 413.
..... ....., master shipwright at, *see* Pett, Chris.
..... ....., officers of, 461, 495, 553.
....., letters dated from, 417, 432, 439, 440, 443, 452 (2), 457, 458, 466–468, 474, 475, 480, 482, 484 (2), 496, 497, 506, 526, 527, 541, 547, 557, 562, 563 (2).
....., ropeyard at, 413.
....., ships at, 401, 413, 415, 425, 431, 436 442, 452, 457, 468, 470, 484, 497, 515, 535, 540, 555, 563, 565 (2), 568, 574.
....., ships building at, 496, 504, 530, 533, 536, 555.
....., ships to or from, 312, 414, 424 (2), 511.
....., stores at or from, 219, 512, 521.
Wootton, Geo., 474.
....., Mich., 474.
Worcester, 31, 255 (2), 321, 328.
....., battle of, 115, 126, 272, 279, 314, 331, 406, 463, 539.
....., Earl and Countess of, *see* Somerset.
....., inhabitants of, 357.
....., mayor, &c., of, 357.
....., residents in, 355.
Worcester house (London), 3, 5, 11, 12, 19, 22, 58, 64, 113, 121, 131, 200, 220, 289, 290, 294, 609.
..... ....., trustees or commissioners at, 42, 165 (2), 178, 231, 242, 288, 376, 490.
..... ....., treasury at, 178.
Worcestershire, 95, 378.
....., gentlemen in, letter to, 93.
....., justices of peace in, 101, 207.
....., ....., letters to, 94, 101.
....., militia in, 275.
....., officers in, 201.
....., ....., letter to, 201.
....., places in, 70, 112, 160, 207.
....., receiver for, 95.
....., residents in, 95.
Worden, Rob., 216, 220.
Works, surveyor of, *see* Embree, John.
Wormell, Jas., letter of, 574.
Wormwell, Mr., 548.
Wornell, Capt., 334.
Worsborough, co. York, 236.
Worsley, Lieut.-Col. Chas., 74 (2), 112, 121, 125, 148 (2), 154, 589.
....., ....., as Major-General, 275, 378.
....., ....., payments to, 603, 608.
....., ....., reference to, 329.
....., ....., reports of, 250, 272.
....., ....., ....., alluded to, 171, 190, 329, 603.
....., ....., warrants to, 591, 592.
Worsopp, John, petition of, 288.
Worting, co. Hants, inhabitants of, 350.
....., ....., petition of, 349.
Wotton, co. Bedford, 10.
Woulters, Arnold, 42.
Wrangel, General (Carl Gustav), 220.
Wray, Wm., petition of, 289.
....., Mrs., 243.
Wrettam, Norfolk, 368.
Wrexham, co. Denbigh, 583.
Wright, Lawrence, certificate by, 236.
....., Nathan, 143, 240.
....., Thos., 547.
....., Wm., clerk, 491.
....., ....., petition of, 491.
....., Wm., merchant, petition of, 289.
....., Wm., soldier, pass for, 586.
Writs, fines on, 106.
Written, Alex., pass for, 587.
Wroth, Sigismond, pass for, 586.
....., Sir Thos., 144.
Wyche, Wm., petition of, 29.
Wylde, Edm., pass for, 600.
....., Serj. John, 94.
Wyles, John, letter of, 572.
Wymers, Abr., pass for, 588.
Wynne, Dan., keeper of the Mews, 14, 15, 171, 188.
....., ....., payment to, 605.
Wyrley, Sir John, 78, 94.
Wyssett manor, 314.

## Y.

Yalding, co. Kent, 348.
Yarborough, Rob., 46, 398.
Yardley, Capt. Rich., 315.
Yarmouth, Great, Norfolk, 28, 35, 229, 238, 274, 367, 368, 409, 413, 444, 555.
....., bailiffs of, 477, 485.
....., ....., letters of, 456, 465.
..... fishers, 574.
....., letters dated from, 423, 437, 444, 477, 524 (3), 528.
....., merchants of, 115, 153.
....., ....., petitions of, 34, 106.
....., North, 561.
....., ....., ship of, 470.
....., prisoners sent to, 367–8.
....., residents at, 474.
..... roads, letters dated from, 442.
..... ....., ships in, to, or from, 509, 574.
....., ships of, 384, 564.
....., ships to or from, 384, 442 (2), 501, 538.
....., stores and provisions at, 415.
....., travellers to or from, 508.

Yarmouth, Isle of Wight, 229, 238, 528.
..... Castle, 284, 332 (2).
..... roads, 81.
Yates, minister, 132.
Yaxley, John, 37.
....., Roger, letter of, 504.
Yean, Anna, 272.
....., ....., daughter, 272.
Yearnfield, Somerset, 162, 163.
Yelverton, Sir Hen., late Attorney-General, 300.
Yeo, Mr., 393.
Yerbury, John, pass for, 592.
York, 117, 219, 410.
....., aldermen of, 79, 263.
....., duke of, *see* James.
....., letters dated from, 490 (2).
....., lord mayor of, 79.
....., merchant of, 197.
....., militia commissioners for, 79.
....., residents in, 14.
Yorkshire, 116, 375, 387 409.
....., committee of accounts for, certificate of, 151.
....., ....., letter of, 150.
..... engagement, 62 (2).
....., high sheriff of, 78.
....., ....., letter to, 117.
....., justices of peace in, letter to, 94.
....., lands in, 64, 65 (2).
....., militia in, 275.
....., ....., commissioners for, 78.
....., places in, 14, 181, 190, 194.
....., residents in, 263.
....., travellers to, 89.
....., East Riding of, 27, 78.
....., North Riding of, 78.
....., West Riding of, 78, 236.
Youghall, Ireland, 73, 287.
Young, Capt. Ant., 81, 455, 474, 510, 521, 538.
....., ....., letters of, 434, 444, 450, 453 (2), 458, 464, 468, 473, 476, 483, 523 (2), 526, 529, 532, 537, 547, 549, 551, 555, 561, 562, 564, 567, 568.
....., ....., brother of, 523, 547.
....., Benj., 523, 543, 551.
....., Lieut. Jos., 432, 434, 453, 458, 483.
....., Lewis, 179.
....., Mat., petition of, 79.
....., Rachel, pass for, 588.
....., Thos., letter to, 357.
....., Mr., 432.

## Z.

Zacharias, Petrus, pass for, 577.
Zanchey, Capt., 529.
Zanchy, Walter, statement by, 167.
Zankey, Col., pass for, 577.
Zante, 338, 400, 503.
Zealand, 100, 116, 290, 341, 365, 409, 586.
....., passes to, 580 (2), 585, 589, 592, 597 (2).
....., ship of, 312.
Zealanders, 365.
Zealicon's garden, 348.
Zimmerman, Peter, pass for, 584.
Zinzan, *alias* Alexander, Sir Sigismund, 155, 157.
Zouch, Dr. Rich., 172 (2), 173.
Zwyckaw, Saxony, 283.

# ERRATA.

| Page. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 14, | 16 lines from top, | *for* I. 76 | *read* I. 75A. |
| 103, | 17 „ | bottom, *after* 28 March, | *insert* I. *Report alluded to,* 27 *March* 1655, [1 p.] |
| 105, | 17 „ | top, *after* p. 753, | *add* I. 112, p. 108. |
| 113, | 13 „ | bottom, *after* 6 April | *add* [I. 112, p. 122.] |
| 123, | 11 „ | top, *after* 14 April | *add* [see I. 112, p. 128.] |
| 126, | 6 „ | „ *after* I. 76, p. 27, | *add* I. 105, p. 145. |
| 132, | 3 „ | bottom, *for* 61 | *read* 60. |
| 133, | 4 „ | „ *for* Mary Kilvert | *read* Margaret. |
| 159, | 6 „ | „ *after* p. 73 | *add* I. 105, p. 150. |
| 162, | 19 „ | top, *for* Tuntroles | *read* Cuntroler. |
| 175, | 5 „ | „ *after* 102 | *add* I. 112, p. 158. |
| 205, | 13 „ | „ *after* p. 161 | *add* I. 105, p. 161. |
| 237, | 3 „ | bottom, *for* Nulyn | *read* Newlyn. |
| 307, | 10 „ | „ *after p.* 259 | *add* I. 112, p. 211. |
| 307, | 8 „ | top, *after* p. 259 | *add* I. 112, p. 210. |
| 307, | 21 „ | bottom, *after* 259 | *add* I. 112, p. 211. |
| 351, | 4 „ | „ *after* 326 | *add* I. 112, p. 229. |
| 488, | col. 2, letter, line 11, | *for* Newhead | *read* New Hythe. |

LONDON:
Printed by GEORGE E. EYRE and WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE,
Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty.
For Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

# CATALOGUE

OF

# RECORD PUBLICATIONS

## ON SALE

BY

Messrs. Longmans & Co., and Messrs. Trübner & Co., London;
Messrs. James Parker & Co., Oxford and London;
Messrs. Macmillan & Co., Cambridge and London;
Messrs. A. & C. Black, and Messrs. Douglas and Foulis, Edinburgh;
and Messrs. A. Thom & Co., Dublin.

Q 5009. Wt. 18285. A

## CONTENTS.


Page

Calendars of State Papers, &c. - - - - - - 3

Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages - - - - - - - - 9

Publications of the Record Commissioners, &c. - - - 26

Works Published in Photozincography - - - - - 29

Scotch Record Publications - - - - - - 31

Irish Record Publications - - - - - - - 32

# ENGLAND.

## CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, &c.

[IMPERIAL 8vo., cloth. *Price* 15*s.* each Volume or Part.

As far back as the year 1800, a Committee of the House of Commons recommended that Indexes and Calendars should be made to the Public Records, and thirty-six years afterwards another Committee of the House of Commons reiterated that recommendation in more forcible words; but it was not until the incorporation of the State Paper Office with the Public Record Office that the Master of the Rolls found himself in a position to take the necessary steps for carrying out the wishes of the House of Commons.

On 7 December 1855, he stated to the Lords of the Treasury that although "the Records, State Papers, and Documents in his charge constitute the "most complete and perfect series of their kind in the civilized world," and although "they are of the greatest value in a historical, and constitutional "point of view, yet they are comparatively useless to the public, from the "want of proper Calendars and Indexes."

Acting upon the recommendations of the Committees of the House of Commons above referred to, he suggested to the Lords of the Treasury that to effect the object he had in view it would be necessary for him to employ a few Persons fully qualified to perform the work which he contemplated.

Their Lordships assented to the necessity of having Calendars prepared and printed, and empowered the Master of the Rolls to take such steps as might be necessary for this purpose.

The following Works have been already published under the direction of the Master of the Rolls:—

CALENDARIUM GENEALOGICUM; for the Reigns of Henry III. and Edward I. *Edited by* CHARLES ROBERTS, Esq., Secretary of the Public Record Office. 2 Vols. 1865.

This is a work of great value for elucidating the early history of our nobility and landed gentry.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD VI., MARY, ELIZABETH, and JAMES I., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* ROBERT LEMON, Esq., F.S.A., (Vols. I. and II.), and MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN, (Vols. III.–XII.). 1856–1872.

Vol. I.—1547–1580.
Vol. II.—1581–1590.
Vol. III.—1591–1594.
Vol. IV.—1595–1597.
Vol. V.—1598–1601.
Vol. VI.—1601–1603, with Addenda, 1547–1565.
Vol. VII.—Addenda, 1566–1579.
Vol. VIII.—1603–1610.
Vol. IX.—1611–1618.
Vol. X.—1619–1623.
Vol. XI.—1623–1625, with Addenda, 1603–1625.
Vol. XII.—Addenda, 1580–1625.

These Calendars render accessible to investigation a large and important mass of historical materials. The Northern Rebellion of 1566–67; the plots of the Catholic fugitives in the Low Countries; the numerous designs against Queen Elizabeth and in favour of a Catholic succession; the Gunpowder-plot; the

rise and fall of Somerset; the Overbury murder; the disgrace of Sir Edward Coke; the rise of the Duke of Buckingham, &c. Numerous other subjects are illustrated by these Papers, few of which have been previously known.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOHN BRUCE, Esq., F.S.A., (Vols. I.-XII.); *by* JOHN BRUCE, Esq., F.S.A., and WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, Esq., F.S.A., (Vol. XIII.); and *by* WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, Esq., F.S.A., (Vols. XIV.-XVI.) 1858–1880.

Vol. I.—1625–1626.
Vol. II.—1627–1628.
Vol. III.—1628–1629.
Vol. IV.—1629–1631.
Vol. V.—1631–1633.
Vol. VI.—1633–1634.
Vol. VII.—1634–1635.
Vol. VIII.—1635.
Vol. IX.—1635–1636.
Vol. X.—1636–1637.
Vol. XI.—1637.
Vol. XII.—1637–1638.
Vol. XIII.—1638–1639.
Vol. XIV.—1639.
Vol. XV.—1639–1640.
Vol. XVI.—1640.

This Calendar presents notices of a large number of original documents of great value to all inquirers relative to the history of the period to which it refers. Many of them have been hitherto unknown.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, DURING THE COMMONWEALTH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. 1875–1881.

Vol. I.—1649–1650.
Vol. II.—1650.
Vol. III.—1651.
Vol. IV.—1651–1652.
Vol. V.—1652–1653.
Vol. VI.—1653–1654.
Vol. VII.—1654.
Vol. VIII.—1655.

This Calendar is in continuation of those during the reigns from Edward VI. to Charles I., and contains a mass of new information.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. 1860–1866.

Vol. I.—1660–1661.
Vol. II.—1661–1662.
Vol. III.—1663–1664.
Vol. IV.—1664–1665.
Vol. V.—1665–1666.
Vol. VI.—1666–1667.
Vol. VII.—1667.

Seven volumes of this Calendar, between 1660 and 1667, have been published.

CALENDAR OF HOME OFFICE PAPERS OF THE REIGN OF GEORGE III., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON, Esq., 1878–1879. Vol. III. *Edited by* RICHARD ARTHUR ROBERTS, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 1881.

Vol. I.—1760 (25 Oct.)–1765.
Vol. II.—1766–1769.
Vol. III.—1770–1772.

These are the first three volumes of the modern series of Domestic Papers, commencing with the accession of George III.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to SCOTLAND, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* MARKHAM JOHN THORPE, Esq., of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford. 1858.

Vol. I., the Scottish Series, of the Reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth, 1509–1589.

Vol. II., the Scottish Series, of the Reign of Elizabeth, 1589–1603; an Appendix to the Scottish Series, 1543–1592; and the State Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots during her Detention in England, 1568–1587.

These two volumes of State Papers relate to Scotland, and embrace the period between 1509 and 1603. In the second volume are notices of the State Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots.

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS relating to IRELAND, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* HENRY SAVAGE SWEETMAN, Esq., B.A., Trinity College, Dublin, Barrister-at-Law (Ireland). 1875–1881.

Vol. I.—1171–1251.
Vol. II.—1252–1284.
Vol. III.—1285–1292.
Vol. IV.—1293–1301.

These volumes contain a Calendar of all documents relating to Ireland, preserved in the Public Record Office, London; the work is to be continued to the end of the reign of Henry VII.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, OF THE REIGNS OF HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., MARY, AND ELIZABETH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* HANS CLAUDE HAMILTON, Esq., F.S.A. 1860–1877.

Vol. I.—1509–1573.
Vol. II.—1574–1585.
Vol. III.—1586–1588.

The above have been published under the editorship of Mr. Hans Claude Hamilton.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, OF THE REIGN OF JAMES I., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* the Rev. C. W. RUSSELL, D.D., and JOHN P. PRENDERGAST, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 1872–1880.

Vol. I.—1603–1606.
Vol. II.—1606–1608.
Vol. III.—1608–1610.
Vol. IV.—1611–1614.
Vol. V.—1615–1625.

This series is in continuation of the Irish State Papers commencing with the reign of Henry VIII.; but, for the reign of James I., the Papers are not confined to those in the Public Record Office, London.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* W. NOEL SAINSBURY, Esq. 1860–1880.

Vol. I.—America and West Indies, 1574–1660.
Vol. II.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1513–1616.
Vol. III.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1617–1621.
Vol. IV.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1622–1624.
Vol. V.—America and West Indies, 1661–1668.

These volumes include an analysis of early Colonial Papers in the Public Record Office, the India Office, and the British Museum.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, the British Museum, &c. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London, (Vols. I.–IV.); and *by* JAMES GAIRDNER, Esq., (Vol. V.) 1862–1880.

Vol. I.—1509–1514.
Vol. II. (in Two Parts)—1515–1518.
Vol. III. (in Two Parts)—1519–1523.
Vol. IV.—Introduction.
Vol. IV., Part 1.—1524–1526.
Vol. IV., Part 2.—1526–1528.
Vol. IV., Part 3.—1529–1530.
Vol. V.—1531–1532.

These volumes contain summaries of all State Papers and Correspondence relating to the reign of Henry VIII., in the Public Record Office, of those formerly in the State Paper Office, in the British Museum, the Libraries of Oxford and Cambridge, and other Public Libraries; and of all letters that have appeared in print in the works of Burnet, Strype, and others. Whatever authentic original material exists in England relative to the religious, political, parliamentary, or social history of the country during the reign of Henry VIII., whether despatches of ambassadors, or proceedings of the army, navy, treasury, or ordnance, or records of Parliament, appointments of officers, grants from the Crown, &c., will be found calendared in these volumes.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD VI., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. 1547–1553. *Edited by* W. B. TURNBULL, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, &c. 1861.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF MARY, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. 1553–1558. *Edited by* W. B. TURNBULL, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, &c. 1861.

The two preceding volumes exhibit the negotiations of the English ambassadors with the courts of the Emperor Charles V. of Germany, of Henry II. of France, and of Philip II. of Spain. The affairs of several of the minor continental states also find various incidental illustrations of much interest.

A valuable series of Papers descriptive of the circumstances which attended the loss of Calais merits a special notice; while the progress of the wars in the north of France, into which England was dragged by her union with Spain, is narrated at some length. The domestic affairs of England are of course passed over in these volumes, which treat only of its relations with foreign powers.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, &c. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A., of University College, Durham, (Vols. I.–VII.), and ALLAN JAMES CROSBY, Esq., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, (Vols. VIII.–XI.) 1863–1880.

Vol. I.—1558–1559.
Vol. II.—1559–1560.
Vol. III.—1560–1561.
Vol. IV.—1561–1562.
Vol. V.—1562.
Vol. VI.—1563.
Vol. VII.—1564–1565.
Vol. VIII.—1566–1568.
Vol. IX.—1569–1571.
Vol. X.—1572–1574.
Vol. XI.—1575–1577.

These volumes contain a Calendar of the Foreign Correspondence during the early portion of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, deposited in the Public Record Office, &c. They illustrate not only the external but also the domestic affairs of Foreign Countries during that period.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY PAPERS, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON, Esq. 1868–1879.

Vol. I.—1557–1696.
Vol. II.—1697–1702.
Vol. III.—1702–1707.
Vol. IV.—1708–1714.

The above Papers connected with the affairs of the Treasury comprise petitions, reports, and other documents relating to services rendered to the State, grants of money and pensions, appointments to offices, remissions of fines and duties, &c. They illustrate civil and military events, finance, the administration in Ireland and the Colonies, &c., and afford information nowhere else recorded.

CALENDAR OF THE CAREW PAPERS, preserved in the Lambeth Library. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London; and WILLIAM BULLEN, Esq. 1867–1873.

Vol. I.—1515–1574.
Vol. II.—1575–1588.
Vol. III.—1589–1600.
Vol. IV.—1601–1603.
Vol. V.—Book of Howth; Miscellaneous.
Vol. VI.—1603–1624.

The Carew Papers relating to Ireland, deposited in the Lambeth Library, are unique, and of great importance. The Calendar cannot fail to be welcome to all students of Irish history.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas, and elsewhere. *Edited by* G. A. BERGENROTH. 1862–1868.

Vol. I.—Hen. VII.—1485–1509.
Vol. II.—Hen. VIII.—1509–1525.
Supplement to Vol. I. and Vol. II.

Mr. Bergenroth was engaged in compiling a Calendar of the Papers relating to England preserved in the archives of Simancas in Spain, and the corresponding portion removed from Simancas to Paris. Mr. Bergenroth also visited Madrid, and examined the Papers there, bearing on the reign of Henry VIII. The first volume contains the Spanish Papers of the reign of Henry VII.; the second volume, those of the first portion of the reign of Henry VIII. The Supplement contains new information relating to the private life of Queen Katharine of England; and to the projected marriage of Henry VII. with Queen Juana, widow of King Philip of Castile, and mother of the Emperor Charles V.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas, and elsewhere. *Edited by* DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS. 1873–1879.

Vol. III., Part 1.—Hen. VIII.—1525–1526.
Vol. III., Part 2.—Hen. VIII.—1527–1529.
Vol. IV., Part 1.—Hen. VIII.—1529–1530.

Upon the death of Mr. Bergenroth, Don Pascual de Gayangos was appointed to continue the Calendar of the Spanish State Papers. He has pursued a similar plan to that of his predecessor, but has been able to add much valuable matter from Brussels and Vienna, with which Mr. Bergenroth was unacquainted.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* RAWDON BROWN, Esq. 1864–1881.

Vol. I.—1202–1509.
Vol. II.—1509–1519.
Vol. III.—1520–1526.
Vol. IV.—1527–1533.
Vol. V.—1534–1554.
Vol. VI., Part I.—1555–1556.
Vol. VI., Part II.—1556–1557.

Mr. Rawdon Brown's researches have brought to light a number of valuable documents relating to various periods of English history; his contributions to historical literature are of the most interesting and important character.

SYLLABUS, IN ENGLISH, OF RYMER'S FŒDERA. *By* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. Vol. I.—Will. I.–Edw. III.; 1066–1377. Vol. II.—Ric. II.–Chas. II.; 1377–1654. 1869–1873.

The "Fœdera," or "Rymer's Fœdera," is a collection of miscellaneous documents illustrative of the History of Great Britain and Ireland, from the Norman Conquest to the reign of Charles II. Several editions of the "Fœdera" have been published, and the present Syllabus was undertaken to make the contents of this great National Work more generally known.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS AND THE REV. J. S. BREWER TO THE MASTER OF THE ROLLS, upon the Carte and CarewPapers in the Bodleian and Lambeth Libraries. 1864. *Price 2s. 6d.*

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS TO THE MASTER OF THE ROLLS, upon the Documents in the Archives and Public Libraries of Venice. 1866. *Price 2s. 6d.*

---

## *In the Press.*

SYLLABUS, IN ENGLISH, OF RYMER'S FŒDERA. *By* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. Vol. III.—Appendix and Index.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas, and elsewhere. *Edited by* DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS. Vol. IV., Part 2.—Hen. VIII.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* HANS CLAUDE HAMILTON, Esq., F.S.A. Vol. IV.—1588–1590.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, the British Museum, &c. *Edited by* JAMES GAIRDNER, Esq. Vol. VI. —1533, &c.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, DURING THE COMMONWEALTH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. Vol. IX.—1656.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* RAWDON BROWN, Esq. Vol. VI., Part III.—1557–1558.

---

## *In Progress.*

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* W. NOEL SAINSBURY, Esq. Vol. VI.—East Indies, 1625, &c. Vol. VII.—America and West Indies, 1669, &c.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY PAPERS, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON, Esq. Vol. V.—1714, &c.

CALENDAR OF HOME OFFICE PAPERS OF THE REIGN OF GEORGE III., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* RICHARD ARTHUR ROBERTS, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Vol. IV.—1773, &c.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. Vol. XII.—1577.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, Esq., F.S.A. Vol. XVII.—1640.

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS relating to IRELAND, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* HENRY SAVAGE SWEETMAN, Esq., B.A., Trinity College, Dublin, Barrister-at-Law (Ireland). Vol. V. —1302, &c.

---

# THE CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

[Royal 8vo. half-bound. *Price* 10*s.* each Volume or Part.]

On 25 July 1822, the House of Commons presented an address to the Crown, stating that the editions of the works of our ancient historians were inconvenient and defective; that many of their writings still remained in manuscript, and, in some cases, in a single copy only. They added, "that an "uniform and convenient edition of the whole, published under His Majesty's "royal sanction, would be an undertaking honourable to His Majesty's reign, "and conducive to the advancement of historical and constitutional knowledge; that the House therefore humbly besought His Majesty, that He "would be graciously pleased to give such directions as His Majesty, in His "wisdom, might think fit, for the publication of a complete edition of the "ancient historians of this realm, and assured His Majesty that whatever "expense might be necessary for this purpose would be made good."

The Master of the Rolls, being very desirous that effect should be given to the resolution of the House of Commons, submitted to Her Majesty's Treasury in 1857 a plan for the publication of the ancient chronicles and memorials of the United Kingdom, and it was adopted accordingly. In selecting these works, it was considered right, in the first instance, to give preference to those of which the manuscripts were unique, or the materials of which would help to fill up blanks in English history for which no satisfactory and authentic information hitherto existed in any accessible form. One great object the Master of the Rolls had in view was to form a *corpus historicum* within reasonable limits, and which should be as complete as possible. In a subject of so vast a range, it was important that the historical student should be able to select such volumes as conformed with his own peculiar tastes and studies, and not be put to the expense of purchasing the whole collection; an inconvenience inseparable from any other plan than that which has been in this instance adopted.

Of the Chronicles and Memorials, the following volumes have been published. They embrace the period from the earliest time of British history down to the end of the reign of Henry VII.

1. The Chronicle of England, by John Capgrave. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. Hingeston, M.A., of Exeter College, Oxford. 1858.

   Capgrave was prior of Lynn, in Norfolk, and provincial of the order of the Friars Hermits of England shortly before the year 1464. His Chronicle extends from the creation of the world to the year 1417. As a record of the language spoken in Norfolk (being written in English), it is of considerable value.

2. Chronicon Monasterii de Abingdon. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Stevenson, M.A., of University College, Durham, and Vicar of Leighton Buzzard. 1858.

   This Chronicle traces the history of the great Benedictine monastery of Abingdon in Berkshire, from its foundation by King Ina of Wessex, to the reign of Richard I., shortly after which period the present narrative was drawn up by an inmate of the establishment. The author had access to the title-deeds of the house; and incorporates into his history various charters of the Saxon kings, of great importance as illustrating not only the history of the locality but that of the kingdom. The work is printed for the first time.

3. **Lives of Edward the Confessor.** I.—La Estoire de Seint Aedward le Rei. II.—Vita Beati Edvardi Regis et Confessoris. III.—Vita Æduuardi Regis qui apud Westmonasterium requiescit. *Edited by* Henry Richards Luard, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1858.

The first is a poem in Norman French, containing 4,686 lines, addressed to Alianor, Queen of Henry III., and probably written in the year 1245, on the occasion of the restoration of the church of Westminster. Nothing is known of the author. The second is an anonymous poem, containing 536 lines, written between the years 1440 and 1450, by command of Henry VI., to whom it is dedicated. It does not throw any new light on the reign of Edward the Confessor, but is valuable as a specimen of the Latin poetry of the time. The third, also by an anonymous author, was apparently written for Queen Edith, between the years 1066 and 1074, during the pressure of the suffering brought on the Saxons by the Norman conquest. It notices many facts not found in other writers, and some which differ considerably from the usual accounts.

4. **Monumenta Franciscana**; scilicet, I.—Thomas de Eccleston de Adventu Fratrum Minorum in Angliam. II.—Adæ de Marisco Epistolæ. III.—Registrum Fratrum Minorum Londoniæ. *Edited by* J. S. Brewer, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. 1858.

This volume contains original materials for the history of the settlement of the order of Saint Francis in England, the letters of Adam de Marisco, and other papers connected with the foundation and diffusion of this great body. It has been the aim of the editor to collect whatever historical information could be found in this country, towards illustrating a period of the national history for which only scanty materials exist. None of these have been before printed.

5. **Fasciculi Zizaniorum Magistri Johannis Wyclif cum Tritico.** Ascribed to Thomas Netter, of Walden, Provincial of the Carmelite Order in England, and Confessor to King Henry the Fifth. *Edited by* the Rev. W. W. Shirley, M.A., Tutor and late Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford. 1858.

This work derives its principal value from being the only contemporaneous account of the rise of the Lollards. When written the disputes of the schoolmen had been extended to the field of theology, and they appear both in the writings of Wycliff and in those of his adversaries. Wycliff's little bundles of tares are not less metaphysical than theological, and the conflict between Nominalists and Realists rages side by side with the conflict between the different interpreters of Scripture. The work gives a good idea of the controversies at the end of the 14th and the beginning of the 15th centuries.

6. **The Buik of the Croniclis of Scotland**; or, A Metrical Version of the History of Hector Boece; by William Stewart. Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited by* W. B. Turnbull, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law. 1858.

This is a metrical translation of a Latin Prose Chronicle, and was written in the first half of the 16th century. The narrative begins with the earliest legends, and ends with the death of James I. of Scotland, and the "evil ending of the traitors that slew him." Strict accuracy of statement is not to be looked for in such a work as this; but the stories of the colonization of Spain, Ireland, and Scotland are interesting if not true; and the chronicle is valuable as a reflection of the manners, sentiments, and character of the age in which it was composed. The peculiarities of the Scottish dialect are well illustrated in this metrical version, and the student of language will find ample materials for comparison with the English dialects of the same period, and with modern lowland Scotch.

7. **Johannis Capgrave Liber de Illustribus Henricis.** *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. Hingeston, M.A., of Exeter College, Oxford. 1858.

This work is dedicated to Henry VI. of England, who appears to have been, in the author's estimation, the greatest of all the Henries. It is divided into three

distinct parts, each having its own separate dedication. The first part relates only to the history of the Empire, and extends from the election of Henry I., the Fowler, to the end of the reign of the Emperor Henry VI. The second part is devoted to English history, and extends from the accession of Henry I. in the year 1100, to the year 1446, which was the twenty-fourth year of the reign of King Henry VI. The third part contains the lives of illustrious men who have born the name of Henry in various parts of the world.

Capgrave was born in 1393, in the reign of Richard II., and lived during the Wars of the Roses, for the history of which period his work is of some value.

8. HISTORIA MONASTERII S. AUGUSTINI CANTUARIENSIS, by THOMAS OF ELMHAM, formerly Monk and Treasurer of that Foundation. *Edited by* CHARLES HARDWICK, M.A., Fellow of St. Catharine's Hall, and Christian Advocate in the University of Cambridge. 1858.

This history extends from the arrival of St. Augustine in Kent until 1191. Prefixed is a chronology as far as 1418, which shows in outline what was to have been the character of the work when completed. The only copy known is in the possession of Trinity Hall, Cambridge. The author was connected with Norfolk, and most probably with Elmham, whence he derived his name.

9. EULOGIUM (HISTORIARUM SIVE TEMPORIS): Chronicon ab Orbe condito usque ad Annum Domini 1366; a Monacho quodam Malmesbiriensi exaratum. Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited by* F. S. HAYDON, Esq., B.A. 1858–1863.

This is a Latin Chronicle extending from the Creation to the latter part of the reign of Edward III., and written by a monk of the Abbey of Malmesbury, in Wiltshire, about the year 1367. A continuation, carrying the history of England down to the year 1413, was added in the former half of the fifteenth century by an author whose name is not known. The original Chronicle is divided into five books, and contains a history of the world generally, but more especially of England to the year 1366. The continuation extends the history down to the coronation of Henry V. The Eulogium itself is chiefly valuable as containing a history, by a contemporary, of the period between 1356 and 1366. The notices of events appear to have been written very soon after their occurrence. Among other interesting matter, the Chronicle contains a diary of the Poitiers campaign, evidently furnished by some person who accompanied the army of the Black Prince. The continuation of the Chronicle is also the work of a contemporary, and gives a very interesting account of the reigns of Richard II. and Henry IV. It is believed to be the earliest authority for the statement that the latter monarch died in the Jerusalem Chamber at Westminster.

10. MEMORIALS OF HENRY THE SEVENTH: Bernardi Andreæ Tholosatis Vita Regis Henrici Septimi; necnon alia quædam ad eundem Regem spectantia. *Edited by* JAMES GAIRDNER, Esq. 1858.

The contents of this volume are—(1) a life of Henry VII., by his poet laureate and historiographer, Bernard André, of Toulouse, with some compositions in verse, of which he is supposed to have been the author; (2) the journals of Roger Machado during certain embassies on which he was sent by Henry VII. to Spain and Brittany, the first of which had reference to the marriage of the King's son, Arthur, with Catharine of Arragon; (3) two curious reports by envoys sent to Spain in the year 1505 touching the succession to the Crown of Castile, and a project of marriage between Henry VII. and the Queen of Naples; and (4) an account of Philip of Castile's reception in England in 1506. Other documents of interest in connexion with the period are given in an appendix.

11. MEMORIALS OF HENRY THE FIFTH. I.—Vita Henrici Quinti, Roberto Redmanno auctore. II.—Versus Rythmici in laudem Regis Henrici Quinti. III.—Elmhami Liber Metricus de Henrico V. *Edited by* CHARLES A. COLE, Esq. 1858.

This volume contains three treatises which more or less illustrate the history of the reign of Henry V., viz.: A Life by Robert Redman; a Metrical Chronicle by Thomas Elmham, prior of Lenton, a contemporary author; Versus Rhythmici, written apparently by a monk of Westminster Abbey, who was also a contemporary of Henry V. These works are printed for the first time.

12. MUNIMENTA GILDHALLÆ LONDONIENSIS; Liber Albus, Liber Custumarum, et Liber Horn, in archivis Gildhallæ asservati. Vol. I., Liber Albus. Vol. II. (in Two Parts), Liber Custumarum. Vol. III. Translation of the Anglo-Norman Passages in Liber Albus, Glossaries, Appendices, and Index. *Edited by* HENRY THOMAS RILEY, Esq., M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1859–1862.

The manuscript of the *Liber Albus*, compiled by John Carpenter, Common Clerk of the City of London in the year 1419, a large folio volume, is preserved in the Record Room of the City of London. It gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of that City in the twelfth, thirteenth, fourteenth, and early part of the fifteenth centuries.

The *Liber Custumarum* was compiled probably by various hands in the early part of the fourteenth century during the reign of Edward II. The manuscript, a folio volume, is also preserved in the Record Room of the City of London, though some portion in its original state, borrowed from the City in the reign of Queen Elizabeth and never returned, forms part of the Cottonian MS. Claudius D. II. in the British Museum. It also gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of the City of London in the twelfth, thirteenth, and early part of the fourteenth centuries.

13. CHRONICA JOHANNIS DE OXENEDES. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS, K.H. 1859.

Although this Chronicle tells of the arrival of Hengist and Horsa in England in the year 449, yet it substantially begins with the reign of King Alfred, and comes down to the year 1292, where it ends abruptly. The history is particularly valuable for notices of events in the eastern portions of the kingdom which are not to be elsewhere obtained, and some curious facts are mentioned relative to the floods in that part of England, which are confirmed in the Friesland Chronicle of Anthony Heinrich, pastor of the Island of Mohr.

14. A COLLECTION OF POLITICAL POEMS AND SONGS RELATING TO ENGLISH HISTORY, FROM THE ACCESSION OF EDWARD III. TO THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, Esq., M.A. 1859–1861.

These Poems are perhaps the most interesting of all the historical writings of the period, though they cannot be relied on for accuracy of statement. They are various in character; some are upon religious subjects, some may be called satires, and some give no more than a court scandal; but as a whole they present a very fair picture of society, and of the relations of the different classes to one another. The period comprised is in itself interesting, and brings us, through the decline of the feudal system, to the beginning of our modern history. The songs in old English are of considerable value to the philologist.

15. The "OPUS TERTIUM," "OPUS MINUS," &c., of ROGER BACON. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. 1859.

This is the celebrated treatise—never before printed—so frequently referred to by the great philosopher in his works. It contains the fullest details we possess of the life and labours of Roger Bacon: also a fragment by the same author, supposed to be unique, the "*Compendium Studii Theologiæ.*"

16. BARTHOLOMÆI DE COTTON, MONACHI NORWICENSIS, HISTORIA ANGLICANA; 449–1298: necnon ejusdem Liber de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ. *Edited by* HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1859.

The author, a monk of Norwich, has here given us a Chronicle of England from the arrival of the Saxons in 449 to the year 1298, in or about which year it appears that he died. The latter portion of this history (the whole of the reign of Edward I. more especially) is of great value, as the writer was contemporary with the events which he records. An Appendix contains several illustrative documents connected with the previous narrative.

17. BRUT Y TYWYSOGION; or, The Chronicle of the Princes of Wales. *Edited by* the Rev. JOHN WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, M.A. 1860.

This work, also known as "The Chronicle of the Princes of Wales," has been attributed to Caradoc of Llancarvan, who flourished about the middle of the twelfth century. It is written in the ancient Welsh language, begins with the abdication and death of Caedwala at Rome, in the year 681, and continues the history down to the subjugation of Wales by Edward I., about the year 1282.

18. A COLLECTION OF ROYAL AND HISTORICAL LETTERS DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY IV. 1399–1404. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A., of Exeter College, Oxford. 1860.

This volume, like all the others in the series containing a miscellaneous selection of letters, is valuable on account of the light it throws upon biographical history, and the familiar view it presents of characters, manners, and events. The period requires much elucidation; to which it will materially contribute.

19. THE REPRESSOR OF OVER MUCH BLAMING OF THE CLERGY. By REGINALD PECOCK, sometime Bishop of Chichester. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* CHURCHILL BABINGTON, B.D., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1860.

The "Repressor" may be considered the earliest piece of good theological disquisition of which our English prose literature can boast. The author was born about the end of the fourteenth century, consecrated Bishop of St. Asaph in the year 1444, and translated to the see of Chichester in 1450. While Bishop of St. Asaph, he zealously defended his brother prelates from the attacks of those who censured the bishops for their neglect of duty. He maintained that it was no part of a bishop's functions to appear in the pulpit, and that his time might be more profitably spent, and his dignity better maintained, in the performance of works of a higher character. Among those who thought differently were the Lollards, and against their general doctrines the "Repressor" is directed. Pecock took up a position midway between that of the Roman Church and that of the modern Anglican Church; but his work is interesting chiefly because it gives a full account of the views of the Lollards and of the arguments by which they were supported, and because it assists us to ascertain the state of feeling which ultimately led to the Reformation. Apart from religious matters, the light thrown upon contemporaneous history is very small, but the "Repressor" has great value for the philologist, as it tells us what were the characteristics of the language in use among the cultivated Englishmen of the fifteenth century. Pecock, though an opponent of the Lollards, showed a certain spirit of toleration, for which he received, towards the end of his life, the usual mediæval reward—persecution.

20. ANNALES CAMBRIÆ. *Edited by* the Rev. JOHN WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, M.A. 1860.

These annals, which are in Latin, commence in the year 447, and come down to the year 1288. The earlier portion appears to be taken from an Irish Chronicle, which was also used by Tigernach, and by the compiler of the Annals of Ulster. During its first century it contains scarcely anything relating to Britain, the earliest direct concurrence with English history is relative to the mission of Augustine. Its notices throughout, though brief, are valuable. The annals were probably written at St. Davids, by Blegewryd, Archdeacon of Llandaff, the most learned man in his day in all Cymru.

21. THE WORKS OF GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS. Vols. I., II., III., and IV. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. Vols. V., VI., and VII. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES F. DIMOCK, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire. 1861–1877.

These volumes contain the historical works of Gerald du Barry, who lived in the reigns of Henry II., Richard I., and John, and attempted to re-establish the independence of Wales by restoring the see of St. Davids to its ancient primacy. His works are of a very miscellaneous nature, both in prose and verse, and are remarkable chiefly for the racy and original anecdotes which they contain relating to contemporaries. He is the only Welsh writer of any importance who has contributed so much to the mediæval literature of this country, or assumed, in consequence of his nationality, so free and independent a tone. His frequent travels in Italy, in France, in Ireland, and in Wales, gave him opportunities for observation which did not generally fall to the lot of mediæval writers in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries, and of these observations Giraldus has made due use. Only extracts from these treatises have been printed before, and almost all of them are taken from unique manuscripts.

The Topographia Hibernica (in Vol. V.) is the result of Giraldus' two visits to Ireland. The first in the year 1183, the second in 1185–6, when he accompanied Prince John into that country. Curious as this treatise is, Mr. Dimock is of opinion that it ought not to be accepted as sober truthful history, for Giraldus himself states that truth was not his main object, and that he compiled the work for the purpose of sounding the praises of Henry the Second. Elsewhere, however, he declares that he had stated nothing in the Topographia of the truth of which he was not well assured, either by his own eyesight or by the testimony, with all diligence elicited, of the most trustworthy and authentic men in the country; that though he did not put just the same full faith in their reports as in what he had himself seen, yet, as they only related what they had themselves seen, he could not but believe such credible witnesses. A very interesting portion of this treatise is devoted to the animals of Ireland. It shows that he was a very accurate and acute observer, and his descriptions are given in a way that a scientific naturalist of the present day could hardly improve upon. The Expugnatio Hibernica was written about the year 1188 and may be regarded rather as a great epic than a sober relation of acts occurring in his own days. No one can peruse it without coming to the conclusion that it is rather a poetical fiction than a prosaic truthful history.

Vol. VI. contains the Itinerarium Kambriæ et Descriptio Kambriæ: and Vol. VII., the lives of S. Remigius and S. Hugh.

22. LETTERS AND PAPERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE WARS OF THE ENGLISH IN FRANCE DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY THE SIXTH, KING OF ENGLAND. Vol. I., and Vol. II. (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A., of University College, Durham, and Vicar of Leighton Buzzard. 1861–1864.

The letters and papers contained in these volumes are derived chiefly from originals or contemporary copies extant in the Bibliothèque Impériale, and the Depôt des Archives, in Paris. They illustrate the line of policy adopted by John Duke of Bedford and his successors during their government of Normandy, and such other provinces of France as had been acquired by Henry V. We may here trace, step by step, the gradual declension of the English power, until we are prepared to read of its final overthrow.

23. THE ANGLO-SAXON CHRONICLE, ACCORDING TO THE SEVERAL ORIGINAL AUTHORITIES. Vol. I., Original Texts. Vol. II., Translation. *Edited and translated by* BENJAMIN THORPE, Esq., Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Munich, and of the Society of Netherlandish Literature at Leyden. 1861.

This Chronicle, extending from the earliest history of Britain to the year 1154, is justly the boast of England; for no other nation can produce any history, written in its own vernacular, at all approaching it, either in antiquity, truthfulness, or extent, the historical books of the Bible alone excepted. There are at present six independent manuscripts of the Saxon Chronicle, ending in different years, and written in different parts of the country. In this edition, the text of each manuscript is printed in columns on the same page, so that the student may see at a glance the various changes which occur in orthography, whether arising from locality or age.

24. LETTERS AND PAPERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE REIGNS OF RICHARD III. AND HENRY VII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* JAMES GAIRDNER, Esq. 1861–1863.

The Papers are derived from MSS. in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, and other repositories. The period to which they refer is unusually destitute of chronicles and other sources of historical information, so that the light obtained from these documents is of special importance. The principal contents of the volumes are some diplomatic Papers of Richard III.; correspondence between Henry VII. and Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain; documents relating to Edmund de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk; and a portion of the correspondence of James IV. of Scotland.

25. Letters of Bishop Grosseteste, illustrative of the Social Condition of his Time. *Edited by* Henry Richards Luard, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1861.

The Letters of Robert Grosseteste (131 in number) are here collected from various sources, and a large portion of them is printed for the first time. They range in date from about 1210 to 1253, and relate to various matters connected not only with the political history of England during the reign of Henry III., but with its ecclesiastical condition. They refer especially to the diocese of Lincoln, of which Grosseteste was bishop.

26. Descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts relating to the History of Great Britain and Ireland. Vol. I. (in Two Parts); Anterior to the Norman Invasion. Vol. II.; 1066–1200. Vol. III.; 1200–1327. *By* Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. 1862–1871.

The object of this work is to publish notices of all known sources of British history, both printed and unprinted, in one continued sequence. The materials, when historical (as distinguished from biographical), are arranged under the year in which the latest event is recorded in the chronicle or history, and not under the period in which its author, real or supposed, flourished. Biographies are enumerated under the year in which the person commemorated died, and not under the year in which the life was written. This arrangement has two advantages; the materials for any given period may be seen at a glance; and if the reader knows the time when an author wrote, and the number of years that had elapsed between the date of the events and the time the writer flourished, he will generally be enabled to form a fair estimate of the comparative value of the narrative itself. A brief analysis of each work has been added when deserving it, in which the original portions are distinguished from those which are mere compilations. When possible, the sources are indicated from which such compilations have been derived. A biographical sketch of the author of each piece has been added, and a brief notice has also been given of such British authors as have written on historical subjects.

27. Royal and other Historical Letters illustrative of the Reign of Henry III. Vol. I., 1216–1235. Vol. II., 1236–1272. *Selected and edited by* the Rev. W. W. Shirley, D.D., Regius Professor in Ecclesiastical History, and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford. 1862–1866.

The letters contained in these volumes are derived chiefly from the ancient correspondence formerly in the Tower of London, and now in the Public Record Office. They illustrate the political history of England during the growth of its liberties, and throw considerable light upon the personal history of Simon de Montfort. The affairs of France form the subject of many of them, especially in regard to the province of Gascony. The entire collection consists of nearly 700 documents, the greater portion of which is printed for the first time.

28. Chronica Monasterii S. Albani.—1. Thomæ Walsingham Historia Anglicana; Vol. I., 1272–1381: Vol. II., 1381–1422. 2. Willelmi Rishanger Chronica et Annales, 1259–1307. 3. Johannis de Trokelowe et Henrici de Blaneforde Chronica et Annales, 1259–1296; 1307–1324; 1392–1406. 4. Gesta Abbatum Monasterii S. Albani, a Thoma Walsingham, regnante Ricardo Secundo, ejusdem Ecclesiæ Præcentore, compilata; Vol. I., 793–1290: Vol. II., 1290–1349: Vol. III., 1349–1411. 5. Johannis Amundesham, Monachi Monasterii S. Albani, ut videtur, Annales; Vols. I.

and II. 6. REGISTRA QUORUNDAM ABBATUM MONASTERII S. ALBANI, QUI SÆCULO XV^mo FLORUERE; Vol. I., REGISTRUM ABBATIÆ JOHANNIS WHETHAMSTEDE, ABBATIS MONASTERII SANCTI ALBANI, ITERUM SUSCEPTÆ; ROBERTO BLAKENEY, CAPELLANO, QUONDAM ADSCRIPTUM: Vol. II., REGISTRA JOHANNIS WHETHAMSTEDE, WILLELMI ALBON, ET WILLELMI WALINGFORDE, ABBATUM MONASTERII SANCTI ALBANI, CUM APPENDICE, CONTINENTE QUASDAM EPISTOLAS, A JOHANNE WHETHAMSTEDE CONSCRIPTAS. 7. YPODIGMA NEUSTRIÆ, A THOMA WALSINGHAM, QUONDAM MONACHO MONASTERII S. ALBANI, CONSCRIPTUM. *Edited by* HENRY THOMAS RILEY, Esq., M.A., Cambridge and Oxford; and of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law. 1863–1876.

In the first two volumes is a History of England, from the death of Henry III. to the death of Henry V., by Thomas Walsingham, Precentor of St. Albans, from MS. VII. in the Arundel Collection in the College of Arms, London, a manuscript of the fifteenth century, collated with MS. 13 E. IX. in the King's Library in the British Museum, and MS. VII. in the Parker Collection of Manuscripts at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.

In the third volume is a Chronicle of English History, attributed to William Rishanger, who lived in the reign of Edward I., from the Cotton. MS. Faustina B. IX. in the British Museum, collated with MS. 14 C. VII. (fols. 219–231) in the King's Library, British Museum, and the Cotton MS. Claudius E. III., fols. 306–331: an account of transactions attending the award of the kingdom of Scotland to John Balliol, 1291–1292, from MS. Cotton. Claudius D. VI., also attributed to William Rishanger, but on no sufficient ground: a short Chronicle of English History, 1292 to 1300, by an unknown hand, from MS. Cotton. Claudius D. VI.: a short Chronicle Willelmi Rishanger Gesta Edwardi Primi, Regis Angliæ, from MS. 14 C. I. in the Royal Library, and MS. Cotton. Claudius D. VI., with Annales Regum Angliæ, probably by the same hand: and fragments of three Chronicles of English History, 1285 to 1307.

In the fourth volume is a Chronicle of English History, 1259 to 1296, from MS. Cotton. Claudius D. VI.: Annals of Edward II., 1307 to 1323, by John de Trokelowe, a monk of St. Albans, and a continuation of Trokelowe's Annals, 1323, 1324, by Henry de Blaneforde, both from MS. Cotton. Claudius D. VI.: a full Chronicle of English History, 1392 to 1406, from MS. VII. in the Library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; and an account of the Benefactors of St. Albans, written in the early part of the fifteenth century, from MS. VI. in the same Library.

The fifth, sixth, and seventh volumes contain a history of the Abbots of St. Albans, 793 to 1411, mainly compiled by Thomas Walsingham, from MS. Cotton. Claudius E. IV., in the British Museum: with a Continuation, from the closing pages of Parker MS. VII., in the Library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.

The eighth and ninth volumes, in continuation of the Annals, contain a Chronicle, probably by John Amundesham, a monk of St. Albans.

The tenth and eleventh volumes relate especially to the acts and proceedings of Abbots Whethamstede, Albon, and Wallingford, and may be considered as a memorial of the chief historical and domestic events during those periods.

The twelfth volume contains a compendious History of England to the reign of Henry V., and of Normandy in early times, also by Thomas Walsingham, and dedicated to Henry V. The compiler has often substituted other authorities in place of those consulted in the preparation of his larger work.

29. CHRONICON ABBATIÆ EVESHAMENSIS, AUCTORIBUS DOMINICO PRIORE EVESHAMIÆ ET THOMA DE MARLEBERGE ABBATE, A FUNDATIONE AD ANNUM 1213, UNA CUM CONTINUATIONE AD ANNUM 1418. *Edited by* the Rev. W. D. MACRAY, M.A., Bodleian Library, Oxford. 1863.

The Chronicle of Evesham illustrates the history of that important monastery from its foundation by Egwin, about 690, to the year 1418. Its chief feature is an autobiography, which makes us acquainted with the inner daily life of a great abbey, such as but rarely has been recorded. Interspersed are many notices of general, personal, and local history which will be read with much interest. This work exists in a single MS., and is for the first time printed.

30. Ricardi de Cirencestria Speculum Historiale de Gestis Regum Angliæ. Vol. I., 447–871. Vol. II., 872–1066. *Edited by* John E. B. Mayor, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1863–1869.

The compiler, Richard of Cirencester, was a monk of Westminster, 1355–1400. In 1391 he obtained a licence to make a pilgrimage to Rome. His history, in four books, extends from 447 to 1066. He announces his intention of continuing it, but there is no evidence that he completed any more. This chronicle gives many charters in favour of Westminster Abbey, and a very full account of the lives and miracles of the saints, especially of Edward the Confessor, whose reign occupies the fourth book. A treatise on the Coronation, by William of Sudbury, a monk of Westminster, fills book iii. c. 3. It was on this author that C. J. Bertram fathered his forgery, *De Situ Brittaniæ*, in 1747.

31. Year Books of the Reign of Edward the First. Years 20–21, 21–22, 30–31, 32–33, and 33–35. *Edited and translated by* Alfred John Horwood, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law. 1863–1879.

The volumes known as the "Year Books" contain reports in Norman-French of cases argued and decided in the Courts of Common Law. They may be considered to a great extent as the "lex non scripta" of England, and have been held in the highest veneration by the ancient sages of the law, and were received by them as the repositories of the first recorded judgments and dicta of the great legal luminaries of past ages. They are also worthy of the attention of the general reader on account of the historical information and the notices of public and private persons which they contain, as well as the light which they throw on ancient manners and customs.

32. Narratives of the Expulsion of the English from Normandy, 1449–1450.—Robertus Blondelli de Reductione Normanniæ: Le Recouvrement de Normendie, par Berry, Hérault du Roy: Conferences between the Ambassadors of France and England. *Edited, from MSS. in the Imperial Library at Paris, by* the Rev. Joseph Stevenson, M.A., of University College, Durham. 1863.

This volume contains the narrative of an eye-witness who details with considerable power and minuteness the circumstances which attended the final expulsion of the English from Normandy in the year 1450. The history commences with the infringement of the truce by the capture of Fougères, and ends with the battle of Formigny and the embarkation of the Duke of Somerset. The whole period embraced is less than two years.

33. Historia et Cartularium Monasterii S. Petri Gloucestriæ. Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited by* W. H. Hart, Esq., F.S.A., Membre correspondant de la Société des Antiquaires de Normandie. 1863–1867.

This work consists of two parts, the History and the Cartulary of the Monastery of St. Peter, Gloucester. The history furnishes an account of the monastery from its foundation, in the year 681, to the early part of the reign of Richard II., together with a calendar of donations and benefactions. It treats principally of the affairs of the monastery, but occasionally matters of general history are introduced. Its authorship has generally been assigned to Walter Froucester, the twentieth abbot, but without any foundation.

34. Alexandri Neckam de Naturis Rerum libri duo; with Neckam's Poem, De Laudibus Divinæ Sapientiæ. *Edited by* Thomas Wright, Esq., M.A. 1863.

Neckam was a man who devoted himself to science, such as it was in the twelfth century. In the "De Naturis Rerum" are to be found what may be called the rudiments of many sciences mixed up with much error and ignorance. Neckam was not thought infallible, even by his contemporaries, for Roger Bacon remarks of him, "this Alexander in many things wrote what was true and useful; "but he neither can nor ought by just title to be reckoned among authorities." Neckam, however, had sufficient independence of thought to differ from some of the schoolmen who in his time considered themselves the only judges of literature. He had his own views in morals, and in giving us a glimpse of them, as well as of his other opinions, he throws much light upon the manners, customs, and general tone of thought prevalent in the twelfth century. The poem entitled "De Laudibus Divinæ Sapientiæ" appears to be a metrical paraphrase or abridgment of the "De Naturis Rerum." It is written in the elegiac metre;

and though there are many lines which violate classical rules, it is, as a whole, above the ordinary standard of mediæval Latin.

35. LEECHDOMS, WORTCUNNING, AND STARCRAFT OF EARLY ENGLAND; being a Collection of Documents illustrating the History of Science in this Country before the Norman Conquest. Vols. I., II., and III. *Collected and edited by* the Rev. T. OSWALD COCKAYNE, M.A., of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1864–1866.

This work illustrates not only the history of science, but the history of superstition. In addition to the information bearing directly upon the medical skill and medical faith of the times, there are many passages which incidentally throw light upon the general mode of life and ordinary diet. The volumes are interesting not only in their scientific, but also in their social aspect. The manuscripts from which they have been printed are valuable to the Anglo-Saxon scholar for the illustrations they afford of Anglo-Saxon orthography.

36. ANNALES MONASTICI. Vol. I.:—Annales de Margan, 1066–1232; Annales de Theokesberia, 1066–1263; Annales de Burton, 1004–1263. Vol. II.:—Annales Monasterii de Wintonia, 519–1277; Annales Monasterii de Waverleia, 1–1291. Vol. III.:—Annales Prioratus de Dunstaplia, 1–1297. Annales Monasterii de Bermundeseia, 1042–1432. Vol. IV.:—Annales Monasterii de Oseneia, 1016–1347; Chronicon vulgo dictum Chronicon Thomæ Wykes, 1066–1289; Annales Prioratus de Wigornia, 1–1377. Vol. V.:—Index and Glossary. *Edited by* HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, and Registrary of the University, Cambridge. 1864–1869.

The present collection of Monastic Annals embraces all the more important chronicles compiled in religious houses in England during the thirteenth century. These distinct works are ten in number. The extreme period which they embrace ranges from the year 1 to 1432, although they refer more especially to the reigns of John, Henry III., and Edward I. Some of these narratives have already appeared in print, but others are printed for the first time.

37. MAGNA VITA S. HUGONIS EPISCOPI LINCOLNIENSIS. From Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, and the Imperial Library, Paris. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES F. DIMOCK, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire. 1864.

This work contains a number of very curious and interesting incidents, and being the work of a contemporary, is very valuable, not only as a truthful biography of a celebrated ecclesiastic, but as the work of a man, who, from personal knowledge, gives notices of passing events, as well as of individuals who were then taking active part in public affairs. The author, in all probability, was Adam Abbot of Evesham. He was domestic chaplain and private confessor of Bishop Hugh, and in these capacities was admitted to the closest intimacy. Bishop Hugh was Prior of Witham for 11 years before he became Bishop of Lincoln. His consecration took place on the 21st September 1186; he died on the 16th of November 1200; and was canonized in 1220.

38. CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD THE FIRST. Vol. I.:—ITINERARIUM PEREGRINORUM ET GESTA REGIS RICARDI. Vol. II.:—EPISTOLÆ CANTUARIENSES; the Letters of the Prior and Convent of Christ Church, Canterbury; 1187 to 1199. *Edited by* WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Vicar of Navestock, Essex, and Lambeth Librarian. 1864–1865.

The authorship of the Chronicle in Vol. I., hitherto ascribed to Geoffrey Vinesauf, is now more correctly ascribed to Richard, Canon of the Holy Trinity of London. The narrative extends from 1187 to 1199; but its chief interest consists in the minute and authentic narrative which it furnishes of the exploits of Richard I., from his departure from England in December 1189 to his death in 1199. The author states in his prologue that he was an eye-witness of much that he records; and various incidental circumstances which occur in the course of the narrative confirm this assertion.

The letters in Vol. II., written between 1187 and 1199, are of value as furnishing authentic materials for the history of the ecclesiastical condition of England during the reign of Richard I. They had their origin in a dispute which arose from the attempts of Baldwin and Hubert, archbishops of Canterbury, to

found a college of secular canons, a project which gave great umbrage to the monks of Canterbury, who saw in it a design to supplant them in their function of metropolitan chapter. These letters are printed, for the first time, from a MS. belonging to the archiepiscopal library at Lambeth.

39. Recueil des Croniques et anchiennes Istories de la Grant Bretaigne a present nomme Engleterre, par Jehan de Waurin. Vol. I. Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399–1422. Vol. III., 1422–1431. *Edited by* William Hardy, Esq., F.S.A. 1864–1879.

40. A Collection of the Chronicles and ancient Histories of Great Britain, now called England, by John de Wavrin. Albina to 688. (Translation of the preceding Vol. I.) *Edited and translated by* William Hardy, Esq., F.S.A. 1864.

This curious chronicle extends from the fabulous period of history down to the return of Edward IV. to England in the year 1471 after the second deposition of Henry VI. The manuscript from which the text of the work is taken is preserved in the Imperial Library at Paris, and is believed to be the only complete and nearly contemporary copy in existence. The work, as originally bound, was comprised in six volumes, since rebound in morocco in 12 volumes, folio maximo, vellum, and is illustrated with exquisite miniatures, vignettes, and initial letters. It was written towards the end of the fifteenth century, having been expressly executed for Louis de Bruges, Seigneur de la Gruthuyse and Earl of Winchester, from whose cabinet it passed into the library of Louis XII. at Blois.

41. Polychronicon Ranulphi Higden, with Trevisa's Translation. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* Churchill Babington, B.D., Senior Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Vols. III., IV., V., VI., and VII. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Rawson Lumby, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity, Vicar of St. Edward's, Fellow of St. Catharine's College, and late Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge. 1865–1879.

This is one of the many mediæval chronicles which assume the character of a history of the world. It begins with the creation, and is brought down to the author's own time, the reign of Edward III. Prefixed to the historical portion, is a chapter devoted to geography, in which is given a description of every known land. To say that the Polychronicon was written in the fourteenth century is to say that it is not free from inaccuracies. It has, however, a value apart from its intrinsic merits. It enables us to form a very fair estimate of the knowledge of history and geography which well-informed readers of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries possessed, for it was then the standard work on general history.

The two English translations, which are printed with the original Latin, afford interesting illustrations of the gradual change of our language, for one was made in the fourteenth century, the other in the fifteenth. The differences between Trevisa's version and that of the unknown writer are often considerable.

42. Le Livere de Reis de Brittanie e Le Livere de Reis de Engletere. *Edited by* John Glover, M.A., Vicar of Brading, Isle of Wight, formerly Librarian of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1865.

These two treatises, though they cannot rank as independent narratives, are nevertheless valuable as careful abstracts of previous historians, especially "Le Livere de Reis de Engletere." Some various readings are given which are interesting to the philologist as instances of semi-Saxonized French.

It is supposed that Peter of Ickham must have been the author, but no certain conclusion on that point has been arrived at.

43. Chronica Monasterii de Melsa, ab Anno 1150 usque ad Annum 1406. Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited by* Edward Augustus Bond, Esq., Assistant Keeper of the Manuscripts, and Egerton Librarian, British Museum. 1866–1868.

The Abbey of Meaux was a Cistercian house, and the work of its abbot is both curious and valuable. It is a faithful and often minute record of the establishment of a religious community, of its progress in forming an ample revenue, of its struggles to maintain its acquisitions, and of its relations to the governing institutions of the country. In addition to the private affairs of the monastery, some light is thrown upon the public events of the time, which are however kept distinct, and appear at the end of the history of each abbot's administration. The text has been printed from what is said to be the autograph of the original compiler, Thomas de Burton, the nineteenth abbot.

44. MATTHÆI PARISIENSIS HISTORIA ANGLORUM, SIVE, UT VULGO DICITUR, HISTORIA MINOR. Vols. I., II., and III. 1067–1253. *Edited by* Sir FREDERIC MADDEN, K.H., Keeper of the Department of Manuscripts, British Museum. 1866–1869.

The exact date at which this work was written is, according to the chronicler, 1250. The history is of considerable value as an illustration of the period during which the author lived, and contains a good summary of the events which followed the Conquest. This minor chronicle is, however, based on another work (also written by Matthew Paris) giving fuller details, which has been called the "Historia Major." The chronicle here published, nevertheless, gives some information not to be found in the greater history.

45. LIBER MONASTERII DE HYDA: A CHRONICLE AND CHARTULARY OF HYDE ABBEY, WINCHESTER, 455–1023. *Edited, from a Manuscript in the Library of the Earl of Macclesfield, by* EDWARD EDWARDS, Esq. 1866.

The "Book of Hyde" is a compilation from much earlier sources which are usually indicated with considerable care and precision. In many cases, however, the Hyde chronicler appears to correct, to qualify, or to amplify—either from tradition or from sources of information not now discoverable—the statements, which, in substance, he adopts. He also mentions, and frequently quotes from writers whose works are either entirely lost or at present known only by fragments.

There is to be found, in the "Book of Hyde," much information relating to the reign of King Alfred which is not known to exist elsewhere. The volume contains some curious specimens of Anglo-Saxon and Mediæval English.

46. CHRONICON SCOTORUM: A CHRONICLE OF IRISH AFFAIRS, from the EARLIEST TIMES to 1135; with a SUPPLEMENT, containing the Events from 1141 to 1150. *Edited, with a Translation, by* WILLIAM MAUNSELL HENNESSY, Esq., M.R.I.A. 1866.

There is, in this volume, a legendary account of the peopling of Ireland and of the adventures which befell the various heroes who are said to have been connected with Irish history. The details are, however, very meagre both for this period and for the time when history becomes more authentic. The plan adopted in the chronicle gives the appearance of an accuracy to which the earlier portions of the work cannot have any claim. The succession of events is marked, year by year, from A.M. 1599 to A.D. 1150. The principal events narrated in the later portion of the work are, the invasions of foreigners, and the wars of the Irish among themselves. The text has been printed from a MS. preserved in the library of Trinity College, Dublin, written partly in Latin, partly in Irish.

47. THE CHRONICLE OF PIERRE DE LANGTOFT, IN FRENCH VERSE, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE DEATH OF EDWARD I. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, Esq., M.A. 1866–1868.

It is probable that Pierre de Langtoft was a canon of Bridlington, in Yorkshire, and that he lived in the reign of Edward I., and during a portion of the reign of Edward II. This chronicle is divided into three parts; in the first is an abridgment of Geoffrey of Monmouth's "Historia Britonum," in the second, a history of the Anglo-Saxon and Norman kings, down to the death of Henry III., and in the third a history of the reign of Edward I. The principal object of the work was apparently to show the justice of Edward's Scottish wars. The language is singularly corrupt, and a curious specimen of the French of Yorkshire.

48. THE WAR OF THE GAEDHIL WITH THE GAILL, OR, THE INVASIONS OF IRELAND BY THE DANES AND OTHER NORSEMEN. *Edited, with a Translation, by* JAMES HENTHORN TODD, D.D., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, and Regius Professor of Hebrew in the University, Dublin. 1867.

The work in its present form, in the editor's opinion, is a comparatively modern version of an undoubtedly ancient original. That it was compiled from contemporary materials has been proved by curious incidental evidence. It is stated in the account given of the battle of Clontarf that the full tide in Dublin Bay on the day of the battle (23 April 1014) coincided with sunrise; and that the returning tide in the evening aided considerably in the defeat of the Danes. The fact has been verified by astronomical calculations, and the inference is that the author of the chronicle, if not himself an eye-witness, must have derived his information from those who were eye-witnesses. The contents of the work are sufficiently described in its title. The story is told after the manner of the Scandinavian Sagas, with poems and fragments of poems introduced into the prose narrative.

49. GESTA REGIS HENRICI SECUNDI BENEDICTI ABBATIS. THE CHRONICLE OF THE REIGNS OF HENRY II. AND RICHARD I., 1169–1192, known under the name of BENEDICT OF PETERBOROUGH. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, Oxford, and Lambeth Librarian. 1867.

This chronicle of the reigns of Henry II. and Richard I., known commonly under the name of Benedict of Peterborough, is one of the best existing specimens of a class of historical compositions of the first importance to the student.

50. MUNIMENTA ACADEMICA, OR, DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ACADEMICAL LIFE AND STUDIES AT OXFORD (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. HENRY ANSTEY, M.A., Vicar of St. Wendron, Cornwall, and lately Vice-Principal of St. Mary Hall, Oxford. 1868.

This work will supply materials for a History of Academical Life and Studies in the University of Oxford during the 13th, 14th, and 15th centuries.

51. CHRONICA MAGISTRI ROGERI DE HOUEDENE. Vols. I., II., III., and IV. *Edited by* WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1868–1871.

This work has long been justly celebrated, but not thoroughly understood until Mr. Stubbs' edition. The earlier portion, extending from 732 to 1148, appears to be a copy of a compilation made in Northumbria about 1161, to which Hoveden added little. From 1148 to 1169—a very valuable portion of this work—the matter is derived from another source, to which Hoveden appears to have supplied little, and not always judiciously. From 1170 to 1192 is the portion which corresponds with the Chronicle known under the name of Benedict of Peterborough (*see* No. 49); but it is not a copy, being sometimes an abridgment, at others a paraphrase; occasionally the two works entirely agree; showing that both writers had access to the same materials, but dealt with them differently. From 1192 to 1201 may be said to be wholly Hoveden's work: it is extremely valuable, and an authority of the first importance.

52. WILLELMI MALMESBIRIENSIS MONACHI DE GESTIS PONTIFICUM ANGLORUM LIBRI QUINQUE. *Edited, from William of Malmesbury's Autograph MS., by* N. E. S. A. HAMILTON, Esq., of the Department of Manuscripts, British Museum. 1870.

William of Malmesbury's "Gesta Pontificum" is the principal foundation of English Ecclesiastical Biography, down to the year 1122. The manuscript which has been followed in this Edition is supposed by Mr. Hamilton to be the author's autograph, containing his latest additions and amendments.

53. HISTORIC AND MUNICIPAL DOCUMENTS OF IRELAND, FROM THE ARCHIVES OF THE CITY OF DUBLIN, &c. 1172–1320. *Edited by* JOHN T. GILBERT, Esq., F.S.A., Secretary of the Public Record Office of Ireland. 1870.

A collection of original documents, elucidating mainly the history and condition of the municipal, middle, and trading classes under or in relation with the rule of England in Ireland,—a subject hitherto in almost total obscurity. Extending over the first hundred and fifty years of the Anglo-Norman settlement, the series includes charters, municipal laws and regulations, rolls of names of citizens and members of merchant-guilds, lists of commodities with their rates, correspondence, illustrations of relations between ecclesiastics and laity; together with many documents exhibiting the state of Ireland during the presence there of the Scots under Robert and Edward Bruce.

54. THE ANNALS OF LOCH CÉ. A CHRONICLE OF IRISH AFFAIRS, FROM 1014 to 1590. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, with a Translation, by* WILLIAM MAUNSELL HENNESSY, Esq., M.R.I.A. 1871.

The original of this chronicle has passed under various names. The title of "Annals of Loch Cé" was given to it by Professor O'Curry, on the ground that it was transcribed for Brian Mac Dermot, an Irish chieftain, who resided on the island in Loch Cé, in the county of Roscommon. It adds much to the materials for the civil and ecclesiastical history of Ireland; and contains many curious references to English and foreign affairs, not noticed in any other chronicle.

55. MONUMENTA JURIDICA. THE BLACK BOOK OF THE ADMIRALTY, WITH APPENDICES. Vols. I., II., III., and IV. *Edited by* SIR TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L. 1871–1876.

This book contains the ancient ordinances and laws relating to the navy, and was probably compiled for the use of the Lord High Admiral of England. Selden calls it the "jewel of the Admiralty Records." Prynne ascribes to the Black Book the same authority in the Admiralty as the Black and Red Books have in the Court of Exchequer, and most English writers on maritime law recognize its importance.

56. MEMORIALS OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VI.:—OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE OF THOMAS BEKYNTON, SECRETARY TO HENRY VI., AND BISHOP OF BATH AND WELLS. *Edited, from a MS. in the Archiepiscopal Library at Lambeth, with an Appendix of Illustrative Documents, by* the Rev. GEORGE WILLIAMS, B.D., Vicar of Ringwood, late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. Vols. I. and II. 1872.

These curious volumes are of a miscellaneous character, and were probably compiled under the immediate direction of Bekynton before he had attained to the Episcopate. They contain many of the Bishop's own letters, and several written by him in the King's name; also letters to himself while Royal Secretary, and others addressed to the King. This work elucidates some points in the history of the nation during the first half of the fifteenth century.

57. MATTHÆI PARISIENSIS, MONACHI SANCTI ALBANI, CHRONICA MAJORA. Vol. I. The Creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. A.D. 1067 to A.D. 1216. Vol. III. A.D. 1216 to A.D. 1239. Vol. IV. A.D. 1240 to A.D. 1247. Vol. V. A.D. 1248 to A.D. 1259. *Edited by* HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Registrary of the University, and Vicar of Great St. Mary's, Cambridge. 1872–1880.

This work contains the "Chronica Majora" of Matthew Paris, one of the most valuable and frequently consulted of the ancient English Chronicles. It is published from its commencement, for the first time. The editions by Archbishop Parker, and William Wats, severally begin at the Norman Conquest.

58. MEMORIALE FRATRIS WALTERI DE COVENTRIA.—THE HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF WALTER OF COVENTRY. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, from the MS. in the Library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, by* WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1872–1873.

This work, now printed in full for the first time, has long been a *desideratum* by Historical Scholars. The first portion, however, is not of much importance, being only a compilation from earlier writers. The part relating to the first quarter of the thirteenth century is the most valuable and interesting.

59. THE ANGLO-LATIN SATIRICAL POETS AND EPIGRAMMATISTS OF THE TWELFTH CENTURY. Vols. I. and II. *Collected and edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, Esq., M.A., Corresponding Member of the National Institute of France (Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres). 1872.

The Poems contained in these volumes have long been known and appreciated as the best satires of the age in which their authors flourished, and were deservedly popular during the 13th and 14th centuries.

60. MATERIALS FOR A HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VII., FROM ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM CAMPBELL, M.A., one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools. 1873–1877.

These volumes are valuable as illustrating the acts and proceedings of Henry VII. on ascending the throne, and shadow out the policy he afterwards adopted.

61. HISTORICAL PAPERS AND LETTERS FROM THE NORTHERN REGISTERS. *Edited by* JAMES RAINE, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1873.

The documents in this volume illustrate, for the most part, the general history of the north of England, particularly in its relation to Scotland.

62. REGISTRUM PALATINUM DUNELMENSE. THE REGISTER OF RICHARD DE KELLAWE, LORD PALATINE AND BISHOP OF DURHAM; 1311-1316. Vols. I., II., III., and IV. *Edited by* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. 1873-1878.

Bishop Kellawe's Register contains the proceedings of his prelacy, both lay and ecclesiastical, and is the earliest Register of the Palatinate of Durham.

63. MEMORIALS OF SAINT DUNSTAN ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. *Edited, from various MSS., by* WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1874.

This volume contains several lives of Archbishop Dunstan, one of the most celebrated Primates of Canterbury. They open various points of Historical and Literary interest, without which our knowledge of the period would be more incomplete than it is at present.

64. CHRONICON ANGLIÆ, AB ANNO DOMINI 1328 USQUE AD ANNUM 1388, AUCTORE MONACHO QUODAM SANCTI ALBANI. *Edited by* EDWARD MAUNDE THOMPSON, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and Assistant-Keeper of the Manuscripts in the British Museum. 1874.

This chronicle gives a circumstantial history of the close of the reign of Edward III. which has hitherto been considered lost.

65. THÓMAS SAGA ERKIBYSKUPS. A LIFE OF ARCHBISHOP THOMAS BECKET, IN ICELANDIC. Vol. I. *Edited, with English Translation, Notes, and Glossary, by* M. EIRÍKR MAGNÚSSON, Sub-Librarian of the University Library, Cambridge. 1875.

This work is derived from the Life of Becket written by Benedict of Peterborough, and apparently supplies the missing portions in Benedict's biography.

66. RADULPHI DE COGGESHALL CHRONICON ANGLICANUM. *Edited by* the REV. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A. 1875.

This volume contains the "Chronicon Anglicanum," by Ralph of Coggeshall, the "Libellus de Expugnatione Terræ Sanctæ per Saladinum," usually ascribed to the same author, and other pieces of an interesting character.

67. MATERIALS FOR THE HISTORY OF THOMAS BECKET, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. Vols. I., II., III., IV., and V. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES CRAIGIE ROBERTSON, M.A., Canon of Canterbury. 1875-1881.

This Publication will comprise all contemporary materials for the history of Archbishop Thomas Becket. The first volume contains the life of that celebrated man, and the miracles after his death, by William, a monk of Canterbury. The second, the life by Benedict of Peterborough; John of Salisbury; Alan of Tewkesbury; and Edward Grim. The third, the life by William Fitzstephen; and Herbert of Bosham. The fourth, Anonymous lives, Quadrilogus, &c. The fifth, the Epistles, and other known letters.

68. RADULFI DE DICETO DECANI LUNDONIENSIS OPERA HISTORICA. THE HISTORICAL WORKS OF MASTER RALPH DE DICETO, DEAN OF LONDON. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, from the Original Manuscripts, by* WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1876.

The Historical Works of Ralph de Diceto are some of the most valuable materials for British History. The Abbreviationes Chronicorum extend from the Creation to 1147, and the Ymagines Historiarum to 1201.

69. ROLL OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE KING'S COUNCIL IN IRELAND, FOR A PORTION OF THE 16TH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD II. 1392–93. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES GRAVES, A.B. 1877.

This Roll throws considerable light on the History of Ireland at a period little known. It seems the only document of the kind extant.

70. HENRICI DE BRACTON DE LEGIBUS ET CONSUETUDINIBUS ANGLIÆ. LIBRI QUINQUE IN VARIOS TRACTATUS DISTINCTI. AD DIVERSORUM ET VETUSTISSIMORUM CODICUM COLLATIONEM TYPIS VULGATI. Vols. I., II., III., and IV. *Edited by* SIR TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L. 1878–1881.

This is a new edition of Bracton's celebrated work, collated with MSS. in the British Museum; the Libraries of Lincoln's Inn, Middle Temple, and Gray's Inn; Bodleian Library, Oxford; the Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris; &c.

71. THE HISTORIANS OF THE CHURCH OF YORK, AND ITS ARCHBISHOPS. Vol. I. *Edited by* JAMES RAINE, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1879.

This will form a complete "Corpus Historicum Eboracense," a work very much needed, and of great value to the Historical Inquirer.

72. REGISTRUM MALMESBURIENSE. THE REGISTER OF MALMESBURY ABBEY; PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. Vol. I. and II. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Preacher at the Rolls, and Rector of Toppesfield, and CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, Esq., B.A. 1879, 1880.

This work throws light upon many curious points of history, and illustrates the growth of society, the distribution and cultivation of land, the relations of landlord and tenant, and national history and customs.

73. HISTORICAL WORKS OF GERVASE OF CANTERBURY. Vols. I. and II. THE CHRONICLE OF THE REIGNS OF STEPHEN, HENRY II., AND RICHARD I., BY GERVASE, THE MONK OF CANTERBURY. *Edited by* WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D.; Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford; &c. 1879, 1880.

The Historical Works of Gervase of Canterbury are of great importance, as regards the questions of Church and State, during the period in which he wrote. This work was printed by Twysden, in the "Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores X.," more than two centuries ago. The present edition has received critical examination and illustration.

74. HENRICI ARCHIDIACONI HUNTENDUNENSIS HISTORIA ANGLORUM. THE HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH, BY HENRY, ARCHDEACON OF HUNTINGDON, from A.C. 55 to A.D. 1154, in Eight Books. *Edited by* THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A., of University College, Oxford. 1879.

Henry of Huntingdon's work was first printed by Sir Henry Savile, in 1596, in his "Scriptores post Bedam," and reprinted at Frankfort in 1601. Both editions are very rare and inaccurate. The first five books of the History were published in 1848 in the "Monumenta Historica Britannica," which is out of print. The present volume contains the whole of the manuscript of Huntingdon's History in eight books, collated with a manuscript lately discovered at Paris.

## *In the Press.*

CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF BRUNNE. *Edited by* FREDERICK JAMES FURNIVALL, Esq., M.A., of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law.

THE METRICAL CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF GLOUCESTER. *Edited by* WILLIAM ALDIS WRIGHT, Esq., M.A.

A COLLECTION OF SAGAS AND OTHER HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS relating to the Settlements and Descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. *Edited by* Sir GEORGE WEBBE DASENT, D.C.L., Oxon., and M. GUDBRAND VIGFUSSON, M.A.

THÓMAS SAGA ERKIBYSKUPS. A LIFE OF ARCHBISHOP THOMAS BECKET, IN ICELANDIC. Vol. II. *Edited, with English Translation, Notes, and Glossary, by* M. EIRÍKR MAGNÚSSON, M.A., Sub-Librarian of the University Library, Cambridge.

RECUEIL DES CRONIQUES ET ANCHIENNES ISTORIES DE LA GRANT BRETAIGNE A PRESENT NOMME ENGLETERRE, par JEHAN DE WAURIN. Vol. IV., 1431–1443. *Edited by* WILLIAM HARDY, Esq., F.S.A.

LESTORIE DES ENGLES SOLUM GEFFREI GAIMAR. *Edited by* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records.

THE HISTORIANS OF THE CHURCH OF YORK, AND ITS ARCHBISHOPS. Vol. II. *Edited by* JAMES RAINE, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society.

POLYCHRONICON RANULPHI HIGDEN, with Trevisa's Translation. Vol. VIII. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH RAWSON LUMBY, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity, Vicar of St. Edward's, Fellow of St. Catharine's College, and late Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge.

YEAR BOOKS, 11—16 Edward III. *Edited and translated by* ALFRED JOHN HORWOOD, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

MATTHÆI PARISIENSIS, MONACHI SANCTI ALBANI, CHRONICA MAJORA. Vol. VI. Additamenta. *Edited by* HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Registrary of the University, and Vicar of Great St. Mary's, Cambridge.

CHRONICLES OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD I. AND II. Vol. I. *Edited by* WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford; &c.

HENRICI DE BRACTON DE LEGIBUS ET CONSUETUDINIBUS ANGLIÆ. LIBRI QUINQUE IN VARIOS TRACTATUS DISTINCTI. AD DIVERSORUM ET VETUSTISSIMORUM CODICUM COLLATIONEM TYPIS VULGATI. Vol. V. *Edited by* Sir TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L.

THE HISTORICAL WORKS OF SYMEON OF DURHAM. *Edited by* THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A., of University College, Oxford.

MATERIALS FOR THE HISTORY OF THOMAS BECKET, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. Vol. VI. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES CRAIGIE ROBERTSON, M.A., Canon of Canterbury.

MONUMENTA FRANCISCANA. Vol. II. *Edited by* RICHARD HOWLETT, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

REGISTRUM EPISTOLARUM FRATRIS JOHANNIS PECKHAM, ARCHIEPISCOPI CANTUARIENSIS. Vol. I. *Edited, from MS. in All Souls' College, Oxford, by* CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, Esq., B.A.

---

## *In Progress.*

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. Vol. IV.; 1327, &c. *By* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records.

---

# PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, &c.

[In boards or cloth.]

---

Rotulorum Originalium in Curiâ Scaccarii Abbreviatio. Henry III. —Edward III. *Edited by* Henry Playford, Esq. 2 Vols. folio (1805—1810). 25*s.*, or 12*s.* 6*d.* each.

Calendarium Inquisitionum post Mortem sive Escaetarum. Henry III. —Richard III. *Edited by* John Caley and John Bayley, Esqrs. Vols. 3 and 4, folio (1821—1828): Vol. 3, 21*s.*; Vol. 4, 24*s.*

Librorum Manuscriptorum Bibliothecæ Harleianæ Catalogus. Vol. 4. *Edited by* the Rev. T. Hartwell Horne. Folio (1812), 18*s.*

Abbreviatio Placitorum. Richard I.—Edward II. *Edited by* the Right Hon. George Rose and W. Illingworth, Esq. 1 Vol. folio (1811), 18*s.*

Libri Censualis vocati Domesday-Book, Indices. *Edited by* Sir Henry Ellis. Folio (1816), (Domesday-Book, Vol. 3). 21*s.*

Libri Censualis vocati Domesday-Book, Additamenta ex Codic. Antiquiss. *Edited by* Sir Henry Ellis. Folio (1816), (Domesday-Book, Vol. 4). 21*s.*

Statutes of the Realm. *Edited by* Sir T. E. Tomlins, John Raithby, John Caley, and Wm. Elliott, Esqrs. Vols. 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, including 2 Vols. of Indices, large folio (1819—1828). 31*s.* 6*d.* each; except the Indices, 30*s.* each.

Valor Ecclesiasticus, temp. Hen. VIII., Auctoritate Regia institutus. *Edited by* John Caley, Esq., and the Rev. Joseph Hunter. Vols. 3 to 6, folio (1817-1834). 25*s.* each.

*** The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Rotuli Scotiæ in Turri Londinensi et in Domo Capitulari Westmonasteriensi Asservati. 19 Edward I.—Henry VIII. *Edited by* David Macpherson, John Caley, and W. Illingworth, Esqrs., and the Rev. T. Hartwell Horne. Vol. 2, folio (1819). 21*s.*

Fœdera, Conventiones, Litteræ, &c.; or, Rymer's Fœdera, New Edition, folio. Vol. 3, Part 2, 1361—1377 (1830): Vol. 4, 1377—1383 (1869). *Edited by* John Caley and Fred. Holbrooke, Esqrs. Vol. 3, Part 2, 21*s.*; Vol. 4, 6*s.*

Ducatus Lancastriæ Calendarium Inquisitionum post Mortem, &c. Part 3, Calendar to the Pleadings, &c., Henry VII.—13 Elizabeth. Part 4, Calendar to the Pleadings, to end of Elizabeth. (1827—1834.) *Edited by* R. J. Harper, John Caley, and Wm. Minchin, Esqrs. Folio. Part 3 (or Vol. 2), 31*s.* 6*d.*; Part 4 (or Vol. 3), 21*s.*

Calendars of the Proceedings in Chancery, Elizabeth; with Examples of earlier Proceedings from Richard II. *Edited by* John Bayley, Esq. Vols. 2 and 3 (1830—1832), folio, 21*s.* each.

Parliamentary Writs and Writs of Military Summons, with Records and Muniments relating to Suit and Service due and performed to the King's High Court of Parliament and the Councils of the Realm. *Edited by* Sir Francis Palgrave. (1830—1834.) Folio. Vol. 2, Division 1, Edward II., 21*s.*; Vol. 2, Division 2, 21*s.*; Vol. 2, Division 3, 42*s.*

ROTULI LITTERARUM CLAUSARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 2 Vols. folio (1833, 1844). Vol. 1, 1204—1224. Vol. 2, 1224—1227. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. 81*s.*; or separately, Vol. 1, 63*s.*; Vol. 2, 18*s.*

PROCEEDINGS AND ORDINANCES OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND. 10 Richard II.—33 Henry VIII. *Edited by* Sir NICHOLAS HARRIS NICOLAS. 7 Vols. royal 8vo. (1834—1837). 98*s.*; or separately, 14*s.* each.

ROTULI LITTERARUM PATENTIUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 1201—1216. *Edited by* T. DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. 1 Vol. folio (1835) 31*s.* 6*d.*

*** The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 9*s.*

ROTULI CURIÆ REGIS. Rolls and Records of the Court held before the King's Justiciars or Justices. 6 Richard I.—1 John. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835). 28*s.*

ROTULI NORMANNIÆ IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 1200—1205; also, 1417 to 1418. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 12*s.* 6*d.*

ROTULI DE OBLATIS ET FINIBUS IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI, tempore Regis Johannis. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 18*s.*

EXCERPTA E ROTULIS FINIUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATIS. Henry III., 1216—1272. *Edited by* CHARLES ROBERTS, Esq. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835, 1836), 32*s.*; or separately, Vol. 1, 14*s.*; Vol. 2, 18*s.*

FINES, SIVE PEDES FINIUM; SIVE FINALES CONCORDIÆ IN CURIÂ DOMINI REGIS. 7 Richard I.—16 John, 1195—1214. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. In Counties. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835—1844), 11*s.*; or separately, Vol. 1, 8*s.* 6*d.*; Vol. 2, 2*s.* 6*d.*

ANCIENT KALENDARS AND INVENTORIES OF THE TREASURY OF HIS MAJESTY'S EXCHEQUER; together with Documents illustrating the History of that Repository. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 3 Vols. royal 8vo. (1836). 42*s.*

DOCUMENTS AND RECORDS illustrating the History of Scotland, and the Transactions between the Crowns of Scotland and England; preserved in the Treasury of Her Majesty's Exchequer. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1837). 18*s.*

ROTULI CHARTARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 1199—1216. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. 1 Vol. folio (1837). 30*s.*

REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, 1831—1837. 1 Vol. folio (1837). 8*s.*

REGISTRUM vulgariter nuncupatum "The Record of Caernarvon," e codice MS. Harleiano, 696, descriptum. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. 1 Vol. folio (1838). 31*s.* 6*d.*

ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF ENGLAND; comprising Laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, from Æthelbirht to Cnut, with a Translation of the Saxon; the Laws called Edward the Confessor's; the Laws of William the Conqueror, and those ascribed to Henry the First; Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana, from 7th to 10th century; and Ancient Latin Version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws. Glossary, &c. *Edited by* BENJAMIN THORPE, Esq. 1 Vol. folio (1840), 40*s.* Or, 2 Vols. royal 8vo., 30*s.*

ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF WALES; comprising Laws supposed to be enacted by Howel the Good, modified by subsequent Regulations prior to the Conquest by Edward the First; and anomalous Laws, consisting principally of Institutions which continued in force. With Translation.

Also, Latin Transcripts, containing Digests of the Welsh Laws, principally of the Dimetian Code. Glossary, &c. *Edited by* ANEURIN OWEN, Esq. 1 Vol. folio (1841), 44*s*. Or, 2 Vols. royal 8vo., 36*s*.

ROTULI DE LIBERATE AC DE MISIS ET PRÆSTITIS, Regnante Johanne. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 6*s*.

THE GREAT ROLLS OF THE PIPE, 2, 3, 4 HEN. II., 1155—1158. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 4*s*. 6*d*.

THE GREAT ROLL OF THE PIPE, 1 RIC. I., 1189—1190. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 6*s*.

DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ENGLISH HISTORY in the 13th and 14th centuries, from the Records of the Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer. *Edited by* HENRY COLE, Esq. 1 Vol. fcp. folio (1844). 45*s*. 6*d*.

MODUS TENENDI PARLIAMENTUM. An Ancient Treatise on the Mode of holding the Parliament in England. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. 1 Vol. 8vo. (1846). 2*s*. 6*d*.

REGISTRUM MAGNI SIGILLI REGUM SCOTORUM in Archivis Publicis asservatum. 1306—1424. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON, Esq. Folio (1814). 10*s*. 6*d*.

THE ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENTS OF SCOTLAND. Folio (1814—1875). *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON and COSMO INNES, Esqrs. Vol. 1, 42*s*. Vols. 5 and 6 (in three Parts), 21*s*. each Part; Vols. 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, 10*s*. 6*d*. each; Vol. 12 (Index), 63*s*. Or, complete, 12 Volumes in 13, 12*l*. 12*s*.

THE ACTS OF THE LORDS AUDITORS OF CAUSES AND COMPLAINTS (ACTA DOMINORUM AUDITORUM). 1466—1494. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON, Esq. Folio (1839). 10*s*. 6*d*.

THE ACTS OF THE LORDS OF COUNCIL IN CIVIL CAUSES (ACTA DOMINORUM CONCILII). 1478—1495. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON, Esq. Folio (1839). 10*s*. 6*d*.

ISSUE ROLL OF THOMAS DE BRANTINGHAM, Bishop of Exeter, Lord High Treasurer of England, containing Payments out of His Majesty's Revenue, 44 Edward III., 1370. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON, Esq. 1 Vol. 4to. (1835), 35*s*. Or, royal 8vo., 25*s*.

ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, James I.; extracted from the Pell Records. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON, Esq. 1 Vol. 4to. (1836), 30*s*. Or, royal 8vo., 21*s*.

ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, Henry III.—Henry VI.; extracted from the Pell Records. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON, Esq. 1 Vol. 4to. (1837), 40*s*. Or, royal 8vo., 30*s*.

HANDBOOK TO THE PUBLIC RECORDS. *By* F. S. THOMAS, Esq., Secretary of the Public Record Office. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1853). 12*s*.

HISTORICAL NOTES RELATIVE TO THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Henry VIII.—Anne (1509—1714). Designed as a Book of Reference for ascertaining the Dates of Events. *By* F. S. THOMAS, Esq. 3 Vols. 8vo. (1856). 40*s*.

STATE PAPERS, DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY THE EIGHTH: with Indices of Persons and Places. 11 Vols., 4to. (1830—1852), 5*l*. 15*s*. 6*d*.; or separately, 10*s*. 6*d*. each.

Vol. I.—Domestic Correspondence.
Vols. II. & III.—Correspondence relating to Ireland.
Vols. IV. & V.—Correspondence relating to Scotland.
Vols. VI. to XI.—Correspondence between England and Foreign Courts.

# WORKS PUBLISHED IN PHOTOZINCOGRAPHY.

DOMESDAY BOOK, or the GREAT SURVEY OF ENGLAND OF WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, 1086; fac-simile of the Part relating to each county, separately (with a few exceptions of double counties). Photozincographed, by Her Majesty's Command, at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton, Colonel SIR HENRY JAMES, R.E., F.R.S., &c., Director. 35 Parts, imperial quarto and demy quarto (1861–1863) boards. *Price* 8*s.* to 1*l.* 3*s.* each Part, according to size; or, bound in 2 Vols., 20*l.* (*The edition in two volumes is out of print.*)

This important and unique survey of the greater portion of England* is the oldest and most valuable record in the national archives. It was commenced about the year 1084 and finished in 1086. Its compilation was determined upon at Gloucester by William the Conqueror, in council, in order that he might know what was due to him, in the way of tax, from his subjects, and that each at the same time might know what he had to pay. It was compiled as much for their protection as for the benefit of the sovereign. The nobility and people had been grievously distressed at the time by the king bringing over large numbers of French and Bretons, and quartering them on his subjects, "each accord-"ing to the measure of his land," for the purpose of resisting the invasion of Cnut, King of Denmark, which was apprehended. The commissioners appointed to make the survey were to inquire the name of each place; who held it in the time of King Edward the Confessor; the present possessor; how many hides were in the manor; how many ploughs were in demesne; how many homagers; how many villeins; how many cottars; how many serving men; how many free tenants; how many tenants in soccage; how much wood, meadow, and pasture; the number of mills and fish-ponds; what had been added or taken away from the place; what was the gross value in the time of Edward the Confessor; the present value; and how much each free man or soc-man had, and whether any advance could be made in the value. Thus could be ascertained who held the estate in the time of King Edward; who then held it; its value in the time of the late king; and its value as it stood at the formation of the survey. So minute was the survey, that the writer of the contemporary portion of the Saxon Chronicle records, with some asperity—"So very narrowly he caused it to be "traced out, that there was not a single hide, nor one virgate of land, nor even, "it is shame to tell, though it seemed to him no shame to do, an ox, nor a cow, "nor a swine was left, that was not set down."

Domesday Survey is in two parts or volumes. The first, in folio, contains the counties of Bedford, Berks, Bucks, Cambridge, Chester and Lancaster, Cornwall, Derby, Devon, Dorset, Gloucester, Hants, Hereford, Herts, Huntingdon, Kent, Leicester and Rutland, Lincoln, Middlesex, Northampton, Nottingham, Oxford, Salop, Somerset, Stafford, Surrey, Sussex, Warwick, Wilts, Worcester, and York. The second volume, in quarto, contains the counties of Essex, Norfolk, and Suffolk.

Domesday Book was printed *verbatim et literatim* during the last century, in consequence of an address of the House of Lords to King George III. in 1767. It was not, however, commenced until 1773, and was completed early in 1783. In 1860, Her Majesty's Government, with the concurrence of the Master of the Rolls, determined to apply the art of photozincography to the production of a fac-simile of Domesday Book, under the superintendence of Colonel Sir Henry James, R.E., Director of the Ordnance Survey, Southampton. The fac-simile was completed in 1863.

* For some reason left unexplained, many parts were left unsurveyed; Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Durham, are not described in the survey; nor does Lancashire appear under its proper name; but Furness, and the northern part of Lancashire, as well as the south of Westmoreland, with a part of Cumberland, are included within the West Riding of Yorkshire. That part of Lancashire which lies between the Ribble and Mersey, and which at the time of the survey comprehended 685 manors, is joined to Cheshire. Part of Rutland is described in the counties of Northampton and Lincoln.

FAC-SIMILES of NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS, from WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR to QUEEN ANNE, selected under the direction of the Master of the Rolls, and Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, by Colonel SIR HENRY JAMES, R.E., Director of the Ordnance Survey. *Price*, each Part, with translations and notes, double foolscap folio, 16*s*.

Part I. (William the Conqueror to Henry VII.). 1865. (*Out of print.*)
Part II. (Henry VIII. and Edward VI.). 1866.
Part III. (Mary and Elizabeth). 1867.
Part IV. (James I. to Anne). 1868.

The first Part extends from William the Conqueror to Henry VII., and contains autographs of the kings of England, as well as of many other illustrious personages famous in history, and some interesting charters, letters patent, and state papers. The second Part, for the reigns of Henry VIII. and Edward VI., consists principally of holograph letters and autographs of kings, princes, statesmen, and other persons of great historical interest, who lived during those reigns. The third Part contains similar documents for the reigns of Mary and Elizabeth, including a signed bill of Lady Jane Grey. The fourth Part concludes the series, and comprises a number of documents taken from the originals belonging to the Constable of the Tower of London; also several records illustrative of the Gunpowder Plot, and a woodcut containing portraits of Mary Queen of Scots and James VI., circulated by their adherents in England, 1580–3.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, with translations by W. BASEVI SANDERS, Assistant Keeper of H.M. Records. Part I. *Price* 2*l*. 10*s*.

The Anglo-Saxon MSS. represented in this volume form the earlier portion of the collection of archives belonging to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, and consist of a series of 25 charters, deeds, and wills, commencing with a record of proceedings at the first Synodal Council of Clovesto in 742, and terminating with the first part of a tripartite cheirograph, whereby Thurstan conveyed to the Church of Canterbury land at Wimbish, in Essex, in 1049, the sixth year of the reign of Edward the Confessor.

---

*Public Record Office,*
*December* 1881.

# SCOTLAND.

## CATALOGUE OF SCOTCH RECORD PUBLICATIONS

PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF

THE LORD CLERK REGISTER OF SCOTLAND.

*On Sale by—*

MESSRS. LONGMANS & Co., AND MESSRS. TRÜBNER & Co., LONDON;
MESSRS. JAMES PARKER & Co., OXFORD AND LONDON;
MESSRS. MACMILLAN & Co., CAMBRIDGE AND LONDON;
MESSRS. A. & C. BLACK, AND MESSRS. DOUGLAS & FOULIS, EDINBURGH;
AND MESSRS. A. THOM & Co., DUBLIN.

CHRONICLES OF THE PICTS AND SCOTS, AND OTHER EARLY MEMORIALS OF SCOTTISH HISTORY. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). *Edited by* WILLIAM F. SKENE, LL.D. *Price* 10*s.*

LEDGER OF ANDREW HALYBURTON, CONSERVATOR OF THE PRIVILEGES OF THE SCOTCH NATION IN THE NETHERLANDS (1492–1503): TOGETHER WITH THE BOOKS OF CUSTOMS AND VALUATION OF MERCHANDISES IN SCOTLAND. *Edited by* COSMO INNES. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). *Price* 10*s.*

DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY OF SCOTLAND FROM THE DEATH OF KING ALEXANDER THE THIRD TO THE ACCESSION OF ROBERT BRUCE, from original and authentic copies in London, Paris, Brussels, Lille, and Ghent. In 2 Vols. royal 8vo., half bound (1870). *Edited by* Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON. *Price* 10*s. each.*

ACCOUNTS OF THE LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND. Vol. 1, A.D. 1473–1498. *Edited by* THOMAS DICKSON. 1877. *Price* 10*s.*

REGISTER OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF SCOTLAND. *Edited and arranged by* J. H. BURTON, LL.D. Vol. 1, 1545–1569. Vol. 2, 1569–1578. Vol. 3, A.D. 1578–1585. *Edited by* DAVID MASSON, LL.D. 1877–1880. *Price* 15*s. each.* Vol. 4 in the press.

ROTULI SCACCARII REGUM SCOTORUM. THE EXCHEQUER ROLLS OF SCOTLAND. Vol. 1, A.D. 1264–1359. Vol. 2, A.D. 1359–1379. *Edited by* JOHN STUART, LL.D., and GEORGE BURNETT, Lyon King of Arms. 1878–1880. Vol. 3, A.D. 1379–1406. Vol. 4, A.D. 1406–1436 (1880). *Edited by* GEORGE BURNETT. *Price* 10*s. each.* Vols. 5 and 6 in the press.

FAC-SIMILES OF THE NATIONAL MSS. OF SCOTLAND. (*Out of print.*) Parts I., II., and III. *Price* 21*s. each.*

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS RELATING TO SCOTLAND. Vol. 1 in the press.

*Stationery Office,*
*February* 1881.

# IRELAND.

## CATALOGUE OF IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS.

*On Sale by—*

MESSRS. LONGMANS & Co., AND MESSRS. TRÜBNER & Co., LONDON;
MESSRS. JAMES PARKER & Co., OXFORD AND LONDON;
MESSRS. MACMILLAN & Co., CAMBRIDGE AND LONDON;
MESSRS. A. & C. BLACK, AND MESSRS. DOUGLAS & FOULIS, EDINBURGH;
AND MESSRS. A. THOM & Co., DUBLIN.

---

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT AND CLOSE ROLLS OF CHANCERY IN IRELAND. HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., MARY, AND ELIZABETH. *Edited by* JAMES MORRIN. Royal 8vo. (1861-3). Vols. 1, 2, and 3. *Price* 11*s.* each.

ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF IRELAND.
Senchus Mor. (1865–1880.) Vols. 1, 2, 3, and 4. *Price* 10*s.* each.
Vol. 5 in the press.

---

FAC-SIMILES of NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS of IRELAND. *Edited by* JOHN T. GILBERT, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. Parts I., II., III., IV. (in the press). *Price* 42*s.* each.

This work is intended to form a comprehensive Palæographic Series for Ireland. It will furnish characteristic specimens of the documents which have come down from each of the classes which, in past ages, formed principal elements in the population of Ireland, or exercised an influence in her affairs. With these reproductions will be combined fac-similes of writings connected with eminent personages or transactions of importance in the annals of the country to the end of the reign of Queen Anne.

The specimens are reproduced as nearly as possible in accordance with the originals, in dimensions, colouring, and general appearance. Characteristic examples of styles of writing and caligraphic ornamentation are, so far as practicable, associated with subjects of historic and linguistic interest. Descriptions of the various manuscripts are given by the Editor in the Introduction. The contents of the specimens are fully elucidated and printed in the original languages, opposite to the Fac-similes—line for line—without contractions—thus facilitating reference and aiding effectively those interested in palæographic studies.

Part I. contains upwards of seventy coloured specimens, commencing with the earliest Irish MSS. extant.

Part II. extends from the Twelfth Century to A.D. 1299, and contains ninety specimens in colours.

Part III., from A.D. 1300 to end of reign of Henry VIII., contains upwards of one hundred specimens.

In Part IV.—now in the Press—the Work will be carried down to the eighteenth century.

(*This work is sold also by Letts, Son, & Co. (Limited), 33, King William Street; E. Stanford, Charing Cross; J. Wyld, Charing Cross; B. Quaritch, 15, Piccadilly; W. & A. K. Johnston, Edinburgh; and Hodges, Foster & Co., Dublin.*)

ACCOUNT OF FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS OF IRELAND. Parts I. and II. together. *Price* 2*s.* 6*d.* Part II. *Price* 1*s.* 6*d.* Part III. *Price* 1*s.*

*Stationery Office,*
*February* 1881.

---

LONDON:
Printed by GEORGE E. EYRE and WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE,
Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty.
For Her Majesty's Stationery Office.
[18285.—400.—12/81.]